

**CATALOGO  
ANNOTATO  
E  
ATLANTE  
ICONOGRAFICO  
DEI MOLLUSCHI  
MARINI DEL  
MEDITERRANEO**

**Vers.0.1.9.6  
13.01.2007**

*Con gli auspici del Forum*

[www.naturamediterraneo.com/forum](http://www.naturamediterraneo.com/forum)

# Natura Mediterraneo





**a cura di:**

**Data keeper**

**Domenico Ramazzotti**

**Fotografia - Grafica**

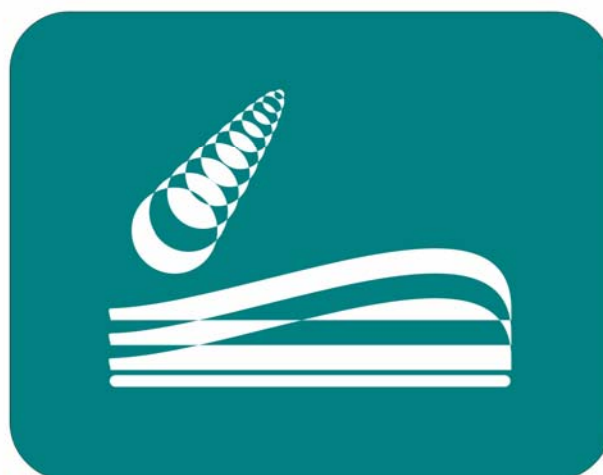
**Alberto Piras  
Pierluigi Angioi  
Mauro Doneddu  
Egidio Trainito  
Giuseppe Bitetto  
Walter Renda  
Piergiorgio Trillo**

**Redattori**

**Domenico Ramazzotti  
Daniele Trono  
Andrea Pacetta  
Marco Sanniu  
Mauro Doneddu  
Fabio Daga  
Raffaele Petrone  
Edoardo Perna  
Egidio Trainito  
Flavio Favero  
Claudio Giannobi**

**Ricerche bibliografiche**

**Giandaniele Praloran  
Primo Bellucci  
Raffaele Petrone**



**CATALOGO ANNOTATO  
E  
ATLANTE ICONOGRAFICO  
DEI MOLLUSCHI MARINI DEL  
MEDITERRANEO**

Questo lavoro è dedicato idealmente a  
tutti gli amici del Forum Natura Mediterraneo  
e alla memoria del caro amico  
Ferdinando Carrozza

## INTRODUZIONE

## RINGRAZIAMENTI

Si ringrazia per la collaborazione a vari livelli:

Aldo Marinelli, Ermanno Quaggiotto, Agatino Reitano, Rosetta Stone, Gianni Neto, Sergio Lazzarotto, Mario Fedi, Giuseppe Bitetto, Italo Nofroni, Giuseppe Bonomolo, Walter Renda.

PARTE PRIMA

# **ELENCO SISTEMATICO SEMPLIFICATO**



Classis **CAUDOFOVEATA** Boettger, 1956  
Sottoclasse **CHAETODERMOMORPHA** Pelseneer, 1906

Familia LIMIFOSSORIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Scutopus** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

*Scutopus robustus* Salvini-Plawen, 1970

Familia PROCHAETODERMATIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Prochaetoderma** Thiele, 1902

*Prochaetoderma raduliferum* (Kowalevsky, 1901)

*Prochaetoderma boucheti* Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

*Prochaetoderma (Spathoderma) alleni* Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

Familia CHAETODERMATIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Falcdiens** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

*Falcdiens gutturossus* (Kowalevsky, 1901)

*Falcdiens aequabilis* Salvini-Plawen, 1972

## Classis SOLENOGASTRES Gegenbaur, 1878

Ordo **PHOLIDOSKEPIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia DONDERSIIDAE Simroth, 1888

Genus **Dondersia** Hubrecht, 1888

*Dondersia festiva* Hubrecht, 1888

Genus **Micromenia** Leloup, 1948

*Micromenia subrubra* Salvini-Plawen, 2003

Genus **Nematomenia** Simroth, 1888

*Nematomenia banyulensis* (Pruvot, 1890)

Familia GYMNOMENIIDAE Odhner, 1921

Genus **Wirenia** Odhner, 1921

*Wirenia argentea* Odhner, 1921

Familia LEPIDOMENIIDAE Pruvot, 1902

Genus **Tegulaherpia** Salvini-Plawen, 1983

*Tegulaherpia stimulosa* Salvini-Plawen, 1983

*Tegulaherpia myodoryata* Salvini-Plawen, 1988

Ordo **NEOMENIAMORPHA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia NEOMENIIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Neomenia** Tullberg, 1875

*Neomenia carinata* Tullberg, 1875

Ordo **CAVIBELONIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia PARARRHOPALLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Hypomenia** van Lummel, 1930

*Hypomenia nierstraszi* van Lummel, 1930

Genus **Uncimania** Nierstrasaz, 1903

*Uncimania neapolitana* Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia RHOPALOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Rhopalomenia** Simroth, 1893

*Rhopalomenia aglaopheniae* (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Familia AMPHIMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Amphimania** Thiele, 1894

*Amphimania neapolitana* Thiele, 1889

Genus **Paragymnomenia** Leloup, 1947

*Paragymnomenia richardi* Leloup, 1947

Familia STROPHOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Anamenia** Nierstrasaz, 1908

*Anamenia gorgonophila* (Kowalevsky, 1880)

Familia SIMROTHIELLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Kruppomonia** Nierstrasaz, 1903

*Kruppomonia minima* Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia PRONEOMENIIDAE Simroth, 1893

Genus **Dorymenia** Heath, 1911

*Dorymenia vagans* (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)



## Classis POLYPLACOPHORA Gray J.E., 1821

Ordo **LEPIDOPLEURIDA** Thiele, 1909

Familia **LEPIDOPLEURIDAE** Pilsbry, 1892

Genus **Lepidopleurus** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Lepidopleurus* s.str.

*Lepidopleurus (Lepidopleurus) cajetanus* (Poli, 1791) [Chiton]

Subgenus *Leptochiton* Gray J.E., 1847

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) asellus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Chiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) algesirensis* (Capellini, 1859) [Chiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) bedullii* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cancellatus* (Sowerby G.B.II, 1840) [Chiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cimicoides* (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) geronensis* (Kaas & Van Belle, 1985) [Leptochiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) scabridus* (Jeffreys, 1880) [Chiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) xanthus* (Kaas & van Belle, 1990) [Leptochiton]

Subgenus *Parachiton* Thiele, 1909

*Lepidopleurus (Parachiton) africanus* Nierstrasz, 1906

Familia **HANLEYIIDAE** Bergenhayn, 1955

Genus **Hanleya** Gray J.E., 1857

*Hanleya hanleyi* (Bean in Thorpe, 1844) [Chiton]

Familia **BATYCHITONIDAE** Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Genus **Bathychiton** Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

*Bathychiton biondii* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Familia **ISCHNOCHITONIDAE** Dall, 1889

Genus **Ischnochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

Subgenus *Ischnochiton* s.str.

*Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) rissoi* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Chiton]

*Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) usticensis* Dell'Angelo & Castriota, 1999

Subgenus *Stenosemus* Middendorff, 1847

*Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) dolii* Van Belle & Dell'Angelo, 1998

*Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) exaratus* (Sars G.O., 1878) [Lophyrus]

*Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) vanbellei* Kaas, 1985

Subgenus *Haploplax* Pilsbry, H.A. 1894

*Ischnochiton (Haploplax) tsekosi* Athanasios Koukouras and Par. Karachle, 2004

Genus **Callistochiton** Dall, 1879 ex Carpenter ms.

Subgenus *Allerychiton* Dell'Angelo & Oliverio, 1997

*Callistochiton (Allerychiton) pachylasmae* (Monterosato, 1878) [Chiton]

Genus **Callochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

*Callochiton calcatus* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1994

*Callochiton septemvalvis* (Montagu, 1803) [Chiton]

Genus **Lepidochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

Subgenus *Lepidochitona* s.str.

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) canariensis* (Thiele, 1909) [Trachydermon]

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) caprearum* (Scacchi, 1836) [Chiton]

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) cinerea* (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) furtiva* (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) kaasi* Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) monterosatoi* Kaas & Van Belle, 1981

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) severianoi* Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000

Genus **Chaetopleura** Shuttleworth, 1853

Subgenus *Chaetopleura* s.str.

*Chaetopleura (Chaetopleura) angulata* (Spengler, 1797) [Chiton]

Familia **CHITONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Chiton** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Rhyssoplax* Thiele, 1893

*Chiton (Rhyssoplax) corallinus* (Risso, 1826) [Lepidopleurus]

*Chiton (Rhyssoplax) olivaceus* Spengler, 1797

*Chiton (Rhyssoplax) phaseolinus* Monterosato, 1879

Subgenus *Tegulaplax* Iredale & Hull, 1926

*Chiton (Tegulaplax) hululensis* (Smith E.A. in Gardiner, 1903) [Iscnochiton]

Familia ACANTHOCHITONIDAE Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Acanthochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

*Acanthochitona crinita* (Pennant, 1777) [Chiton]

*Acanthochitona fascicularis* (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]



Classis **MONOPLACOPHORA** Odhner, 1940

Ordo **MONOPLACOPHORIDA** Wenz & Knight, 1952

Familia **NEOPILINIDAE** Knight & Yochelson, 1958

Genus **Veleropilina** Starobogatov & Moskalev, 1987

*Veleropilina reticulata* (Seguenza G. 1876 ) [Tectura]

Classis **GASTROPODA** Cuvier, 1797

Subclassis PROSOBRANCHIA Milne Edwards, 1848

Superordo ARCHAEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1925

Ordo **DOCOGLOSSA** Troschel, 1866

Superfamilia PATELLOIDEA Rafinesque, 1815

Familia PATELLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Patella** Linné, 1758

*Patella caerulea* Linné, 1758

*Patella ferruginea* Gmelin, 1791

*Patella intermedia* Knapp in Murray, 1857

*Patella nigra* Da Costa, 1771

*Patella rustica* Linné, 1758

*Patella ulyssiponensis* Gmelin, 1791

Genus **Ansates** Sowerby, 1839

*Ansates pellucidus* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Superfamilia NACELLOIDEA Thiele, 1891

Familia NACELLIDAE Thiele, 1891

Genus **Cellana** Adams H., 1869

*Cellana rota* (Gmelin, 1791) [Patella]

Superfamilia LOTTIOIDEA Gray J.E., 1840

Familia LOTTIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Tectura** Gray J.E., 1847

*Tectura virginea* (Müller O.F., 1776) [Patella]

Familia LEPETIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Iothia** Forbes, 1849

*Iothia fulva* (Müller O.F., 1776) [Patella]

Genus **Propilidium** Forbes & Hanley, 1849

*Propilidium exiguum* (Thompson, 1844) [Patella]

*Propilidium pertenuae* Jeffreys, 1883

*Propilidium scabrosum* Jeffreys, 1883

Ordo **COCCULINIFORMIA** Haszprunar, 1987

Familia COCCULINIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Coccoligya** Marshall B.A., 1986

*Coccoligya spinigera* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Cocculina]

*Coccoligya viminensis* (Rocchini, 1990) [Cocculina]

Familia BATHYSCIADIIDAE Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1900

Genus **Bathysciadium** Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1901

*Bathysciadium xylophagum* Warén & Carrozza in Warén, 1996

Familia LEPETELLIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Lepetella** Verrill, 1880

*Lepetella espinosae* Dantart & Luque, 1994

*Lepetella ionica* Nordsieck F., 1973

Genus **Bogia** Dantart & Luque, 1994

*Bogia labronica* (Bogi, 1984) [Cocculina]





Familia PSEUDOCOCCULINIDAE Hickman, 1983  
Genus **Pilus** Warén, 1991  
*Pilus conicus* (Verrill, 1884) [Cocculina]  
Genus **Copulabyssia** Haszprunar, 1988  
*Copulabyssia corrugata* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Cocculina]

Familia ADDISONIIDAE Dall, 1882  
Genus **Addisonia** Dall, 1882  
*Addisonia excentrica* (Tiberi, 1855) [Gadinia]

Familia CHORISTELLIDAE Bouchet & Warén, 1979  
Genus **Choristella** Bush, 1897  
*Choristella nofronii* Mac Lean, 1992

Ordo VETIGASTROPODA Salvini-Plawen & Haszprunar, 1987

Familia FISSURELLIDAE Fleming, 1822  
Genus **Emarginula** Lamarck, 1801  
*Emarginula adriatica* Costa O.G., 1829  
*Emarginula bonfittoi* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001  
*Emarginula christiaensi* Piani, 1984  
*Emarginula divae* Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1996  
*Emarginula fissura* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]  
*Emarginula multistriata* Jeffreys, 1882  
*Emarginula octaviana* Coen, 1939  
*Emarginula punctulum* Piani, 1980 ex Monterosato ms.  
*Emarginula pustula* Thiele in Kuester, 1913  
*Emarginula rosea* Bell T., 1824  
*Emarginula sicula* Gray, 1825  
*Emarginula solidula* Costa O.G., 1829  
*Emarginula tenera* Seguenza G., 1863  
*Emarginula tuberculosa* Libassi, 1859  
Genus **Emarginella** Pilbry in Tryon & Pilsbry, 1891  
*Emarginella huzardi* Payraudeau, 1826  
Genus **Fissurisepta** Sequenza G., 1863  
*Fissurisepta granulosa* Jeffreys, 1883  
Genus **Puncturella** Lowe, 1827  
*Puncturella noachina* (Linné, 1771) [Patella]  
*Puncturella picciridda* Palazzi & Villari, 2001  
Genus **Zeidora** Adams A., 1860  
*Zeidora naufraga* Watson, 1883  
Genus **Diodora** Gray, 1821  
*Diodora demartinorum* Buzzurro & Russo, 2005  
*Diodora dorsata* (Monterosato, 1878) [Fissurella]  
*Diodora funiculata* (Reeve, 1850)  
*Diodora gibberula* (Lamarck, 1822) [Fissurella]  
*Diodora graeca* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]  
*Diodora italica* (Defrance, 1820) [Fissurella]  
*Diodora producta* (Monterosato, 1880) [Fissurella]  
*Diodora ruppellii* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1835) [Fissurella]  
Genus **Fissurella** Bruguière, 1789  
*Fissurella nubecula* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia SCISSURELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1847  
Genus **Scissurella** D'Orbigny, 1824  
*Scissurella costata* D'Orbigny, 1823  
Genus **Anatoma** Woodward, 1859  
*Anatoma affinis* (O.G.Costa, 1861) sensu Palazzi & Villari, 2001  
*Anatoma aspera* (Philippi, 1844)  
*Anatoma crispata* Fleming, 1828  
*Anatoma umbilicata* (Jeffreys, 1883)

Genus **Sinezona** Finlay, 1927  
*Sinezona cingulata* (Costa O.G., 1861)

Familia HALIOTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Haliotis** Linné, 1758

*Haliotis mykonosensis* Owen, Hanavan & Hall 2001  
*Haliotis pustulata cruenta* Reeve, 1846  
*Haliotis stomatiaeformis* Reeve, 1846  
*Haliotis tuberculata coccinea* Reeve, 1846  
*Haliotis tuberculata tuberculata* Linné, 1758

Familia TURBINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Homalopoma** Carpenter, 1864

*Homalopoma carmelae* Oliverio & Buzzurro, 1994  
*Homalopoma sanguineum* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Genus **Cantrainea** Jeffreys, 1883

*Cantrainea peloritana* (Cantraine, 1835) [Turbo]

Genus **Bolma** Risso, 1826

*Bolma rugosa* (Linné, 1767) [Turbo]

Genus **Tricolia** Risso, 1826

*Tricolia deschampsi* Gofas, 1993  
*Tricolia entomocheila* Gofas, 1993  
*Tricolia miniata* (Monterosato, 1884) [Tricoliella punctata var.]  
*Tricolia nordsiecki* (Talavera, 1978) [Skenea trochoides s.sp.]  
*Tricolia pullus pullus* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
*Tricolia punctura* Gofas, 1993  
*Tricolia speciosa* (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]  
*Tricolia tenuis* (Michaud, 1829) [Phasianella]  
*Tricolia tingitana* Gofas, 1982

Familia TROCHIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Danilia** Brusina, 1865

*Danilia costellata* (O.G.Costa, 1861)  
*Danilia tinei* (Calcara, 1839)

Genus **Putzeysia** Sullioti, 1889

*Putzeysia wiseri* (Calcara, 1842) [Trochus]

Genus **Trochus** Linné, 1758

*Trochus erythreus* Brocchi, 1821

Genus **Clanculus** Montfort, 1810

Subgenus *Clanculus* s.str.

*Clanculus (Clanculus) corallinus* (Gmelin, 1791)

Subgenus *Clanculopsis* Monterosato, 1888

*Clanculus (Clanculopsis) cruciatus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Clanculus (Clanculopsis) jussieui* (Payraudeau, 1826)

Genus **Clelandella** Winckworth, 1932

*Clelandella miliaris* (Brocchi, 1814) [Trochus]

Genus **Gibbula** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.

*Gibbula (Gibbula) albida* (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Gibbula) ardens* (Von Salis, 1793) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Gibbula) leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus] \*  
*Gibbula (Gibbula) magus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Gibbula) philberti* (Récluz, 1843) [Trochus] \*  
*Gibbula (Gibbula) varia* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus] \*

Subgenus *Colliculus* Monterosato, 1888

*Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii adansonii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii sulliotti* Monterosato, 1888  
*Gibbula (Colliculus) adriatica* (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Colliculus) nivosa* Adams A., 1851  
*Gibbula (Colliculus) racketti* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Colliculus) tantilla* Monterosato, 1890  
*Gibbula (Colliculus) spratti* (Forbes, 1844) [Trochus]



- Gibbula (Colliculus) turbinoides* (Deshayes, 1835) [Trochus]  
 Subgenus Forskalena Iredale, 1918  
*Gibbula (Forskalena) fanulum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Forskalena) guttadauri* (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Forskalena) tingitana* Pallary, 1901  
 Subgenus Pseudodiloma Cossmann, 1888  
*Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) drepanensis* (Brugnone, 1873) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) vimontiae* Monterosato, 1884  
 Subgenus Steromphala Gray, 1847 ex Leach ms.  
*Gibbula (Steromphala) cineraria* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Steromphala) divaricata* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Steromphala) pennanti* (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Steromphala) rarilineata* (Michaud, 1829) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Steromphala) umbilicalis* (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]  
 Subgenus Tumulus Monterosato, 1888  
*Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris umbilicaris* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris nebulosa* (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]  
 Genus **Phorcus** Risso, 1826  
*Phorcus mutabilis* (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus] \*  
*Phorcus richardi* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Monodonta] \*  
 Genus **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847  
*Osilinus articulatus* (Lamarck, 1822) [Monodonta]  
*Osilinus lineatus* (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]  
*Osilinus turbinatus* (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]  
 Genus **Jujubinus** Monterosato, 1884  
*Jujubinus aegeensis* Nordsieck F., 1982  
*Jujubinus baudoni* (Monterosato, 1891 ex Martin H. ms.) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus catenatus* Ardovali, 2006  
*Jujubinus dispar* Curini-Galletti, 1982 ex Monterosato ms.  
*Jujubinus exasperatus* (Pennant, 1777) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus gravinae* (Dautzenberg, 1881) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus karpathoensis* Nordsieck F., 1973  
*Jujubinus montagui* (Wood W., 1828) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus ruscurianus ruscurianus* (Weinkauff, 1868) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus segenzae* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 ex Monterosato ms.  
*Jujubinus striatus striatus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus striatus delpreteanus* Sullioti, 1889  
*Jujubinus striatus fraterculus* (Monterosato, 1879)  
*Jujubinus tumidulus* (Aradas, 1846) [Trochus]  
*Jujubinus unidentatus* (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]  
 Genus **Callumbonella** Thiele, 1924  
*Callumbonella suturale* (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]  
 Genus **Pseudominolia**  
*Pseudominolia nedyma* (Melvill, 1897) [Minolia]  
 Genus **Trochaclis**  
*Trochaclis versiliensis* Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992  
 Familia CALLIOSTOMIDAE Thiele, 1924  
 Genus **Calliostoma** Swainson, 1840  
 Subgenus Calliostoma s.str.  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) alexandrinum* Pallary, 1912  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) conulus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) dubium* (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gualterianum* (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gubbiolii* Nofroni, 1984  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri laugieri* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri spongiorum* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885) [Trochus]  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) virescens* Coen, 1933  
*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) zizyphinum* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
 Subgenus Ampullotrochus Monterosato, 1890  
*Calliostoma (Ampullotrochus) granulatum* (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]

Familia STOMATELLIDAE

Genus **Stomatella**

*Stomatella impertusa* (Burrow, 1815)

Familia SKENEIDAE Clark, 1851

Genus **Skenea** Fleming, 1825

*Skenea divae* Carrozza & Van Aartsen, 2001

*Skenea pelagia* Nofroni & Valenti, 1987

*Skenea serpuloides* (Montagu, 1808) [Helix]

Genus **Dasyskenea**

*Dasyskenea suavis* Fasulo & Cretella, 2003

Genus **Lodderena**

*Lodderena catenoides* (Monterosato, 1877) [Cyclostrema]

Familia LISSOSPIRIDAE

Genus **Adeuomphalus** Seguenza G., 1876

*Adeuomphalus ammoniformis* Seguenza G., 1876

Genus **Akritogyra**

*Akritogyra conspicua* (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

Genus **Anekes** Bouchet & Warén, 1979

*Anekes paucistriata* Warén, 1992

*Anekes sculpturata* Warén, 1992

Genus **Cirsonella**

*Cirsonella romettensis* (Seguenza G., 1873)

Genus **Dikoleps** Hoisaeter, 1968

*Dikoleps depressa* (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

*Dikoleps marianae* Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

*Dikoleps nitens* (Philippi, 1844) [Delphinula]

*Dikoleps pruinosa* (Chaster, 1896) [Cyclostrema]

*Dikoleps rolani* Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

*Dikoleps templadoi* Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 2004

*Dikoleps umbilicostriata* (Gaglini, 1987)

Genus **Granigyra**

*Granigyra granulifera* Warén, 1992

Genus **Lissomphalia**

*Lissomphalia bithynoides* (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Lissotesta**

*Lissotesta gittenbergeri* (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1988) [Alvania]

*Lissotesta turrata* (Gaglini, 1987)

Genus **Mikro**

*Mikro giustii* (Bogi & Nofroni, 1989) [Anekes]

Genus **Moelleriopsis**

*Moelleriopsis messanensis* (Seguenza G., 1876)

Genus **Palazzia**

*Palazzia ausoniae* (Palazzi, 1988) [Omalogyra]

Genus **Parviturbo**

*Parviturbo alboranensis* Peñas et al., 2006

*Parviturbo fenestratus* (Chaster, 1896)

Genus **Pseudorbis** Monterosato, 1884

*Pseudorbis granulum* (Brugnone, 1873) [Fossarus]

Genus **Skeneoides**

*Skeneoides digeronimoi* La Perna, 1998

*Skeneoides exilissima* (Philippi, 1884) [Delphinula]

*Skeneoides jeffreysii* (Monterosato, 1872)

Ordo **NERITOPSINA** Cox & Knight, 1960

Familia **NERITIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Nerita** Linné, 1758

*Nerita sanguinolenta* Menke, 1829

Genus **Smaragdia** Issel, 1869



*Smaragdia souverbiana* (Montrouzier, 1863)  
*Smaragdia viridis* (Linné, 1758) [Nerita]

Ordo **CAENOGASTROPODA** Cox, 1959

Familia CINGULOPOSIDAE Fretter & Patil, 1958

Genus **Eatonina** Thiele, 1912

Subgenus *Eatonina* s.str.

*Eatonina (Eatonina) ochroleuca* (Brusina, 1869) [Setia]

Subgenus *Coriandria* Tomlin, 1917

*Eatonina (Coriandria) celata* (Monterosato, 1884) [Microsetia]

*Eatonina (Coriandria) cossurae* (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]

*Eatonina (Coriandria) fulgida* (Adams J., 1797) [Helix]

*Eatonina (Coriandria) pumila* (Monterosato, 1884) [Setia]

Genus **Tubbreva** Ponder, 1965

*Tubbreva micrometrica* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]

Familia RISSOIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Rissoa** Fréminville in Desmarest, 1814

*Rissoa aartseni* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa angustior* (Monterosato, 1917) [Zippora]

*Rissoa auriformis auriformis* Pallary, 1904

*Rissoa auriscalpium* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

*Rissoa decorata* Philippi, 1846

*Rissoa fraunfeldiana* Brusina, 1868

*Rissoa guerinii* Récluz, 1843

*Rissoa italiensis* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa labiosa* (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

*Rissoa lia* (Monterosato, 1884 ex Benoit ms.) [Apicularia]

*Rissoa lilacina* Desmarest, 1814

*Rissoa monodonta* Philippi, 1836

*Rissoa multincta* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1995

*Rissoa panhormensis* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa paradoxa* (Monterosato, 1884) [Zippora]

*Rissoa parva* (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

*Rissoa rodhensis* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa scurra* (Monterosato, 1917) [Apicularia]

*Rissoa similis* Scacchi, 1836

*Rissoa splendida* Eichwald, 1830

*Rissoa torquilla* Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.

*Rissoa variabilis* (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

*Rissoa ventricosa* Desmarest, 1814

*Rissoa violacea* Récluz, 1843

Genus **Alvania** Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Alvania* s.str.

*Alvania (Alvania) aartseni* Verduin, 1986

*Alvania (Alvania) aeoliae* Palazzi, 1988

*Alvania (Alvania) alboranensis* Peñas et al., 2006

*Alvania (Alvania) algeriana* (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]

*Alvania (Alvania) amatii* Oliverio, 1986

*Alvania (Alvania) aspera* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]

*Alvania (Alvania) beani* (Hanley in Thorpe, 1844) [Cingula]

*Alvania (Alvania) bicingulata* (G. Seguenza, 1876)

*Alvania (Alvania) cancellata* (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

*Alvania (Alvania) carinata* (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

*Alvania (Alvania) cimex* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

*Alvania (Alvania) cimicoides* (Forbes, 1844) [Rissoa]

*Alvania (Alvania) cingulata* (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]

*Alvania (Alvania) clarae* Nofroni & Pizzini, 1991

*Alvania (Alvania) clathrella* (Seguenza L., 1903 ex Monterosato ms.) [Alvinia]

*Alvania (Alvania) colossophilus* Oberling, 1970

*Alvania (Alvania) consociella* Monterosato, 1884  
*Alvania (Alvania) corona* Nordsieck F., 1972  
*Alvania (Alvania) datchaensis* Amati & Oliverio, 1987  
*Alvania (Alvania) dianiensis* Oliverio, 1988  
*Alvania (Alvania) dictyophora* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) dipacoi* Giusti & Nofroni, 1989  
*Alvania (Alvania) discors* (Allan, 1818) [Turbo]  
*Alvania (Alvania) disparilis* Monterosato, 1890  
*Alvania (Alvania) dorbignyi* (Audouin, 1827) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) electa* (Monterosato, 1874) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) elegantissima* (Monterosato, 1875)  
*Alvania (Alvania) elisae* Margelli, 2001  
*Alvania (Alvania) fischeri* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) fractospira* Oberling, 1970  
*Alvania (Alvania) gaglinae* Amati, 1985  
*Alvania (Alvania) geryonia* (Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) hallgassi* Amati & Oliverio, 1985  
*Alvania (Alvania) hirta* Monterosato, 1884  
*Alvania (Alvania) hispidula* (Monterosato, 1884) [Acinus]  
*Alvania (Alvania) lactea* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) lanciae* (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) lineata* Risso, 1826  
*Alvania (Alvania) litoralis* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turbona] *elegantissima* var.  
*Alvania (Alvania) lucinae* Oberling, 1970  
*Alvania (Alvania) mamillata* Risso, 1826  
*Alvania (Alvania) nestaresi* Oliverio & Amati, 1990  
*Alvania (Alvania) oliverioi* Buzzurro, 2003  
*Alvania (Alvania) oranica* (Pallary, 1900) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) pagodula* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) parvula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) punctura* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]  
*Alvania (Alvania) rudis* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) scabra* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) schwartziana* Brusina, 1866  
*Alvania (Alvania) sculptilis* (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) settepassii* Amati & Nofroni, 1985  
*Alvania (Alvania) sororcula* Granata-Grillo, 1877  
*Alvania (Alvania) spinosa* (Monterosato, 1890) [Alcidia]  
*Alvania (Alvania) subareolata* (Monterosato, 1869)  
*Alvania (Alvania) subcrenulata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) subsoluta* (Aradas, 1847) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) tenera* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) tessellata* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.  
*Alvania (Alvania) testae* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) tomentosa* (Pallary, 1920)  
*Alvania (Alvania) vermaasi* Van Aartsen, 1975  
*Alvania (Alvania) villarii* Micali, Tisselli & Giunchi, 2004  
*Alvania (Alvania) weinkauffi jacobusi* Oliverio, Amati & Nofroni, 1986  
*Alvania (Alvania) weinkauffi weinkauffi* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.  
*Alvania (Alvania) zetlantica* (Montagu, 1815) [Turbo]  
*Alvania (Alvania) zylensis* Gofas & Warén, 1982

Genus **Benthonella** Dall, 1889

*Benthonella tenella* (Jeffreys, 1869) [Lacuna]

Genus **Bothryphallus**

*Bothryphallus epidauricus* (Brusina, 1866)

Genus **Cingula** Fleming, 1828

*Cingula trifasciata* (Adams J., 1800) [Turbo]

Genus **Crisilla** Monterosato, 1917

*Crisilla beniamina* (Monterosato, 1884) [Cingula]

*Crisilla chiarellii* Cecalupo & Quadri, 1995

*Crisilla marioni* Fasulo & Gaglini, 1987

*Crisilla perminima* (Manzoni, 1868)





- Crisilla pseudocingulata* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Setia]  
*Crisilla semistriata* (Montagu, 1808) [Turbo]  
*Crisilla simulans* Locard, 1886
- Genus **Manzonina** Brusina, 1870  
*Manzonina (Manzonina) crassa* (Kanmacher, 1798) [Turbo]
- Genus **Obtusella** Cossmann, 1921 ex Monterosato ms.  
*Obtusella intersecta* (Wood S.W., 1857) [Rissoa]  
*Obtusella macilenta* (Monterosato, 1880) [Setia]
- Genus **Onoba** Adams H. & A., 1854  
*Onoba aculeus* (Gould, 1841) [Cingula]  
*Onoba dimassai* Amati & Nofroni, 1980  
*Onoba gianninii* (Nordsieck F., 1974) [Setia]  
*Onoba guzmani* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987  
*Onoba josae* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987  
*Onoba oliverioi* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2000  
*Onoba semicostata* (Montagu, 1803)  
*Onoba tarifensis* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
- Genus **Peringiella** Monterosato, 1878  
*Peringiella denticulata* Ponder, 1985  
*Peringiella elegans* (Locard, 1892) [Cingula]
- Genus **Plagyostila** Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872  
*Plagyostila asturiana* Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
- Genus **Pseudosetia** Monterosato, 1884  
*Pseudosetia ficaratiensis* (Brugnone, 1876) [Rissoa]
- Genus **Pusillina** Monterosato, 1884  
*Pusillina benzi* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Padulina]  
*Pusillina consimilis* (Monterosato, 1890) [Sabanea]  
*Pusillina diversa* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella]  
*Pusillina gemmula* (Fischer P. in De Folin, 1871) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina inconspicua* (Alder, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina lineolata* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina margiminia* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella marginata]  
*Pusillina marginata* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina munda* (Monterosato, 1884) [Sabanea]  
*Pusillina philippi* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina radiata* (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina sarsii* (Lovén, 1846) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina testudae* Verduin, 1979  
*Pusillina turrata* Monterosato, 1890
- Genus **Rudolphosetia** Monterosato, 1917  
*Rudolphosetia fusca* (Philippi, 1841) [Setia]
- Genus **Setia** Adams H. & A., 1854  
*Setia aartseni* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia amabilis* (Locard, 1886) [Cingula]  
*Setia ambigua* (Brugnone, 1873) [Rissoa]  
*Setia alboranensis* Peñas et al., 2006  
*Setia anselmoi* (Van Aartsen & Engl, 1999)  
*Setia antipolitana* (Van der Linden & Wagner, 1987) [Cingula]  
*Setia bruggeni* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia globulinus* Monterosato, 1884  
*Setia kuiperi* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia lacourti* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia maculata* (Monterosato, 1869) [Cingula]  
*Setia microbia* Hoenselaar & Hoenselaar, 1991  
*Setia pulcherrima* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]  
*Setia scillae* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]  
*Setia sciutiana* (Aradas & Benoit, 1874) [Rissoa]  
*Setia slikorum* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia turriculata* Monterosato, 1884
- Genus **Rissoina** D'Orbigny, 1840  
*Rissoina (Rissoina) bruguieri* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Rissoa]

*Rissoina (Rissoina) spirata* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1825) [Turritella]  
*Rissoina (Rissolina) bertholleti* Issel, 1869

Genus **Voorwindia**

*Voorwindia tiberiana* (Issel, 1869) [Cingula]

Genus **Zebina** Adams H. & A., 1854

*Zebina paivensis* (Watson, 1873)

Familia ADEORBIDAE Monterosato, 1884

Genus **Circulus** Jeffreys, 1865

*Circulus striatus* (Philippi, 1836) [Valvata]

*Circulus tricarinatus* (Wood, 1848) [Adeorbis]

Familia BARLEEIDAE Gray J.E., 1857

Genus **Barleeia** Clark W., 1853

*Barleeia gougeti* (Michaud, 1830) [Rissoa]

*Barleeia seminulum* (Monterosato, 1877)

*Barleeia unifasciata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Familia ANABATHRIDAE Coan, 1964

Genus **Nodulus** Monterosato, 1878

*Nodulus contortus* (Jeffreys, 1856) [Rissoa]

*Nodulus spiralis* Van der Linden, 1986

Genus **Pisinna** Monterosato, 1878

*Pisinna glabrata* (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Helix]

Familia CAECIDAE Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Caecum** Fleming, 1813

*Caecum armoricum* De Folin, 1869

*Caecum auriculatum* De Folin, 1868

*Caecum clarkii* Carpenter, 1858

*Caecum subannulatum* De Folin, 1870

*Caecum trachea* (Montagu, 1803) [Dentalium]

Familia ELACHISINIDAE Ponder, 1985

Genus **Laeviphitus** Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989

*Laeviphitus verduini* (Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989)

Familia ASSIMINEIDAE Adams H. & A., 1856

Genus **Assiminea** Leach in Fleming, 1828

*Assiminea* cfr. *grayana* Fleming, 1828

Genus **Paludinella** Pfeiffer, 1841

*Paludinella littorina* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Helix]

*Paludinella* cfr. *sicana* (Brugnone, 1876) [Assiminea littorina var.]

Familia HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857

Genus **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821

*Hydrobia acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805) [Cyclostoma]

*Hydrobia joossei* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

*Hydrobia ventrosa* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Genus **Heleobia** Stimpson, 1865

*Heleobia stagnorum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]

Genus **Potamopyrgus** Stimpson, 1865

*Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843)

Familia IRAVADIIDAE Thiele, 1928

Genus **Ceratia** Adams H. & A., 1852

*Ceratia proxima* (Forbes & Hanley, 1850 ex Alder ms.) [Rissoa]

Genus **Hyala** Adams H. & A., 1852

*Hyala vitrea* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Familia PENDROMIDAE

Genus **Rugulina** Palazzi, 1988



*Rugulina monterosatoi* (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1986) [Daronia]

Familia CLITOCERATIDAE Iredale & Laseron, 1957

Genus **Parastrophia** De Folin in De Folin & Perier, 1869

*Parastrophia asturiana* De Folin, 1870

Familia TORNIDAE Sacco, 1896

Genus **Tornus** Turton & Kingston, 1830

*Tornus jullieni* Adam & Knudsen, 1969

*Tornus mienisi* (Van Aartsen, Carrozza & Menkhorst, 1998)

*Tornus subcarinatus* (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

Genus **Discopsis**

*Discopsis costulatus* De Folin, 1870

Familia CERITHIIDAE Férussac, 1819

Genus **Cerithium** Bruguière, 1789

*Cerithium alucaster* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

*Cerithium columna* Sowerby, 1834

*Cerithium egenum* Gould, 1849

*Cerithium haustellum* Monterosato in Crema, 1903

*Cerithium litteratum* (Born 1778)

*Cerithium lividulum* Risso, 1826

*Cerithium nesioticum* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1906

*Cerithium protractum* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1938

*Cerithium renovatum* Monterosato, 1884

*Cerithium rupestre* Risso, 1826

*Cerithium scabridum* Philippi, 1848

*Cerithium vulgatum vulgatum* Bruguière, 1792

*Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis* Cecalupo, 2003

Genus **Bittium** Gray, 1847 ex leach ms.

*Bittium circa* Peñas et al., 2006

*Bittium incile* Watson, 1897

*Bittium jadertinum* (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]

*Bittium lacteum* (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]

*Bittium latreilli* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Cerithium]

*Bittium reticulatum* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]

*Bittium scabrum* (Olivi, 1792) [Murex]

*Bittium simplex* (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium reticulatum var.]

Genus **Cerithidium** Monterosato, 1884

*Cerithidium diplax* (Watson, 1886)

*Cerithidium perparvulum* (Watson, 1886)

*Cerithidium submamillatum* (De Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854) [Cerithium]

Genus **Clypeomorus** Jousseaume, 1888

*Clypeomorus bifasciatus bifasciatus* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1855) [Cerithium]

Genus **Cassiella** Gofas, 1987

*Cassiella abylenis* Gofas, 1987

Genus **Rhinoclavis** Swainson, 1840

*Rhinoclavis (Proclava) kochi* (Philippi, 1848) [Cerithium]

Familia DIALIDAE Ludbrook, 1941

Genus **Diala** Adams A., 1861

*Diala varia* Adams A., 1861

Familia PLANAXIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Angiola**

*Angiola punctostriata* (Smith E.A., 1872) [Planaxis]

Genus **Planaxis** Lamarck, 1822

*Planaxis griseus* (Brocchi, 1821)

Familia LITIOPIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Gibborissoa** Cossmann, in Sacco, 1899

*Gibborissoa virgata* (Philippi, 1849)

Familia OBTORTIONIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Finella** Adams A., 1860

*Finella pupoides* Adams A., 1860

Genus **Clathrofenella** Kuroda & Habe, 1952

*Clathrofenella ferruginea* (Adams A., 1860) [Dunkeria]

Familia POTAMIDIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Potamides**

*Potamides conicus* (Blainville, 1826) [Cerithium]

Familia TURRITELLIDAE Lovén, 1847

Genus **Turritella** Lamarck, 1799

*Turritella communis* Risso, 1826

*Turritella decipiens* Monterosato, 1878

*Turritella monterosatoi* Kobelt, 1888

*Turritella turbona* Monterosato, 1877

Genus **Mesalia** Gray, 1840

*Mesalia brevisalis* (Lamarck, 1822) [Turritella]

*Mesalia mesal* (Deshayes, 1843) [Turritella]

Familia SILIQUARIIDAE Anton, 1838

Genus **Tenagodus** Guettard, 1770

*Tenagodus obtusus* (Schumacher, 1817) [Anguinaria]

Genus **Petalopoma**

*Petalopoma elisabettae* Schiaparelli, 2002

Familia VERMETIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Vermetus** Cuvier, 1800

Subgenus Vermetus s.str.

*Vermetus (Vermetus) cristatus* Biondi, 1857

*Vermetus (Vermetus) rugulosus* Monterosato, 1878

*Vermetus (Vermetus) triquetrus* Bivona Ant., 1832

Subgenus Thylacodus Mörch, 1862

*Vermetus (Thylacodus) granulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1831) [Vermicularia]

*Vermetus (Thylacodus) semisurrectus* Bivona Ant., 1832

Genus **Dendropoma** Mörch, 1862

*Dendropoma anguliferum* (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]

*Dendropoma petraeum* (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]

Genus **Petalconchus** Lea, 1843

Subgenus Macrophragma Carpenter, 1857

*Petalconchus (Macrophragma) glomeratus* (Linné, 1758) [Serpula]

Genus **Serpulorbis** Sassi, 1827

*Serpulorbis arenaria* (Linné, 1767) [Serpula]

Familia LITTORINIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Littorina** Férussac, 1822

Subgenus Neritrema Bertness, 1999

*Littorina (Neritrema) saxatilis* (Olivi, 1792) [Turbo]

*Littorina (Neritrema) nervillei* Dautzenberg, 1893

Genus **Melaraphe** Menke, 1828

*Melaraphe neritoides* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Genus **Nodilittorina**

*Nodilittorina punctata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Turbo]

Familia SKENEOPSISIDAE Iredale

Genus **Skeneopsis** Iredale, 1915

*Skeneopsis planorbis* (Fabricius O., 1780) [Helix]

*Skeneopsis sultanarum* Gofas, 1983

Familia TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840



Genus **Truncatella** Risso, 1826

*Truncatella subcylindrica* (Linné, 1767) [Helix]

Familia APORRHAIIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Aporrhais** Da Costa, 1778

*Aporrhais pespelecani* (Linné, 1758) [Strombus]

*Aporrhais serresianus* (Michaud, 1828) [Rostellaria]

Familia STROMBIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Strombus** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Strombus s.str.

*Strombus (Strombus) mutabilis* Swainson, 1821 \*

Subgenus Conomurex Fischer P., 1884 ex Bayle ms.

*Strombus (Conomurex) persicus* Swainson, 1821

Familia HIPPONICIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus **Sabia**

*Sabia conica* (Schumacher, 1817) [Amalthea]

Familia VANIKORIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Macromphalus** Wood S.V., 1842

*Macromphalus abylenis* Warén & Bouchet, 1988

Genus **Megalomphalus** Brusina, 1865

*Megalomphalus azonus* (Brusina, 1865) [Stomatica]

*Megalomphalus disciformis* (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Fossarus]

*Megalomphalus petitianus* (Tiberi, 1869) [Fossarus]

Genus **Talassia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988

*Talassia dagueneti* (De folin, 1873) [Salassia]

Familia FOSSARIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus **Fossarus** Philippi, 1841

*Fossarus ambiguus* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

Familia CALYPTRAEIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Crepidula** Lamarck, 1799

*Crepidula fornicata* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

*Crepidula gibbosa* DeFrance, 1818

*Crepidula moulinsii* Michaud, 1829

*Crepidula unguiformis* Lamarck, 1822

Genus **Calyptraea** Lamarck, 1799

*Calyptraea chinensis* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia CAPULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Capulus** Montfort, 1810

*Capulus hungaricus* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia XENOPHORIDAE Troschel, 1852

Genus **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807

*Xenophora crispa* (König, 1825) [Trochus]

Familia LAMELLARIDAE D'Orbigny, 1841

Genus **Lamellaria** Montagu, 1815

*Lamellaria latens* (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

*Lamellaria perspicua* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

Familia VELUTINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Velutina** Fleming, 1820

*Velutina velutina* (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

Familia CYPRAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Luria** Jousseau, 1884

*Luria lurida lurida* (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]  
Genus **Schilderia** Tomlin, 1930  
*Schilderia achatidea* (Gray in Sowerby G.B. II, 1837) [Cypraea]  
Genus **Zonaria** Jousseaume, 1884  
*Zonaria pyrum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Cypraea]  
Genus **Purpuradusta** Schilder, 1939  
*Purpuradusta gracilis notata* (Gill, 1858) [Cypraea]  
Genus **Palmadusta**  
*Palmadusta lentiginosa lentiginosa* (Gray, 1825)  
Genus **Erosaria** Troschel, 1863  
*Erosaria spurca* (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]  
*Erosaria turdus* (Lamarck, 1810) [Cypraea]

Familia TRIVIIDAE Troschel, 1863

Genus **Trivia** Gray, 1837  
*Trivia arctica* (Pulteney, 1789) [Cypraea]  
*Trivia bitou* Pallary, 1912  
*Trivia levantina* Smriglio, Mariottini & Buzzurro, 1998  
*Trivia monacha* (Da Costa, 1778) [Cypraea]  
*Trivia multilirata* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1870) [Cypraea]  
*Trivia pulex* (Solander in Gray, 1828) [Cypraea]  
*Trivia spongicola* Monterosato, 1923

Familia ERATOIDAE Gill, 1871

Genus **Erato** Risso, 1826  
*Erato voluta* (Montagu, 1803) [Cypraea]

Familia OVULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Aperiovula** Cate, 1973  
*Aperiovula adriatica* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1828) [Ovulum]  
Genus **Neosimnia** Fischer P., 1884  
*Neosimnia spelta* (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]  
Genus **Pseudosimnia** Schilder, 1927  
*Pseudosimnia carnea* (Poiret, 1789) [Bulla]  
Genus **Simnia** Risso, 1826  
*Simnia nicaeensis* Risso, 1826  
*Simnia purpurea* Risso, 1826

Familia PEDICULARIIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Pedicularia** Swainson, 1840  
*Pedicularia sicula* Swainson, 1840

Familia NATICIDAE Forbes, 1838

Genus **Euspira** Agassiz, 1838  
*Euspira catena* (Da Costa, 1778) [Coclea]  
*Euspira fusca* (Blainville, 1825) [Natica]  
*Euspira grossularia* (Marche-Marchad, 1957) [Lunatia]  
*Euspira guillemini* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Natica]  
*Euspira macilenta* (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]  
*Euspira notabilis* Jeffreys, 1885  
*Euspira pulchella* (Risso, 1826) [Natica]  
Genus **Neverita** Risso, 1826  
*Neverita josephina* Risso, 1826  
Genus **Payraudeatia** B.D.D., 1883  
*Payraudeautia intricata* (Donovan, 1804) [Nerita]  
Genus **Natica** Scopoli, 1777  
Subgenus *Natica* s. str.  
*Natica (Natica) dillwynii* Payraudeau, 1826  
*Natica (Natica) prietoi* Hidalgo, 1873  
*Natica (Natica) vittata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]  
Subgenus *Naticarius* Duméril, 1806  
*Natica (Naticarius) gualteriana* Récluz, 1844





- Natica (Naticarius) hebraea* (Martyn, 1784) [Nerita]  
*Natica (Naticarius) stercusmuscarum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]
- Genus **Cryptonatica** Dall, 1892  
*Cryptonatica operculata* (Jeffreys, 1885) [Natica]
- Genus **Tectonatica** Sacco, 1890  
*Tectonatica filosa* (Philippi, 1845) [Natica]  
*Tectonatica rizzae* (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]
- Genus **Sinum** Röding, 1798  
*Sinum bifasciatum* (Récluz, 1851) [Sigaretus]
- Familia TONNIDAE Suter, 1913 (1825)
- Genus **Tonna** Brunnich, 1771  
*Tonna galea* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]
- Genus **Eudolium** Dall, 1889  
*Eudolium bairdii* (Verrill & Smith, 1881) [Dolium]  
*Eudolium crosseanum* (Monterosato, 1869) [Dolium]
- Familia CASSIDAE Latreille, 1825
- Genus **Galeodea** Link, 1807  
*Galeodea echinophora* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]  
*Galeodea rugosa* (Linné, 1771) [Buccinum]
- Genus **Phalium** Link, 1807  
*Phalium granulatum* (Born, 1778) [Buccinum]  
*Phalium saburon* (Bruguière, 1792) [Cassidea]
- Familia RANELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1854
- Genus **Ranella** Gray J.E., 1854  
*Ranella olearia* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
- Genus **Cymatium** Röding, 1798  
Subgenus *Monoplex* Perry, 1811  
*Cymatium (Monoplex) corrugatum corrugatum* (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]  
*Cymatium (Monoplex) parthenopeum parthenopeum* (Von Salis, 1793) [Murex]
- Genus **Cabestana** Röding, 1798  
*Cabestana cutacea* (Linné, 1767) [Murex]  
*Cabestana dolaria* (Linné, 1767)
- Genus **Charonia** Gistel, 1848  
*Charonia lampas lampas* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]  
*Charonia tritonis variegata* (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]
- Familia BURSIDAE Thiele, 1925
- Genus **Bursa** Röding, 1798  
*Bursa scrobilator scrobilator* Linné, 1758
- Familia ATLANTIDAE Rang, 1829
- Genus **Proatlanta** Tesch, 1908  
*Proatlanta souleyeti* (Smith E.A., 1888) [Atlanta]
- Genus **Atlanta** Lesueur, 1817  
*Atlanta brunnea* Gray, 1850  
*Atlanta helicinoides* Souleyet, 1852  
*Atlanta inclinata* Souleyet, 1852  
*Atlanta inflata* Souleyet, 1852  
*Atlanta lesueurii* Souleyet, 1852  
*Atlanta peresi* Frontier, 1966  
*Atlanta peronii* Lesueur, 1817
- Genus **Oxygyrus** Benson, 1835  
*Oxygyrus keraudrenii* (Lesueur, 1817) [Atlanta]
- Familia CARINARIIDAE Blainville, 1818
- Genus **Carinaria** Lamarck, 1801  
*Carinaria lamarckii* Peron & Lesueur, 1810

Familia FIROLIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Firoloida** Lesueur, 1817

*Firoloida desmarestia* Lesueur, 1817

Familia CERITHIOPSIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Cerithiopsis** Forbes & Hanley, 1851

*Cerithiopsis annae* Cecalupo & Buzzurro, 2006

*Cerithiopsis atalaya* Watson, 1874

*Cerithiopsis barleei* Jeffreys, 1867

*Cerithiopsis contigua* Monterosato, 1878

*Cerithiopsis corona* Gaglini, 1992

*Cerithiopsis diadema* Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.

*Cerithiopsis fayalensis* Watson, 1886

*Cerithiopsis greppii* Buzzurro & Cecalupo, 2004

*Cerithiopsis horrida* Jeffeys, 1885

*Cerithiopsis jeffreysi* Watson, 1885

*Cerithiopsis micalii* (Cecalupo & Villari, 1997)

*Cerithiopsis minima* (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]

*Cerithiopsis nana* sensu AA non Jeffreys, 1867

*Cerithiopsis nofronii* Amati, 1987

*Cerithiopsis perlata* Monterosato, 1889

*Cerithiopsis pulvis* (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]

*Cerithiopsis scalaris* Locard, 1892 ex. Monterosato ms.

*Cerithiopsis sp. 1* in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999

*Cerithiopsis pulchresculpta* Cachia, Mifsud e Sammut, 2004

*Cerithiopsis tarruelasi* Peñas et al., 2006

*Cerithiopsis tenthrenois* (Melvill, 1896)

*Cerithiopsis tubercularis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Genus **Dizoniopsis** Sacco in Bellardi Sacco, 1895

*Dizoniopsis bilineata* (Hoernes, 1848) [Cerithium]

*Dizoniopsis coppolae* (Aradas, 1870) [Cerithium]

Genus **Krachia**

*Krachia cylindrata* (Jeffreys, 1885)

*Krachia tiara* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Krachiopsis**

*Krachiopsis giannuzzii* Smr. & Mariott., 1999 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999

Genus **Onchodia**

*Onchodia valeriae* (Giusti, 1987) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Seila** Adams A., 1861

*Seila trilineata* (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]

Familia TRIFORIDAE Jousseau, 1884

Genus **Cerithiella**

*Cerithiella metula* (Lovén, 1846)

Familia TRIPHORIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Cosmotriphora**

*Cosmotriphora cfr. melanura* (C.B. Adams, 1850)

Genus **Cheirodonta** Marshall, 1983

*Cheirodonta pallescens* (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium]

Genus **Marshallora** Bouchet, 1984

*Marshallora adversa* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Genus **Monophorus** Granata Grillo, 1877

*Monophorus alboranensis* Rolán & Peñas, 2001

*Monophorus erythrosoma* (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]

*Monophorus perversus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

*Monophorus thiriota* Bouchet, 1984

Genus **Obesula** Jousseau, 1897

*Obesula marisnostri* Bouchet, 1985

Genus **Pogonodon**

*Pogonodon pseudocanaricus* (Bouchet, 1985) [Cosmotriphora]

Genus **Similiphora** Bouchet, 1984



- Similiphora similior* (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]  
*Similiphora triclota* Bouchet, 1996
- Genus **Strobiligera** Dall, 1924  
*Strobiligera brychia* (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]  
*Strobiligera flammulata* Bouchet & Warén, 1993
- Genus **Metaxia** Monterosato, 1884  
*Metaxia bacillum* (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]  
*Metaxia metaxa* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Murex]
- Familia EPITONIIDAE Berry S.S., 1910 (1812)
- Genus **Epitonium** Röding, 1798  
*Epitonium algerianum* (Weinkauff, 1866) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium brevissimum* (Seguenza G., 1876)  
*Epitonium candidissimum* (Monterosato, 1877) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium cantrainei* (Weinkauff, 1866)  
*Epitonium celesti* (Aradas, 1854) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium clathratulum* (Kanmacher, 1798) [Turbo]  
*Epitonium commune* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium dendrophylliae* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Epitonium hispidulum* (Monterosato, 1874) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium jolyi* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium linctum* (De Boury & Monterosato, 1890) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium pseudonanum* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Epitonium pulchellum* (Bivona Ant., 1832) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium striatissimum* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]  
*Epitonium tiberii* (De Boury, 1890) [Parviscala]  
*Epitonium tryoni* (De Boury, 1913) [Scala]  
*Epitonium turtoni* (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]  
*Epitonium vittatum* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Acirsa** Mörch, 1857  
*Acirsa corsicana* Nordsieck, 1974  
*Acirsa subdecussata* (Cantraine, 1835) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Acrilloscala** Sacco, 1891  
*Acrilloscala lamyi* (De Boury, 1909) [Scala]
- Genus **Cirsotrema** Mörch, 1852  
*Cirsotrema cochlea* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Claviscala** De Boury, 1909  
*Claviscala richardi* (Dautzenberg & De Boury, 1897) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Cycloscala**  
*Cycloscala hyalina* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844)
- Genus **Gregorioiscula**  
*Gregorioiscula sarsi* (Kobelt, 1903)
- Genus **Gyroscala** De Boury, 1887  
*Gyroscala lamellosa* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Opalia** Adams H. & A., 1853
- Subgenus *Dentiscala* De Boury, 1887  
*Opalia (Dentiscala) crenata* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
- Subgenus *Nodiscala* De Boury, 1889  
*Opalia (Nodiscala) abbotti* Clench & Turner, 1952  
*Opalia (Nodiscala) hellenica* (Forbes, 1844) [Scalaria]  
*Opalia (Nodiscala) fusticulus* Gagliani, 1992
- Genus **Punctiscala** De Boury, 1890  
*Punctiscala cerigottana* (Sturany, 1896) [Scala]
- Genus **Opaliopsis** Thiele, 1928  
*Opaliopsis atlantis* (Clench & Turner, 1952) [Nystiella]
- Genus **Stylotrochus**  
*Stylotrochus marshalli* (Sykes, 1925)  
*Stylotrochus tuberatus* (Jeffreys, 1883)
- Genus **Narrimania** Taviani, 1984  
*Narrimania concinna* (Sykes, 1925) [Cerithiopsis]
- Genus **Papuliscala** De Boury, 1911

*Papuliscala cerithielloides* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Papuliscala tavianii* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Familia JANTHINIDAE Leach, 1823

Genus **Janthina** Röding, 1798

*Janthina exigua* Lamarck, 1816  
*Janthina janthina* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]  
*Janthina nitens* Menke, 1828  
*Janthina pallida* Thompson, 1840 ex Harvey ms.

Familia EULIMIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Eulima** Risso, 1826

*Eulima bilineata* Alder, 1848  
*Eulima fuscozonata* Bouchet & Warren, 1986  
*Eulima glabra* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]  
*Eulima leptozona* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

Genus **Auriculigerina** Dautzenberg, 1925

*Auriculigerina miranda* Dautzenberg, 1925

Genus **Bathycrinicola**

*Bathycrinicola nacraensis* Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Genus **Campylorhaphion** Bouchet & Warén, 1925

*Campylorhaphion famelicum* (Watson, 1883) [Eulima]

Genus **Crinophtheiros** Bouchet & Warén, 1986

*Crinophtheiros comatulicula* (Graff, 1875) [Eulima]  
*Crinophtheiros giustii* Gaglini, 1991

Genus **Curveulima**

*Curveulima beneittoi* Peñas et al., 2006  
*Curveulima dautzenbergi* (Pallary, 1900)  
*Curveulima devians* (Monterosato, 1884)

Genus **Ersilia** Monterosato, 1872

*Ersilia mediterranea* (Monterosato, 1869) [Lacuna]

Genus **Fusceulima** Laseron, 1955

*Fusceulima minuta* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Eulima]  
*Fusceulima lineata* (Monterosato, 1869)

Genus **Haliella** Monterosato, 1878

*Haliella stenostoma* (Jeffreys, 1858) [Eulima]

Genus **Halielloides** Bouchet & Warén, 1986

*Halielloides fragilis* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Genus **Melanella** Bowdich, 1822

*Melanella alba* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]  
*Melanella boscii* (Payraudeau, 1827) [Rissoa]  
*Melanella compactilis* (Sykes, 1903) [Acicularia]  
*Melanella crosseana* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]  
*Melanella doederleini* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]  
*Melanella frielei* (Jordan, 1895) [Eulima]  
*Melanella glypta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Melanella lubrica* (Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]  
*Melanella microsculpta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Melanella monterosatoi* (Monterosato, 1890 ex De Boury ms.) [Acicularia]  
*Melanella petittiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]  
*Melanella polita* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
*Melanella praecurta* (Pallary, 1904) [Eulima]  
*Melanella spiridioni* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Eulima]  
*Melanella stalioi* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]  
*Melanella translucens* (Brusina in Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]

Genus **Nanobalcis**

*Nanobalcis nana* (Monterosato, 1878) [Eulima]

Genus **Oceanida**

*Oceanida confluens* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Genus **Parvioris** Warén, 1981

*Parvioris ibizenca* (Nordsieck, 1968)

Genus **Pelseneeria** Köhler & Vaney, 1908



- Pelseneeria minor* Koehler & Vaney, 1908  
 Genus **Sabinella** Monterosato, 1890  
*Sabinella bonifaciae* Nordsieck, 1974  
 Genus **Sticteulima** Laseron, 1955  
*Sticteulima jeffreysiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Leiostraca]  
*Sticteulima lentiginosa* (Adams A., 1861)  
 Genus **Vitreolina** Monterosato, 1884  
*Vitreolina antiflexa* Monterosato, 1884  
*Vitreolina cionella* Monterosato, 1878  
*Vitreolina curva* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [Eulima]  
*Vitreolina incurva* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883) [Eulima]  
*Vitreolina levantina* Oliverio, Buzzurro & Villa, 1994  
*Vitreolina perminima* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Eulima]  
*Vitreolina philippi* (Rayneval, Hecke & Ponzi, 1854) [Eulima]

Familia ENTOCONCHIDAE

Genus **Entoconcha**

- Entoconcha mirabilis* Müller, 1852

Familia ACLIDIDAE Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Aclis** Lovén, 1846

- Aclis ascaris* (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]  
*Aclis attenuans* Jeffreys, 1883  
*Aclis gulsonae* (Clark W., 1850) [Chemnitzia]  
*Aclis minor* (Brown, 1827) [Turritella]  
*Aclis trilineata* Watson, 1897

Ordo NEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1929

Familia MURICIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Murex** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Murex* s.str.

- Murex (Murex) forskoehlii* Röding, 1798

Genus **Bolinus** Pusch, 1837

- Bolinus brandaris* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Hexaplex** Perry, 1811

Subgenus *Trunculariopsis*

- Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) pecchiolianus* (D'Ancona, 1871)  
*Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) trunculus* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Dermomurex** Monterosato, 1890

Subgenus *Dermomurex* s.str.

- Dermomurex (Dermomurex) scalaroides* (Blainville, 1826) [Murex]

Genus **Aspella** Mörch, 1877

- Aspella anceps* (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]

Genus **Ocenebra** Gray J.E., 1847

- Ocenebra erinaceus* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Ocinebrina** Jousseau, 1880

- Ocinebrina aciculata aciculata* (Lamarck, 1822) [Murex]  
*Ocinebrina aciculata exilis* Houart, 2001  
*Ocinebrina edwardsii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Purpura]  
*Ocinebrina helleri* (Brusina, 1865)  
*Ocinebrina hispidula* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Ocinebrina hybrida* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]  
*Ocinebrina ingloria* (Crosse, 1865)  
*Ocinebrina nicolai* Monterosato, 1884  
*Ocinebrina paddeui* G. Bonomolo e G. Buzzurro, 2006

Genus **Hadriania** B.D.D., 1882

- Hadriania craticuloides* (Vokes, 1964)

Genus **Muricopsis** B.D.D., 1882

- Muricopsis aradasii* (Monterosato in Poirier, 1882)  
*Muricopsis cevikeri* Houart, 2000

- Muricopsis cristatus* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]  
 Genus **Rapana** Schumacher, 1817  
*Rapana venosa* (Valenciennes, 1846) [Purpura]  
 Genus **Thais** Röding, 1798  
*Thais lacera* (Born, 1778) [Murex]  
*Thais sacellum* (Gmelin, 1791)  
 Genus **Stramonita** Schumacher, 1817  
*Stramonita haemastoma* (Linné, 1766) [Buccinum]  
 Genus **Ergalatax**  
*Ergalatax obscura* Houart, 1996  
 Genus **Orania**  
*Orania fusulus* (Brocchi, 1814)  
 Genus **Typhinellus** Jousseau, 1880  
*Typhinellus labiatus* (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)  
 Genus **Trophonopsis**  
*Trophonopsis alboranensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto, 1997  
*Trophonopsis barvicensis* (Johnston, 1825)  
*Trophonopsis breviatus* (Jeffreys, 1882)  
*Trophonopsis droueti* cfr. (Dautzenberg, 1889)  
*Trophonopsis muricatus* (Montagu, 1803)  
 Genus **Pagodula** Monterosato, 1884  
*Pagodula echinata* (Kiener, 1840)

Familia CORALLIOPHILIDAE Chenu, 1859

- Genus **Coralliophila** Adams H. & A., 1853  
*Coralliophila africana* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001  
*Coralliophila brevis* (Blaiville, 1832) [Purpura]  
*Coralliophila meyendorffii* (Calcara, 1845) [Murex]  
*Coralliophila panormitana* (Monterosato, 1869) [Pyrula]  
*Coralliophila richardi* (Fischer P., 1882) [Murex]  
*Coralliophila sofiae* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]  
*Coralliophila squamosa* (Bivona And., 1838) [Fusus]  
*Coralliophila trigoi* Mariottini, Smriglio, Rolan, 2005  
 Genus **Babelomurex**  
*Babelomurex benoiti* (Tiberi, 1855)  
*Babelomurex cariniferus* (G.B. Sowerby, 1834)  
*Babelomurex gilli* Kosuge, 1990  
*Babelomurex sentix* (Bayer, 1971) [Coralliophila]

Familia BUCCINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

- Genus **Buccinum** Linné, 1758  
*Buccinum humphreysianum* Bennet, 1824  
 Genus **Colus** Röding, 1798  
*Colus jeffreysianus* (Fischer P., 1868) [Fusus]  
 Genus **Euthria**  
*Euthria cornea* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]  
 Genus **Kryptos** Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896  
*Kryptos koehleri* (Locard, 1896) [Pleurotomella]  
 Genus **Pisania** Bidona Ant., 1832  
*Pisania striata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Voluta]  
 Genus **Chauvetia** Monterosato, 1884  
*Chauvetia brunnea* (Donovan, 1804) [Buccinum]  
*Chauvetia candidissima* (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum]  
*Chauvetia decorata* Monterosato, 1889  
*Chauvetia giunchiorum* Micali, 1999  
*Chauvetia lefebvrei* (Maravigna, 1840) [Buccinum]  
*Chauvetia lineolata* (Tiberi, 1868) [Nesaea]  
*Chauvetia mamillata* (Risso, 1826)  
*Chauvetia procerula* Monterosato, 1889  
*Chauvetia recondita* (Brugnone, 1873) [Lachesis]  
*Chauvetia retifera* (Brugnone, 1880) [Lachesis]  
*Chauvetia submamillata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882) [Donovania minima var.]





- Chauvetia tenuisculpta* Dautzenberg, 1913  
*Chauvetia turritellata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Fusus]  
*Chauvetia ventrosa* Nordsieck F., 1976
- Genus **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817  
*Colubraria reticulata* (Blainville, 1826) [Triton]
- Genus **Engina** Gray J.E., 1839  
*Engina leucozona* (Philippi, 1843) [Buccinum]
- Genus **Pollia** Gray J.E. in Sowerby G.B. I, 1834  
*Pollia dorbignyi* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]  
*Pollia scabra* Locard, 1886  
*Pollia scacchiana* (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]
- Familia COLUMBELLIDAE Swainson, 1840
- Genus **Columbella** Lamarck, 1799  
*Columbella rustica* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]
- Genus **Amphissa** Adams H. & A., 1853  
*Amphissa acutocostata* (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]
- Genus **Anachis** Adams H. & A., 1853  
Subgenus *Anachis* s.str.  
*Anachis (Anachis) alicae* (Pallary, 1900) [Columbella]
- Genus **Zafra** Adams A., 1860  
*Zafra savignyi* (Moazzo, 1939 ex Jousseume ms.) [Anachis] \*  
*Zafra troglodites* (Sowerby G.B. I & Montrouzier, 1866)
- Genus **Mitrella** Risso, 1826  
*Mitrella broderipi* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1844) [Columbella]  
*Mitrella bruggeni* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984  
*Mitrella coccinea* (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum linnaei var.]  
*Mitrella gervillii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Mitra]  
*Mitrella lanceolata* (Locard, 1886) [Columbella]  
*Mitrella minor* (Scacchi, 1836) [Columbella]  
*Mitrella pallaryi* (Dautzenberg, 1927) [Pyrene]  
*Mitrella scripta* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
- Familia NASSARIIDAE Iredale, 1916
- Genus **Nassarius** Duméril, 1806  
Subgenus *Nassarius* s.str.  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) arcularius plicatus* (Röding, 1798) [Distorsio]  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) elatus* (Gould, 1845) [Nassa]  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) heynemanni* (Von Maltzan, 1884) [Nassa]  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) macrodon recidivus* (Von Martens, 1876) [Nassa semistriatus var.]  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) ovoideus* (Locard, 1886)  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) turulosus* (Risso, 1826) [Planaxis]  
*Nassarius (Nassarius) vaucheri* (Pallary, 1906)
- Subgenus *Aciculina* Adams A., 1853  
*Nassarius (Aciculina) johni* (Monterosato, 1889) [Nassa]  
*Nassarius (Aciculina) tingitanus* (Pallary, 1901) [Nassa]
- Subgenus *Gussonea* Monterosato, 1912  
*Nassarius (Gussonea) corniculatus* (Olivi, 1792) [Buccinum]  
*Nassarius (Gussonea) pfeifferi* (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]  
*Nassarius (Gussonea) tinei* (Maravigna in Guérin, 1840) [Buccinum]
- Subgenus *Hima* Leach in Gray J.E., 1852  
*Nassarius (Hima) coralligenus* (Pallary, 1900) [Nassa]  
*Nassarius (Hima) incrassatus* (Stroem, 1768) [Buccinum]  
*Nassarius (Hima) pygmaeus* (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]
- Subgenus *Hinia* Leach in Gray J.E., 1847  
*Nassarius (Hinia) nitidus* (Jeffreys, 1867)  
*Nassarius (Hinia) reticulatus* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]  
*Nassarius (Hinia) wolffi* (Knudsen, 1956) [Nassa]
- Subgenus *Naytiopsis* Thiele, 1929  
*Nassarius (Naytiopsis) granum* (Lamarck, 1822) [Buccinum]
- Subgenus *Niotha* Adams H. & A., 1853



*Nassarius (Niotha) denticulatus* (Adams A., 1851) [Nassa]  
 Subgenus Plicarcularia Thiele, 1929  
*Nassarius (Plicarcularia) circumcinctus* (Adams A., 1852) [Nassa]  
*Nassarius (Plicarcularia) gibbosulus* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]  
 Subgenus Sphaeronassa Locard, 1886  
*Nassarius (Sphaeronassa) mutabilis* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]  
 Subgenus Telasco Adams H. & A., 1853  
*Nassarius (Telasco) cuvierii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]  
*Nassarius (Telasco) louisi* (Pallary, 1912) [Nassa cuvierii var.]  
*Nassarius (Telasco) unifasciatus* (Kiener, 1835)  
 Subgenus Uzita Adams H. & A., 1853  
*Nassarius (Uzita) lima* (Dillwyn, 1817) [Buccinum]  
 Genus **Demoulia** Gray J.E., 1838  
*Demoulia obtusata* (Link, 1807) [Buccinum]  
 Genus **Cyclope** Risso, 1826  
 Subgenus Cyclope s.str.  
*Cyclope (Cyclope) neritea* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]  
*Cyclope (Cyclope) pellucida* Risso, 1826

Familia FASCIOLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853  
 Genus **Fasciolaria** Lamarck, 1799  
*Fasciolaria lignaria* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]  
 Genus **Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815  
*Fusinus alternatus* Settepassii, 197? ex Monterosato in Schedis  
*Fusinus labronicus* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Fusinus parvulus* (Monterosato 1884)  
*Fusinus profetai* Nofroni, 1982  
*Fusinus pulchellus* (Philippi, 1844) [Fusus]  
*Fusinus rolani* Buzzurro e Ovalis, 2005  
*Fusinus rusticulus* (Monterosato, 1880) [Trophon rostratus var.]  
*Fusinus sanctaeluciae* (Von Salis, 1793)  
*Fusinus syracusanus* (Linné, 1758)  
*Fusinus verrucosus* (Gmelin, 1791)

Familia VOLUTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
 Genus **Cymbium** Röding, 1789  
*Cymbium olla* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]  
 Genus **Ampulla** Röding, 1798  
*Ampulla priamus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]

Familia CYSTISCIDAE Stimpson, 1865  
 Genus **Gibberula** Swainson, 1840  
*Gibberula caelata* (Monterosato, 1877) [Marginella]  
*Gibberula epigrus* (Reeve, 1865) [Marginella]  
*Gibberula jansseni* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984  
*Gibberula miliaria* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]  
*Gibberula oryza* (Lamarck, 1822) [Volvaria]  
*Gibberula philippi* (Monterosato, 1878) [Marginella]  
*Gibberula recondita* Monterosato, 1844  
*Gibberula secreta* Monterosato, 1889  
*Gibberula simonae* Smriglio, 2003  
*Gibberula turgidula* (Locard & Caziot, 1900)  
 Genus **Granulina** Jousseau, 1888  
*Granulina boucheti* Gofas, 1992  
*Granulina gofasi* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1997  
*Granulina gubbioli* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1999  
*Granulina guttula* La Perna, 1998  
*Granulina marginata* (Bivona, 1832)  
*Granulina melitensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Rufini, 1998  
*Granulina minusculina* (Locard, 1897)  
*Granulina occulta* (Monterosato, 1869) [Marginella]  
*Granulina pusaterii* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2003



*Granulina tenuilabiata* La Perna, 1999  
*Granulina torosa* Gofas, 1992  
*Granulina vanhareni* (Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984) [Cypraeolina]

Familia MARGINELLIDAE Fleming, 1828

Genus **Volvarina** Hinds, 1844

*Volvarina mitrella* (Risso, 1826) [Voluta]

Familia MITRIDAE Swainson, 1831

Genus **Mitra** Lamarck, 1798

*Mitra cornea* Lamarck, 1811

*Mitra cornicula* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

*Mitra zonata* Marryat, 1818

Familia COSTELLARIIDAE Mac Donald, 1860

Genus **Vexillum** Röding, 1798

Subgenus *Pusia* Swainson, 1840

*Vexillum (Pusia) ebenus* (Lamarck, 1811)

*Vexillum (Pusia) granum* (Forbes, 1843)

*Vexillum (Pusia) hypatiae* (Pallary, 1912)

*Vexillum (Pusia) savignyi* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Vexillum (Pusia) tricolor* (Gmelin, 1790)

Familia CANCELLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Cancellaria** Lamarck, 1799

Subgenus *Cancellaria* s.str.

*Cancellaria (Cancellaria) cancellata* (Linné, 1767) [Voluta]

*Cancellaria (Cancellaria) similis* Sowerby G.B. I, 1833

Subgenus *Sveltia* Jousseume, 1887

*Cancellaria (Sveltia) coronata* Scacchi, 1835

Genus **Axelella** Petit, 1988

*Axelella minima* (Reeve, 1856) [Cancellaria]

Familia DRILLIDAE Morrison, 1966

Genus **Spirotropis** Sars G.O., 1878

*Spirotropis modiolus* (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Fusus]

Genus **Crassopleura**

*Crassopleura maravignae* (Bivona Ant. In Bivona And., 1838)

Familia TURRIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Haedropleura** B.D.D., 1883 ex Monterosato ms.

*Haedropleura flexicosta* (Monterosato, 1884)

*Haedropleura secalina* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

*Haedropleura septangularis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Genus **Micropleurotoma** Thiele, 1931

*Micropleurotoma spirotropoides* (Thiele, 1925) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Fusiturris** Thiele, 1929

*Fusiturris similis* (Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

*Fusiturris undarituga* (Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

Familia CONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Typhlomangelia** Sars G.O., 1878

*Typhlomangelia nivalis* (Lovén, 1846) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Comarmondia** Monterosato, 1884

*Comarmondia gracilis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

*Comarmondia inflata* (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Pleurotoma]

*Comarmondia stria* (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Aphanitoma**

*Aphanitoma mariottinii* Smriglio, Rufini & Martín Pérez, 2001

Genus **Corinnaeturris** Bouchet & Warén, 1980

*Corinnaeturris leucomata* (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Mitromorpha**

Subgenus *Mitrolumna* B.D.D., 1883

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) karpatoensis* (Nordsieck, 1969)

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mediterranea* Mifsud, 2001

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) melitensis* (Mifsud, 1993)

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) olivoidea* (Cantraine, 1835) [Mitra]

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) wilheminae* (Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984)

Genus **Drilliola** Locare, 1897 ex Monterosato ms.

*Drilliola emendata* (Monterosato, 1872) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Microdrillia** Casey, 1903

*Microdrillia loprestiana* (Calcara, 1841) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Mangelia** Risso, 1826

*Mangelia atlantica* (Pallary, 1920) [Mangilia]

*Mangelia attenuata* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

*Mangelia barashi* (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978) [Mangiliella]

*Mangelia bertrandii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia brusinae* Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.

*Mangelia caeruleans* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia callosa* (Nordsieck F., 1977)

*Mangelia coarctata* (Forbes, 1840) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia costata* (Donovan, 1804) [Murex]

*Mangelia costulata* (Risso, 1826) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia derelicta* Reeve, 1846

*Mangelia difficilis* (Locard & Caziot, 1900) [Mangilia]

*Mangelia farina* (Nordsieck, 1977)

*Mangelia fieldeni* (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.) [Mangiliella]

*Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.

*Mangelia jerbaensis* Della Bella & Spada in Chirli, 1997

*Mangelia multilineolata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia nuperrima* (Tiberi, 1855) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia paciniana* (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia pallaryi* (Nordsieck F., 1977) [Cythara]

*Mangelia payraudeaui* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia pontica* Milaschewitch, 1908

*Mangelia sandrii* (Brusina, 1865) [Raphitoma]

*Mangelia scabrida* Monterosato, 1890

*Mangelia secreta* (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.)

*Mangelia serga* (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia sicula* Reeve, 1846

*Mangelia stossiciana* Brusina, 1869

*Mangelia striolata* (Risso, 1826)

*Mangelia taeniata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia tenuicostata* (Brugnone, 1868) [Pleurotoma attenuatum var.]

*Mangelia unifasciata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia vauquelini* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Bela** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847

*Bela brachystoma* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

*Bela cycladensis* (Reeve, 1845) [Pleurotoma]

*Bela decussata* (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]

*Bela fuscata* (Deshayes, 1835)

*Bela laevigata* (Philippi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]

*Bela menkhorsti* Van Aartsen, 1988

*Bela nebula* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

*Bela oceanica* (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]

*Bela ornata* (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]

*Bela septenvillei* (Dautzenberg, 1913 ex Monterosato ms.) [Raphitoma nebula var.]

*Bela taprurenensis* (Pallary, 1904)

*Bela zenetouae* (Van Aartsen, 1988)

*Bela zonata* (Locard, 1892) [Raphitoma]

Genus **Benthomangelia** Thiele, 1925

*Benthomangelia macra* (Watson, 1881) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Clathromangelia** Monterosato, 1884



- Clathromangelia loiselierii* Oberling, 1970  
*Clathromangelia granum* (Philippi, 1844)  
*Clathromangelia strigilata* Pallary, 1904
- Genus **Lienardia**  
*Lienardia mighelsi* Iredale & Tomlin, 1917
- Genus **Conopleura**  
*Conopleura aliena* Smriglio, Mariottini & Calascibetta, 1998
- Genus **Gymnobela**  
*Gymnobela abyssorum* (Locard, 1897)  
*Gymnobela subaraneosa* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
- Genus **Lusitanops** Nordsieck F., 1968  
*Lusitanops cingulata* Bouchet & Warén, 1980  
*Lusitanops hyaloides* (Dautzenberg, 1925) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Pleurotomella** Verrill, 1872  
*Pleurotomella coeloraphe* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)  
*Pleurotomella demosia* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]  
*Pleurotomella eurybrocha* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]  
*Pleurotomella gibbera* Bouchet & Warén, 1980 ex Jeffreys ms.  
*Pleurotomella packardi* Verrill, 1872
- Genus **Raphitoma** Bellardi, 1847  
*Raphitoma aequalis* (Jeffreys, 1867) [Defrancia linearis var.]  
*Raphitoma alternans* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Raphitoma arnoldi* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma atropurpurea* (Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.)  
*Raphitoma bicolor* (Risso, 1826)  
*Raphitoma bofilliana* (Sulliotti, 1889)  
*Raphitoma bracteata* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma* cfr. *nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)  
*Raphitoma contigua* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Raphitoma corbis* (Potiez & Michaud, 1838)  
*Raphitoma cordieri* (Payraudeau, 1826)  
*Raphitoma cylindracea* (Locard & Caziot, 1900)  
*Raphitoma densa* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Raphitoma divae* Carrozza, 1984  
*Raphitoma echinata* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]  
*Raphitoma fallax* Forbes, 1844  
*Raphitoma horrida* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Raphitoma intermedia* Nordsieck F., 1977  
*Raphitoma laviae* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]  
*Raphitoma linearis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]  
*Raphitoma lineolata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)  
*Raphitoma mirabilis* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma neapolitana* Nordsieck F., 1977  
*Raphitoma nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)  
*Raphitoma papillosa* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma philberti* (Michaud, 1829)  
*Raphitoma pruinosa* (Pallary, 1906)  
*Raphitoma pseudohystrix* Sykes, 1906  
*Raphitoma pupoides* (Monterosato, 1884) [Cordieria]
- Genus **Leufroyia** Monterosato, 1884  
*Leufroyia concinna* (Scacchi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]  
*Leufroyia erronea* Monterosato, 1884  
*Leufroyia leufroyi* (Michaud, 1828) [Pleurotoma]  
*Leufroyia volutella* (Kiener, 1839 ex Valenciennes ms.) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Teretia** Norman, 1888  
*Teretia teres* (Reeve, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Xanthodaphne** Powell, 1942  
*Xanthodaphne dalmasi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Taranis**  
*Taranis laevisculpta* Monterosato, 1880  
*Taranis moerchi* (Malm, 1863)

Genus **Conus** Linné, 1758

*Conus desidiosus* Adams A., 1854

*Conus fumigatus* Hwass in Bruguiere, 1792

*Conus mediterraneus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

*Conus vaysierei* Pallary, 1906

Ordo **HETEROSTROPHA** Fischer P., 1885

Familia **RISSEOELLIDAE** Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Rissoella** Gray J.E., 1847

*Rissoella diaphana* (Alder, 1848) [Rissoa]

*Rissoella globularis* (Forbes & Hanley, 1853) [Jeffreysia]

*Rissoella inflata* Locard, 1892

*Rissoella opalina* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]

Familia **OMALOGYRIDAE** Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Omalogyra** Jeffreys, 1860

*Omalogyra atomus* (Philippi, 1841) [Truncatella]

*Omalogyra simplex* (Costa O.G., 1861) [Ammonicerina]

Genus **Ammonicera** Vayssière, 1893

*Ammonicera fischeriana* (Monterosato, 1869) [Homalogyra]

*Ammonicera rota* (Forbes & Hanley, 1850) [Skenea]

Genus **Retrotortina** Chaster, 1896

*Retrotortina fuscata* Chaster, 1896

Familia **CIMIDAE**

Genus **Cima**

*Cima cuticulata* Warén, 1993

*Cima cylindrica* (Jeffreys, 1856)

*Cima melitensis* Mifsud, 1998

*Cima minima* (Jeffreys, 1858)

Genus **Graphis**

*Graphis albida* (Kanmacher, 1798)

*Graphis barashi* Van Aartsen, 2002

Genus **Cioniscus**

*Cioniscus gracilis* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.

*Cioniscus striatus* Jeffreys, 1884

Familia **XILODISCULIDAE**

Genus **Xylodiscula**

*Xylodiscula boucheti* Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992

*Xylodiscula lens* Warén, 1992

Familia **CORNIROSTRIDAE**

Genus **Tomura**

*Tomura depressa* (Granata-Grillo, 1877)

Familia **HYALOGYRINIDAE**

Genus **Hyalogyra**

*Hyalogyra zibrowii* Warén, 1997

Genus **Hyalogyrina**

*Hyalogyrina amphorae* Warén, Carozza & Rocchini, 1997

Genus **Xenoskenea**

*Xenoskenea pellucida* (Monterosato, 1874)

Familia **ARCHITECTONICIDAE**

Genus **Basisulcata** Melone e Taviani, 1984

*Basisulcata lepida* (Bayer, 1942) [Architectonica]

Genus **Philippia** Gray J.E., 1847

*Philippia hybrida* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Genus **Discotectonica** Marvick, 1931

*Discotectonica discus* (Philippi, 1844) [Solarium]



Genus **Solatisonax** Iredale, 1931  
*Solatisonax alleryi* (Seguenza G., 1876) [Solarium]  
*Solatisonax bannocki* (Melone & Taviani, 1980) [Architectonica]  
Genus **Heliacus** D'Orbigny, 1842  
Subgenus **Grandeliacus** Iredale, 1957  
*Heliacus (Grandeliacus) subvariegatus* (D'Orbigny, 1852) [Solarium]  
Subgenus **Gyriscus** Tiberi, 1867  
*Heliacus (Gyriscus) jeffreysianus* (Tiberi, 1867) [Gyriscus]  
Subgenus **Redivivus** Melone & Taviani, 1984  
*Heliacus (Redivivus) contextus* (Seguenza L., 1902) [Solarium]  
Genus **Pseudotorinia** Sacco, 1892  
*Pseudotorinia architae* (Costa O.G., 1841)  
Genus **Pseudomalaxis** Fischer P., 1885  
*Pseudomalaxis zancleus zancleus* (Philippi, 1844) [Bifrontia]  
Genus **Spirolaxis** Monterosato, 1913  
*Spirolaxis clenchi* Jaume & Borro, 1946  
*Spirolaxis lamellifer* (Rehder, 1935)

Familia MATHILDIDAE Dall, 1889  
Genus **Mathilda** Semper, 1865  
*Mathilda barbadensis* Dall, 1889  
*Mathilda cochlaeformis* Brugnone, 1873  
*Mathilda coronata* Monterosato, 1875  
*Mathilda gemmulata* Semper, 1865  
*Mathilda quadricarinata* (Brocchi, 1814) [Turbo]  
*Mathilda retusa* Brugnone, 1873  
Genus **Tuba**  
*Tuba jeffreysi* (Dall, 1889)

Familia PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840  
Genus **Clathrella** Récluz, 1864  
*Clathrella clathrata* (Philippi, 1844) [Fossarus]  
Genus **Eulimella** Gray, 1847  
*Eulimella ataktos* Warén, 1991  
*Eulimella bogii* Van Aartsen, 1994  
*Eulimella carminae* Peñas & Micali, 1999  
*Eulimella cerullii* (Cossmann, 1915)  
*Eulimella cossignianorum* Van Aartsen, 1994  
*Eulimella laevis* (Brown 1827)  
*Eulimella neoattenuata* Gaglini, 1992  
*Eulimella oliveri* Peñas et al., 2006  
*Eulimella perangusta* Gaglini, 1992  
*Eulimella scillae* (Scacchi, 1835) [Melania]  
*Eulimella subcylindrata* (Dunker in Weinkauff, 1862)  
*Eulimella superflua* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]  
*Eulimella turris* (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]  
*Eulimella unifasciata* (Forbes, 1844)  
*Eulimella ventricosa* (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]  
Genus **Bacteridium**  
*Bacteridium carinatum* (De Folin, 1870)  
Genus **Puposyrnola**  
*Puposyrnola minuta* (Adams H., 1869)  
Genus **Tiberia**  
*Tiberia minuscula* (Monterosato, 1880)  
*Tiberia octaviana* (Di Geronimo, 1973)  
Genus **Odostomia** Fleming, 1813  
Subgenus **Odostomia** s.str.  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) aartseni* Nofroni, 1988  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) acuta* Jeffreys, 1848  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) angusta* Jeffreys, 1867  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) carrozzai* Van Aartsen, 1987



- Odostomia (Odostomia) eulimoides* Hanley, 1844  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) imponderabilior* Oberling, 1970  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) lukisii* Jeffreys, 1859  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) megerlei* (Locard, 1886)  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) nardoii* Brusina, 1869  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) plicata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) scalaris* Mac Gillivray, 1843  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) silesui* Nofroni, 1988  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) sorianoii* Peñas et al., 2006  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) striolata* Forbes & Hanley, 1850  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) suboblonga* Jeffreys, 1884  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) turriculata* Monterosato, 1869  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) turrita* Hanley, 1844  
*Odostomia (Odostomia) unidentata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
- Subgenus *Auristomia* Monterosato, 1884  
*Odostomia (Auristomia) barashi* (Bogi & Galil, 1999)  
*Odostomia (Auristomia) erjaveciana* Brusina, 1869  
*Odostomia (Auristomia) fusulus* Monterosato, 1878  
*Odostomia (Auristomia) ignorata* (Monterosato, 1917) [Auristomia]  
*Odostomia (Auristomia) nofronii* Buzzurro, 2001  
*Odostomia (Auristomia) rutor* Nofroni & Schander, 1993
- Subgenus *Doliella* Monterosato, 1880  
*Odostomia (Doliella) nitens* Jeffreys, 1870
- Subgenus *Megastomia* Monterosato, 1884  
*Odostomia (Megastomia) conoidea* (Brocchi, 1814) [Turbo]  
*Odostomia (Megastomia) conspicua* Alder, 1850  
*Odostomia (Megastomia) lorioli* (Hornung & Mermod, 1924) [Syrniola]  
*Odostomia (Megastomia) sicula* Philippi, 1851
- Genus **Brachystomia**  
*Brachystomia improbabilis* Oberling, 1970  
*Brachystomia lorellae* (Micali, 1987)
- Genus **Chrysallida** Carpenter, 1857  
*Chrysallida angulosa* (Monterosato, 1889) [Pyrgulina]  
*Chrysallida brattstroemi* Warén, 1991  
*Chrysallida brevicula* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida clathrata* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida decussata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]  
*Chrysallida dentata* (Nordsieck, 1972)  
*Chrysallida dollfusi* (Kobelt, 1903) [Parthenia]  
*Chrysallida emaciata* (Brusina, 1866) [Turbonilla]  
*Chrysallida eximia* (Jeffreys, 1849) [Rissoa]  
*Chrysallida fenestrata* (Jeffreys, 1848)  
*Chrysallida fischeri* (Hornung & Mermod, 1925) [Pyrgulina]  
*Chrysallida flexuosa* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida incerta* (Milaschewitch, 1916)  
*Chrysallida indistincta* (Montagu, 1808) [Turbo]  
*Chrysallida intermixta* (Monterosato, 1884) [Pyrgulina]  
*Chrysallida interstincta* (Adams J., 1797)  
*Chrysallida juliae* (De Folin, 1872) [Truncatella]  
*Chrysallida limitum* (Brusina, 1876) [Turbonilla]  
*Chrysallida marthinae* Nofroni & Schander, 1993  
*Chrysallida monozona* (Brusina, 1869) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida monterosatii* (Clessin, 1900) [Parthenia]  
*Chrysallida moolenbeeki* Amati, 1987  
*Chrysallida multicostata* (Jeffreys, 1884)  
*Chrysallida nivosa* (Montagu, 1803)  
*Chrysallida palazzii* Micali, 1984  
*Chrysallida pellucida* (Dillwyn, 1817) [Voluta]  
*Chrysallida penchynati* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)  
*Chrysallida pirinthella* (Melvill, 1910) [Pyrgulina]  
*Chrysallida pontica* Grossu, 1986  
*Chrysallida rinaldii* Micali & Nofroni, 2004





- Chrysallida sigmoidea* (Monterosato, 1880) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida simulans* (Chaster, 1898)  
*Chrysallida stefanisi* (Jeffreys, 1869) [Rissoa]  
*Chrysallida suturalis* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Chrysallida terebellum* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]
- Genus **Folinella** Dall & Bartsch, 1904  
*Folinella excavata* (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]  
*Folinella ghisottii* Van Aartsen, 1984
- Genus **Cingulina** Adams A., 1860  
*Cingulina isseli* Tryon, 1886
- Genus **Liostomia** Sars G.O., 1878  
*Liostomia afzelii* Warén, 1991  
*Liostomia clavula* (Lovén, 1846) [Turbonilla]  
*Liostomia hansgei* Warén, 1991  
*Liostomia mamoi* Mifsud, 1993
- Genus **Odostomella**  
*Odostomella bicincta* (Tiberi, 1868)  
*Odostomella doliolum* (Philippi, 1844)  
*Odostomella jeffreysiana* (Monterosato, 1884 ex Seguenza G. ms.)
- Genus **Ondina** De Folin, 1870  
*Ondina anceps* Gaglini, 1992  
*Ondina crystallina* Locard, 1892  
*Ondina dilucida* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Ondina divisa* (J. Adams, 1797) [Turbo]  
*Ondina monterosatoi* (Granata-Grillo, 1877)  
*Ondina obliqua* (Alder, 1844) [Odostomia]  
*Ondina vitrea* (Brusina, 1866) [Monoptygma]  
*Ondina warreni* (Thompson, 1845)
- Genus **Miralda**  
*Miralda elegans* (De Folin, 1870)
- Genus **Iolaea**  
*Iolaea neofelixoides* (Nomura, 1936)
- Genus **Noemiamea**  
*Noemiamea dolioliformis* (Jeffreys, 1848)
- Genus **Hinemoa**  
*Hinemoa cylindrica* (De Folin, 1879)
- Genus **Oscilla** Adams A., 1861  
*Oscilla jocosa* Melvill, 1904
- Genus **Styloptygma**  
*Styloptygma beatrix* (Melvill, 1911)
- Genus **Syrnola** Adams A., 1860  
*Syrnola cinctella* Adams A., 1860  
*Syrnola fasciata* Jickeli, 1882  
*Syrnola wenzi* Nordsieck F., 1972
- Genus **Turbonilla** Risso, 1826  
*Turbonilla abrardi* Fischer & Nicklès, 1946  
*Turbonilla acuta* (Donovan, 1804) [Turbo]  
*Turbonilla acutissima* Monterosato, 1884  
*Turbonilla amoena* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Turbonilla edgari* (Melvill, 1896) [Pyrgulina]  
*Turbonilla fulgidula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]  
*Turbonilla gradata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883  
*Turbonilla guernei* Dautzenberg, 1889  
*Turbonilla hamata* Nordsieck F., 1972  
*Turbonilla internodula* (Wood S., 1848) [Chemnitzia]  
*Turbonilla jeffreysi* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Chemnitzia]  
*Turbonilla lactea* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
*Turbonilla magnifica* (Seguenza G., 1879) [Odostomia]  
*Turbonilla micans* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]  
*Turbonilla multilirata* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]  
*Turbonilla obliquata* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]

*Turbonilla paucistriata* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]  
*Turbonilla postacuticostata* Sacco, 1892  
*Turbonilla pseudogradata* Nordsieck F., 1972  
*Turbonilla pumila* Seguenza G., 1876  
*Turbonilla pusilla* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]  
*Turbonilla rectogallica* Sacco, 1892  
*Turbonilla rosewateri* Corgan & Van Aartsen, 1993  
*Turbonilla rufa* (Philippi, 1836) [Melania]  
*Turbonilla sinuosa* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]  
*Turbonilla striatula* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
*Turbonilla subulina* Monterosato, 1889  
*Turbonilla syrtensis* Van Aartsen, 1981

Genus **Careliopsis**

*Careliopsis modesta* (De Folin, 1870)

Genus **Kejdonia**

*Kejdonia cachiai* (Mifsud, 1998)

Genus **Monotygma** Gray J.E., 1847

*Monotygma lauta* (A. Adams, 1853)

Genus **Euparthenia** Thiele, 1929

*Euparthenia bulinea* (Lowe, 1841) [Parthenia]

*Euparthenia humboldti* (Risso, 1826) [Turbonilla]

Familia AMATHINIDAE

Genus **Amathina**

*Amathina tricarinata* (Linné, 1767)

Genus **Leucotina**

*Leucotina eva* cf. Thiele, 1925

*Leucotina natalensis* Smith, 1910

Familia EBALIDAE Warén, 1995

Genus **Ebala** Leach, 1847

*Ebala eulimoides* Feki, 1969

*Ebala gracillima* (De Folin, 1869)

*Ebala nitidissima* (Montagu, 1803)

*Ebala pointeli* (De Folin, 1867)

*Ebala striatula* (Jeffreys, 1856)

*Ebala trigonostoma* (De Folin, 1869)

Genus **Murchisonella** Mörch, 1875

*Murchisonella columna* (Hedley, 1907)

Familia TJAERNOEIDAE

Genus **Tjaernoëia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988

*Tjaernoëia exquisita* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Adeorbis]

*Tjaernoëia imperspicua* (Chaster, 1895)

*Tjaernoëia unisulcata* (Chaster, 1896)

Familia ORBISTELLIDAE

Genus **Orbitestella**

*Orbitestella dariae* (Liuzzi & Stolfa Zucchi, 1979)

Genus **Lurifax**

*Lurifax vitreus* Warén & Bouchet, 2001

Ordo CEPHALASPIDEA Fischer P., 1883

Familia ACTEONIDAE D'Orbigny, 1835

Genus **Acteon** Montfort, 1810

*Acteon monterosatoi* Dautzenberg, 1889

*Acteon semistriatus* (Basterot, 1825 ex DeFrance)

*Acteon tornatilis* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Genus **Callostracon**

*Callostracon tyrrhenicum* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1996

Genus **Crenilabium** Cossman, 1889



*Crenilabium exile* (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Forbes ms.) [Acteon]  
Genus **Japonacteon** Taki, 1956  
*Japonacteon pusillus* (Mac Gillivray, 1843) [Tornatella]  
Genus **Liocarenus** Harris & Burrows, 1891  
*Liocarenus globulinus* (Forbes, 1844) [Tornatella]

Familia RINGICULIDAE Philippi, 1853  
Genus **Ringicula** Deshayes, 1838  
*Ringicula auriculata* (Ménard de la Groye, 1811) [Martinella]  
*Ringicula ciommei* Mariottini, Smriglio & Oliverio, 2000  
*Ringicula conformis* Monterosato, 1877  
*Ringicula gianninii* Nordsieck, 1974

Familia CYLICHNIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854  
Genus **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810  
*Scaphander lignarius* (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]  
*Scaphander gracilis* Watson, 1886  
*Scaphander punctostriatus* (Mighels & Adams, 1842) [Bulla]  
Genus **Acteocina** Gray J.E., 1847  
*Acteocina mucronata* (Philippi, 1849) [Bulla]  
*Acteocina pontica* Grossu, 1986  
Genus **Cylichna** Lovén, 1846  
*Cylichna alba* (Brown, 1827) [Volvaria]  
*Cylichna crossei* B.D.D, 1886  
*Cylichna cylindracea* (Pennant, 1777) [Bulla]  
*Cylichna parvula* Jeffreys, 1883  
Genus **Roxania** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847  
*Roxania monterosatoi* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896  
*Roxania pinguicola* (Seguenza G., 1880 ex Jeffreys ms.)  
*Roxania semilaevis* (Seguenza G., 1880) [Bulla]  
*Roxania utriculus* (Brocchi, 1814) [Bulla]

Familia PHILINIDAE Gray, 1850  
Genus **Philine** Ascanius, 1772  
*Philine angulata* Jeffreys, 1867  
*Philine aperta* (Linné, 1767) [Bulla]  
*Philine catena* (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]  
*Philine condensa* Van der Linden, 1995  
*Philine denticulata* (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]  
*Philine intricata* Monterosato, 1884  
*Philine iris* Tringali, 2001  
*Philine lima* (Brown, 1827) [Utriculus]  
*Philine monterosati* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.  
*Philine punctata* (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]  
*Philine quadrata* (Wood S., 1839) [Bullaea]  
*Philine striatula* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffeys ms.  
*Philine scabra* (Müller, 1784) [Bulla]  
Genus **Laona** Adams A., 1865  
*Laona finnarchica* (Sars M., 1858) [Philine]  
*Laona flexuosa* Sars M., 1870  
*Laona pruinosa* (Clark, 1827) [Bullaea]  
Genus **Johania** Monterosato, 1884  
*Johania retifera* (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

Familia AGLAJIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 (1847)  
Genus **Aglaja** Renier, 1804  
*Aglaja berrieri* (Dieuzeide, 1935) [Doridium]  
*Aglaja tricolorata* Renier, 1804  
Genus **Chelidonura** Adams A., 1865  
*Chelidonura africana* Pruvot-Fold, 1953  
*Chelidonura fulvipunctata* Baba, 1938

*Chelidonura italica* Sordi, 1980

*Chelidonura orchidaea* Perrone, 1990

Genus **Melanochlamys** Cheeseman, 1881

*Melanochlamys seurati* (Vayssière, 1926) [Doridium]

Genus **Philinopsis** Pease, 1860

*Philinopsis depicta* (Renier, 1804) [Aglaja]

Familia GASTROPTERIDAE

Genus **Gastropteron**

*Gastropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque, 1814)

Familia DIAPHANIDAE Odhner, 1914

Genus **Diaphana** Brown, 1827

*Diaphana cretica* (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

*Diaphana lactea* (Jeffreys, 1877) [Utriculus]

*Diaphana minuta* Brown, 1827

Genus **Colpodaspis**

*Colpodaspis pusilla* Sars M., 1870

Genus **Rhinodiaphana**

*Rhinodiaphana ventricosa* (Jeffreys, 1865)

Familia HAMINOEIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Haminoea** Turton & Kingston, 1830

*Haminoea callidegenita* Gibson & Chia, 1989

*Haminoea cyanomarginata* Heller & Thompson, 1983

*Haminoea elegans* Leach, 1852

*Haminoea exigua* Schaefer, 1992

*Haminoea fusari* Alvarez, Garcia & Villani, 1993

*Haminoea hydatis* (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

*Haminoea navicula* (Da Costa, 1778) [Bulla]

*Haminoea orbignyana* (Férussac, 1822) [Bulla]

*Haminoea ortei* Talavera, Murillo & Templado, 1987

*Haminoea templadoi* Garcia, Perez-Hurtado & García-Gómez, 1991

Genus **Atys** Montfort, 1810

*Atys angustatus* Smith, 1872

*Atys blainvilliana* (Récluz, 1843) [Bulla]

*Atys jeffreysi* (Weinkauff, 1868) [Cylichna]

*Atys macandrewi* Smith, E.A., 1872

Genus **Weinkauffia** Monterosato, 1884 ex Adams A. ms.

*Weinkauffia turgidula* (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

Familia SMARAGDINELLIDAE

Genus **Smaragdinella**

*Smaragdinella algirae* (Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1850)

Familia BULLIDAE Lamarck, 1801

Genus **Bulla** Linné, 1758

*Bulla ampulla* (Linné, 1758)

*Bulla amygdala* Dillwyn, 1817

*Bulla roperiana* Pilsbry, 1893

*Bulla striata* Bruguière, 1792

Familia RETUSIDAE Thiele, 1931

Genus **Retusa** Brown, 1827

*Retusa candidula* (Locard, 1892) [Cylichna]

*Retusa desgenettii* (Audouin, 1826)

*Retusa dilatata* Pallary, 1904

*Retusa leptoneilema* (Brusina, 1866) [Cylichna]

*Retusa mammillata* (Philippi, 1836) [Bulla]

*Retusa minutissima* (Monterosato, 1878 ex H. Martin ms.)

*Retusa obtusa* (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

*Retusa pellucida* (Sars G.O., 1878) [Bulla]



*Retusa truncatula* (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]  
Genus **Cylichnina** Monterosato, 1884  
*Cylichnina crebrisculpta* Monterosato, 1884  
*Cylichnina girardi* (Audouin, 1826) [Bulla]  
*Cylichnina laevisculpta* (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Cylichna]  
*Cylichnina* cfr. *mongii* (Audouin, 1827)  
*Cylichnina multiquadrata* (Oberling, 1970) [Retusa]  
*Cylichnina nitidula* (Lovén, 1846)  
*Cylichnina umbilicata* (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]  
Genus **Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895  
*Pyrunculus fourierii* (Audouin, 1826)  
*Pyrunculus hoernesii* (Weinkauff, 1866)  
*Pyrunculus ovatus* (Jeffreys, 1871) [Cylichna]  
Genus **Volvulella** Newton, 1891  
*Volvulella acuminata* (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

Ordo **SACCOGLOSSA** Von Ihering, 1876

Familia **VOLVATELLIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Ascobulla** Marcus Ev., 1972  
*Ascobulla fragilis* (Jeffreys, 1856)

Familia **OXYNOIDAE** Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Oxynoe** Rafinesque, 1814  
*Oxynoe olivacea* Rafinesque, 1814  
Genus **Lobiger** Krohn, 1847  
*Lobiger serradifalci* (Calcara, 1840) [Bullaea]

Ordo **ANASPIDEA** Fischer P., 1883

Familia **AKERIDAE**

Genus **Akera**  
*Akera bullata* Müller O.F., 1776

Familia **APLYSIIDAE** Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Aplysia** Linné, 1767  
Subgenus *Aplysia* s.str.  
*Aplysia (Aplysia) depilans* Gmelin, 1791  
Subgenus *Pruvotaplysia* Engel, 1936  
*Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula* Guilding in Mörch, 1863  
*Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) punctata* (Cuvier, 1803) [Laplysia]  
Subgenus *Varria* Eales, 1960  
*Aplysia (Varria) fasciata* Piolet, 1789  
Genus **Syphonota**  
*Syphonota geographica* (Adams & Reeve, 1850)

Ordo **NUDIBRANCHIA** de Blainville, 1814

Subordo DORIDINA Odhner, 1934  
Superfamilia **ANADORIDOIDEA** Odhner, 1934

Familia **AEGIRETIDAE** Fischer P., 1883

Genus **Aegires** Lovén, 1844  
*Aegires leuckarti* Vérany, 1853  
*Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*]  
*Aegires sublaevis* Odhner, 1932

Familia **CORAMBIDAE** Bergh, 1871

Genus **Doridella** Verrill, 1870  
*Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 \*

Familia **GONIODORIDIDAE** Adams H. & A., 1854

- Genus **Goniodoris** Forbes & Goodsir, 1839  
*Goniodoris barroisi* Vayssière, 1901  
*Goniodoris castanea* Alder & Hancock, 1845  
*Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Okenia** Menke, 1830  
*Okenia elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*]  
*Okenia impexa* Marcus Er., 1957  
*Okenia leachii* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]  
*Okenia mediterranea* (von Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]  
*Okenia quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Ancula** Lovén, 1846  
*Ancula gibbosa* (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]
- Genus **Trapania** Pruvot-Fol, 1931  
*Trapania fusca* (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]  
*Trapania hispalensis* Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989  
*Trapania lineata* Haefelfinger, 1960  
*Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960  
*Trapania ortei* García-Gómez & Cervera in Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989  
*Trapania pallida* Kress, 1968  
*Trapania tartanella* (von Ihering, 1886) [*Drepania*] \*

Familia ONCHIDORIDIDAE Gray, 1827

- Genus **Onchidoris** de Blainville, 1816  
*Onchidoris albonigra* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Lamellidoris*]  
*Onchidoris bouvieri* (Vayssière, 1919) [*Lamellidoris*]  
*Onchidoris depressa* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Doris*]  
*Onchidoris neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Idalia*]  
*Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Acanthodoris** Gray M.E., 1850  
*Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Adalaria** Bergh, 1878  
*Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Diaphorodoris** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923  
*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars, M., 1870) [*Doris*]  
*Diaphorodoris papillata* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Familia POLYCERIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1845

- Subfamilia **Nembrothinae** Burn, 1967 \*
- Genus **Roboastra** Bergh, 1877  
*Roboastra europea* García-Gómez, 1985
- Genus **Tambja** Burn, 1962  
*Tambja ceutae* García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988  
*Tambja marbellensis* Schick & Cervera, 1998 \*
- Subfamilia **Polycerinae** Burn, 1967 \*
- Genus **Polycera** Cuvier, 1817  
*Polycera aurantiomarginata* García-Gómez & Bobo, 1984  
*Polycera dubia* Sars M., 1829  
*Polycera elegans* (Bergh, 1894) [*Greilada*]  
*Polycera faeroensis* Lemche, 1929  
*Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 \*  
*Polycera maculata* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Limacia** Müller, O.F., 1781  
*Limacia clavigera* (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Polycerella** Verrill, 1881  
*Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1881
- Genus **Thecacera** Fleming, 1828  
*Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]
- Subfamilia **Triophinae** Odhner in Franc, 1968 \*
- Genus **Crimora** Alder & Hancock, 1862  
*Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock, 1862
- Genus **Kaloplocamus** Bergh, 1892





*Kaloplocamus filus* Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988  
*Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*]  
Genus **Plocamopherus** Leuckart in Rüppell, 1828  
*Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828

Superfamilia EUDORIDOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1891

Genus **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855

*Chromodoris britoi* Ortea & Perez, 1983  
*Chromodoris elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) [*Doris*]  
*Chromodoris krohni* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*]  
*Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantès, 1962) [*Glossodoris*]  
*Chromodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]  
*Chromodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guérin, 1831) [*Doris*]  
*Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]

Genus **Cadlina** Bergh, 1878

*Cadlina excavata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Echinochila*]  
*Cadlina laevis* (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]  
*Cadlina pellucida* (Risso, 1826) [*Doris*]

Genus **Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855 \*

*Hypselodoris bilineata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]  
*Hypselodoris fontandraui* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Glossodoris*]  
*Hypselodoris gasconi* Ortea, in Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 \*  
*Hypselodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]  
*Hypselodoris malacitana* Luque, 1986 \*  
*Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990 \*  
*Hypselodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*] \*  
*Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*] \*  
*Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] \*  
*Hypselodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] \*

Familia DENDRODORIDIDAE O'Donoghue, 1924

Genus **Dendrodoris** Ehrenberg, 1831

*Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]  
*Dendrodoris inornata* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]  
*Dendrodoris languida* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]  
*Dendrodoris longula* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) [*Doris*]  
*Dendrodoris minima* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris pseudorubra* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Genus **Doriopsilla** Bergh, 1880

*Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 \*  
*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* d'Oliveira, 1895 \*

Familia DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Aldisa** Bergh, 1878 \*

*Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Aldisa smaragdina* Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 \*

Genus **Anisodoris** Bergh, 1898

*Anisodoris marmorata* (Bergh, 1881) [*Archidoris*]

Genus **Archidoris** Bergh, 1878

*Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] \*

Genus **Atagema** Gray M.E., 1850

*Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Genus **Baptodoris** Bergh, 1884

*Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884  
*Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea in Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982



- Genus **Hoplodoris** Bergh, 1880  
*Hoplodoris boucheti* (Ortea, 1979) [Carminodoris] \*
- Genus **Discodoris** Bergh, 1877  
*Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) [*Peltodoris*]  
*Discodoris erubescens* Bergh, 1884  
*Discodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] \*  
*Discodoris maculosa* Bergh, 1884  
*Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1979  
*Discodoris rubens* Vayssière, 1919  
*Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990) [*Peltodoris*] \*  
*Discodoris stellifera* (Ihering in Vayssière, 1904) [*Archidoris*]
- Genus **Doris** Linné, 1758  
*Doris alboranica* Bouchet, 1977  
*Doris bertheloti* (d'Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*]  
*Doris bicolor* (Bergh, 1884) [*Staurodoris*]  
*Doris marmorata* Risso, 1818  
*Doris ocelligera* (Bergh, 1881) [*Staurodoris*]  
*Doris pseudoverrucosa* (von Ihering, 1886) [*Staurodoris*]  
*Doris sticta* (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) [*Doridigitata*]  
*Doris verrucosa* Linné, 1758
- Genus **Geitodoris** Bergh, 1891  
*Geitodoris baccalladoi* Ortea, 1990 \*  
*Geitodoris bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981  
*Geitodoris joubini* (Vayssière, 1919) [*Carryodoris*]  
*Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]  
*Geitodoris portmanni* (Schmekel, 1972) [*Carryodoris*]  
*Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*] \*  
*Geitodoris rubens* (Vayssière, 1919) [*Discodoris*]
- Genus **Jorunna** Bergh, 1876  
*Jorunna atypha* Bergh, 1881  
*Jorunna onubensis* Cervera, García & García-Gómez, 1986  
*Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Paradoris** Bergh, 1884  
*Paradoris indecora* (Bergh, 1881) [*Discodoris*] \*
- Genus **Platydoris** Bergh, 1877  
*Platydoris argo* (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]  
*Platydoris dura* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Platydoris maculata* Bouchet, 1977  
*Platydoris philippi* Bergh, 1877
- Genus **Rostanga** Bergh, 1879  
*Rostanga anthelia* Perrone, 1991 \*  
*Rostanga rubra* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Sclerodoris** Eliot, 1903  
*Sclerodoris tuberculata* Eliot, 1903
- Genus **Taringa** Marcus Er., 1955  
*Taringa armata* Swennen, 1961  
*Taringa faba* Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea, 1985  
*Taringa oleica* Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982  
*Taringa pinoi* Perrone, 1985
- Genus **Thordisa** Bergh, 1877  
*Thordisa aurea* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Thordisa filix* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Thordisa pallida* Bergh, 1884
- Familia PHYLLIDIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814
- Genus **Phyllidia** Cuvier, 1797  
*Phyllidia flava* Aradas, 1847
- Genus **Fryeria** Gray, 1853  
*Fryeria bayi* Bouchet, 1983

Subordo DENDRONOTINA Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia DENDRONOTOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia DOTIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Doto** Oken, 1815 \*

- Doto acuta* Schmekel & Kress, 1977
- Doto cervicenigra* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989
- Doto coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]
- Doto cuspidata* Alder & Hancock, 1862
- Doto doerga* Marcus & Marcus, 1963
- Doto dunnei* Lemche, 1976
- Doto floridicola* Simroth, 1888
- Doto fragilis* (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*]
- Doto fragaria* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989
- Doto furva* Garcia, J.C. & Ortea, 1984
- Doto koenneckeri* Lemche, 1976
- Doto leopardina* Vicente, 1967
- Doto paulinae* Trinchese, 1881
- Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]
- Doto pontica* Swennen, 1961
- Doto rosea* Trinchese, 1881

Familia HANCOCKIIDAE MacFarland, 1923

Genus **Hancockia** Gosse, 1877

- Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) [*Doto*]

Familia LOMANOTIDAE Bergh, 1890

Genus **Lomanotus** Vérany, 1844

- Lomanotus genei* Vérany, 1846

Familia PHYLLIROIDAE de Férussac, 1821

Genus **Phylliroe** Péron & Lesueur, 1810

- Phylliroe atlantica* Bergh, 1871
- Phylliroe bucephala* Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Genus **Cephalopyge** Hanel, 1905

- Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889) [*Phylliroe*]

Familia SCYLLAEIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1855

Genus **Scyllaea** Linné, 1758

- Scyllaea pelagica* Linné, 1758

Familia TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Tethys** Linné, 1767

- Tethys fimbria* Linné, 1767

Genus **Melibe** Rang, 1829

- Melibe viridis* Kelaart, 1858 \*

Familia TRITONIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Tritonia** Cuvier, 1797

- Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803
- Tritonia lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1848
- Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1853
- Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus Ev., 1983
- Tritonia plebeia* Johnston, 1828
- Tritonia striata* Haefelfinger, 1963

Genus **Marionia** Vayssière, 1877

- Marionia blainvillea* (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Genus **Tritoniopsis** Eliot, 1905

- Tritoniopsis cincta* (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) [*Tritonia*]

Subordo ARMININA Odhner, 1934

Familia ARMINIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Armina** Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1824) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

*Armina tigrina* Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina tricuspadata* Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong, 1990 \*

Genus **Linguella** de Blainville, 1823

*Linguella elfortiana* de Blainville, 1823

*Linguella quadrilateralis* (Bergh, 1860) [*Sancara*]

Familia HEROIDAE Gray, 1857

Genus **Hero** Alder & Hancock, 1855

*Hero blanchardi* Vayssière, 1888

Familia MADRELLIDAE Preston, 1911

Genus **Madrella** Alder & Hancock, 1864

*Madrella aurantiaca* Vayssière, 1902 \*

Genus **Eliotia** Vayssière, 1909

*Eliotia souleyeti* Vayssière, 1909

Familia ZEPHYRINIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Janolus** Bergh, 1884

*Janolus cristatus* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]

*Janolus hyalinus* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Antiopa*]

Genus **Proctonotus** Alder, 1844

*Proctonotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Venilia*]

Subordo AEOLIDINA Odhner, 1934

Familia AEOLIDIIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797

*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linné, 1761) [*Limax*]

Genus **Aeolidiella** Bergh, 1867

*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) [*Eolis*]

*Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]

*Aeolidiella rubra* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Cavolina*]

*Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930

Genus **Berghia** Trinchese, 1877

*Berghia coerulescens* (Deshayes, 1838) [*Eolidia*]

*Berghia verrucicornis* (Costa A., 1867) [*Flabellina*]

Genus **Cerberilla** Bergh, 1873

*Cerberilla bernadettæ* Tardy, 1965

Genus **Limenandra** Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958

*Limenandra nodosa* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958 \*

Genus **Spurilla** Bergh, 1864

*Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]

*Spurilla vayssierei* Garcia J.C. & Cervera, 1985

Familia CALMIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855

*Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*]

Familia CUMANOTIDAE Odhner, 1907

Genus **Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907

*Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) [*Coryphella*]

Familia EUBRANCHIDAE Odhner, 1934

Genus **Eubbranchus** Forbes, 1838

*Eubbranchus cingulatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*]

*Eubbranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1874) [*Capellinia*]

*Eubbranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]

*Eubbranchus farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]



*Eubbranchus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]  
*Eubbranchus prietoi* Llera & Ortea, 1981  
*Eubbranchus tricolor* Forbes, 1838  
*Eubbranchus vittatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]

Familia FLABELLINIDAE Bergh, 1889

Genus **Flabellina** Voigt, 1834

*Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]  
*Flabellina babai* Schmekel, 1972  
*Flabellina baetica* García-Gómez, 1984  
*Flabellina insolita* García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989  
*Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990  
*Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Coryphellina*] \*

Genus **Coryphella** M. E. Gray, 1850 \*

*Coryphella lineata* (Lovén, 1846) [*Aeolis*]  
*Coryphella pedata* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]  
*Coryphella pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*]  
*Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars M., 1829) [*Eolidia*]

Genus **Calmella** Eliot, 1906

*Calmella cavolini* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]

Genus **Rioselleolis** Ortea, 1979

*Rioselleolis anadoni* Ortea, 1979

Familia FIONIDAE Gray, 1857

Genus **Fiona** Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851

*Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Eolidia*]

Familia GLAUCIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Antonietta** Schmekel, 1966

*Antonietta luteorufa* Schmekel, 1966

Genus **Caloria** Trinchese, 1888

*Caloria elegans* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]  
*Caloria indica* (Bergh, 1896) [*Phidiana*] \*

Genus **Cratena** Bergh, 1864

*Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]

Genus **Dicata** Schmekel, 1967

*Dicata odhneri* Schmekel, 1967

Genus **Dondice** Marcus Er., 1958

*Dondice banyulensis* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Genus **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855

*Facelina annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]  
*Facelina auriculata* (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*] \*  
*Facelina bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]  
*Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol, 1948  
*Facelina fusca* Schmekel, 1966  
*Facelina lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]  
*Facelina quatrefagesi* Vayssière, 1888  
*Facelina rubrovittata* (Costa A., 1866) [*Aeolis*]  
*Facelina rutila* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Facelina vicina* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]

Genus **Facelinopsis** Pruvot-Fol, 1954

*Facelinopsis marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Facelina*]

Genus **Favorinus** Gray M.E., 1850

*Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]  
*Favorinus vitreus* Ortea, 1982

Genus **Glaucus** Forster, 1777

*Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777

Genus **Piseinotecus** Marcus, Er., 1955

*Piseinotecus gabinierei* (Vicente, 1975) [*Facelina*] \*  
*Piseinotecus gaditanus* Cervera, García-Gómez & Garcia, 1987  
*Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]

Genus **Pruvotfolia** Tardy, 1969  
*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]  
Genus **Rolandia** Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Rolandia hispanica* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Familia PSEUDOVERMIDAE Thiele, 1931  
Genus **Pseudovermis** Periaslavzev, 1891  
*Pseudovermis axi* Marcus & Marcus, 1955  
*Pseudovermis boadeni* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968  
*Pseudovermis kowalewskyi* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968  
*Pseudovermis papillifer* Kowalewsky, 1901  
*Pseudovermis paradoxus* Periaslavzev, 1891  
*Pseudovermis schultzi* Marcus & Marcus, 1955  
*Pseudovermis setensis* Fize, 1961

Familia TERGIPEDIDAE Bergh, 1889  
Genus **Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855 \*  
*Cuthona albopunctata* (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]  
*Cuthona amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]  
*Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]  
*Cuthona foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]  
*Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena*]  
*Cuthona granosa* (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]  
*Cuthona gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]  
*Cuthona ilonae* (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]  
*Cuthona leopardina* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Amphorina*]  
*Cuthona maua* (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Catriona*]  
*Cuthona miniostrata* (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]  
*Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]  
Genus **Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851  
*Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Pterochilus*]  
Genus **Tenellia** Costa A., 1866  
*Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845) [*Tergipes*]  
Genus **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805  
*Tergipes edwardsii* Nordmann, 1844  
*Tergipes tergipes* (Forskål, 1775) [*Limax*]

Familia DOLABRIFERIDAE Pilsbry, 1895  
Genus **Petalifera** Gray, 1847  
*Petalifera petalifera* (Rang, 1828) [*Aplysia*]  
Genus **Phyllaplysia** Fischer P., 1872  
*Phyllaplysia lafonti* (Fischer P., 1870)

Familia NOTARCHIDAE  
Genus **Notarcus**  
*Notarcus punctatus* Philippi, 1836  
Genus **Bursatella**  
*Bursatella leachii* Blainville, 1817

## Ordo NOTASPIDEA

Familia UMBRACULIDAE  
Genus **Umbraculum**  
*Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot, 1786) [*Patella*]  
Genus **Spiricella**  
*Spiricella unguicula* Rang, 1828

Familia TYLODINIDAE  
Genus **Tylodina**  
*Tylodina perversa* (Gmelin, 1791)  
Genus **Anidolyta**  
*Anidolyta duebeni* (Lovén, 1846)



Familia PLEUROBRANCHIDAE

Genus **Pleurobranchus**

- Pleurobranchus forskalii* Rueppell & Leuckart, 1830
- Pleurobranchus membranaceus* (Montagu, 1815)
- Pleurobranchus testudinarius* Cantraine, 1835

Genus **Berthella**

- Berthella aurantiaca* (Risso, 1818)
- Berthella elongata* (Cantraine, 1835)
- Berthella ocellata* (Delle Chiaje, 1830)
- Berthella plumula* (Montagu, 1803)
- Berthella stellata* (Risso, 1826)

Genus **Berthellina**

- Berthellina edwardsi* (Vayssière 1896)

Genus **Pleurobranchaea**

- Pleurobranchaea meckelii* Meckel in Leue, 1813
- Pleurobranchaea inconspicua* Bergh, 1897

Ordo **THECOSOMATA**

Familia LIMACINIDAE

Genus **Limacina**

Subgenus Limacina

- Limacina (Limacina) retroversa* (Fleming, 1823)

Subgenus Munthea

- Limacina (Munthea) bulimoides* (D'Orbigny, 1836)
- Limacina (Munthea) trochiformis* (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Subgenus Thilea

- Limacina (Thilea) inflata* (D'Orbigny, 1836)
- Limacina (Thilea) lesueurii* (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Familia CAVOLINIIDAE

Genus **Cavolinia**

- Cavolinia flava* (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)
- Cavolinia gibboides* Rampal, 2002
- Cavolinia gibbosa* (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)
- Cavolinia inflexa imitans* (Pfeffer, 1880)
- Cavolinia tridentata* (Niebuhr, 1775 ex Forskål ms.)
- Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang, 1829)

Genus **Diacavolinia**

- Diacavolinia limbata* (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Genus **Diacria**

- Diacria quadridentata* (Lesueur, 1821)
- Diacria trispinosa* (Lesueur, 1821)

Genus **Clio**

- Clio cuspidata* (Bosc, 1802)
- Clio pyramidata lanceolata* (Lesueur, 1813)

Genus **Creseis**

- Creseis acicula* Rang, 1828
- Creseis conica* Escholtz, 1829

Genus **Hyalocylis**

- Hyalocylis obtusa* Di Geronimo, 1974
- Hyalocylis striata* (Rang, 1828)

Genus **Styliola**

- Styliola subula* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)

Genus **Cuvierina**

- Cuvierina columnella* (Rang, 1827)

Familia PERACLIDAE

Genus **Peracle**

- Peracle bispinosa* Pelseneer, 1888

*Peracle diversa* Monterosato, 1875  
*Peracle reticulata* (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Familia CYMBULIIDAE

Genus **Cymbulia**

*Cymbulia parvidentata* Pelseneer, 1888

*Cymbulia peronii* Lamarck, 1819

Genus **Gleba**

*Gleba cordata* Niebuhr, 1776 ex Forskål ms.

Genus **Corolla**

*Corolla spectabilis* Dall, 1871

Familia DESMOPTERIDAE

Genus **Desmopterus**

*Desmopterus papilio* Chun, 1889

Ordo **ARCHAEOPULMONATA**

Familia ELLOBIIDAE Adams A., 1855

Genus **Auriculinella** Tausch, 1886

Subgenus *Leucophytia* Winckworth, 1945

*Auriculinella (Leucophytia) bidentata* (Montagu, 1808)

Genus **Ovatella** Bivona Ant., 1832

Subgenus *Ovatella* s.str.

*Ovatella (Ovatella) firmini* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Auricula]

Genus **Myosotella** Monterosato, 1896

*Myosotella denticulata* (Montagu, 1803) [Voluta]

*Myosotella myosotis* (Draparnaud, 1801) [Auricula]

Genus **Pseudomelampus** Pallary, 1900

*Pseudomelampus kochi* (Pallary, 1900) [Alexia]

Ordo **BASOMMATOPHORA**

Familia TRIMUSCULIDAE Zilch, 1959

Genus **Trimusculus** Schmidt, 1818

*Trimusculus mammilaris* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia SIPHONARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Siphonaria** Sowerby G.B. I, 1823

Subgenus *Siphonaria* s.str.

*Siphonaria (Siphonaria) crenata* Blainville, 1827 \*

Subgenus *Patellopsis* Nobre, 1886

*Siphonaria (Patellopsis) pectinata* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Genus **Williamia** Monterosato, 1884

*Williamia gussonii* (Costa O.G., 1829) [Ancylus]





## Classis CEPHALOPODA

### Ordo SEPIIDA

Familia SPIRULIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799

*Spirula spirula* (Linné, 1758) [Nautilus]

Genus **Sepia** Linné, 1758

*Sepia elegans* Blainville, 1827

*Sepia officinalis* Linné, 1758

Genus **Rhombosepion**

*Rhombosepion orbygnyana* (Férussac in D'Orbigny, 1826)

Genus **Rossia** Owen, 1834

*Rossia macrostoma* (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Sepiola]

Genus **Neorossia** Boletzky, 1971

*Neorossia caroli* (Joubin, 1902) [Rossia]

Familia SEPIOLIDAE Leach, 1817

Genus **Sepietta** Naef, 1912

*Sepietta oweniana* (D'Orbigny, 1840) [Sepiola]

### Ordo TEUTHIDA Naef, 1916

Familia LOLIGINIDAE D'Orbigny, 1839

Genus **Loligo** Lamarck, 1798

*Loligo forbesii* Steenstrup, 1856

*Loligo media* (Linné, 1758) [Sepia]

*Loligo vulgaris* Lamarck, 1798

Familia ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE Pfeffer, 1900

Genus **Aralia** Gray, 1849

*Aralia veranyi* (Rueppel, 1844) [Enoploteuthis]

Familia HISTIOTEUTHIDAE Verrill, 1881

Genus **Histioteuthis** D'Orbigny, 1840

*Histioteuthis bonnellii* (Férussac, 1834) [Cranchia]

*Histioteuthis reversa* (Verrill, 1880) [Calliteuthis]

Familia OMMASTREPHIDAE Steenstrup, 1857

Genus **Ilex** Steenstrup, 1880

*Ilex coindetii* (Vérany, 1839) [Loligo]

Genus **Todaropsis** Girard, 1890

*Todaropsis eblanae* (Ball, 1841) [Loligo]

*Todarodes sagittatus* (Lamarck, 1798) [Loligo]

Familia OCTOPODIDAE D'Orbigny in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840

Genus **Octopus** Cuvier, 1798

*Octopus cyanea* Gray, 1849 **Errore. Il segnalibro non è definito.**

*Octopus salutii* Vérany, 1836

*Octopus defilippi* Vérany, 1836

Genus **Scaevargus** Troschel, 1857

*Scaevargus uniccirrhus* (Delle Chiaje in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840) [Octopus]

Genus **Pteroctopus** Fischer P., 1882

*Pteroctopus tetracirrhus* (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Octopus]

Genus **Eledone** Leach, 1817

*Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamarck, 1798) [Octopus]

Genus **Bathypolypus** Grimpe, 1921

*Bathypolypus sponsalis* (Fischer P. & H., 1892) [Octopus]

Genus **Cranchia**

*Cranchia scabra* Leach, 1817

Ordo **OCTOPODA**

Familia ARGONAUTIDAE Cantraine, 1841

Genus **Argonauta** Linné, 1758

*Argonauta argo* Linné, 1758



## Classis BIVALVIA Linné, 1758

Ordo **SOLEMYIDA** Dall, 1889

Familia SOLEMYIDAE Gray J.E., 1857 (1840)

Genus **Solemya** Lamarck, 1818

*Solemya togata* (Poli, 1795) [Tellina]

Ordo **NUCULIDA**

Familia NUCULIDAE Gray J.E., 1824

Genus **Nucula** Lamarck, 1799

*Nucula decipiens* Philippi, 1844

*Nucula hanleyi* Winckworth, 1931

*Nucula nitidiosa* Winckworth, 1930

*Nucula nucleus* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

*Nucula recondita* Gofas & Salas, 1996

*Nucula sulcata* Bronn, 1831

*Nucula tumidula* Malm, 1860

Genus **Ennucula**

*Ennucula aegeensis* (Forbes, 1844)

*Ennucula corbuloides* Seguenza G., 1877

*Ennucula tenuis* (Montagu, 1808)

Familia PRISTIGLOMIDAE Sanders & Allen, 1973

Genus **Pristigloma** Dall, 1900

*Pristigloma minima* (Seguenza G., 1877) [Glomus]

Familia NUCULANIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Nuculana** Link, 1807

Subgenus **Jupiteria** Bellardi, 1875

*Nuculana (Jupiteria) illirica* Carrozza, 1987

*Nuculana (Jupiteria) minuta* (Müller O.F., 1776)

Genus **Lembulus** Risso, 1826

*Lembulus pellus* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Microgloma**

*Microgloma guilonardi* (Hoeksema, 1993)

*Microgloma pusilla* (Jeffreys, 1879)

*Microgloma tumidula* (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Saccella**

*Saccella commutata* (Philippi, 1844)

Genus **Ledella**

*Ledella marisnostri* La Perna, 2004

Familia MALLETIIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Katadesmia**

*Katadesmia cuneata* (Jeffreys, 1876) [Malletia]

Genus **Pseudomalletia** Fischer P., 1886

*Pseudomalletia pianii* Van Aartsen & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1991

Familia NEILONELLIDAE Vaught, 1989

Genus **Neilonella** Dall, 1881

*Neilonella striolata* (Brugnone, 1877)

Familia YOLDIIDAE Habe, 1977

Genus **Yoldiella** Verrill & Bush, 1897

*Yoldiella lucida* (Lovén, 1846) [Yoldia]

*Yoldiella messanensis* (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Leda]

*Yoldiella nana* (Sars M., 1865)  
*Yoldiella philippiana* (Nyst, 1845) [Nucula]  
*Yoldiella ovulum* La Perna, 2004  
*Yoldiella seguenzae* Bonfitto & Sabelli, 1995  
*Yoldiella wareni* La Perna, 2004

## Ordo **ARCIDA**

Familia **ARCIDAE** Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Arca** Linné, 1758

*Arca noae* Linné, 1758  
*Arca tetragona* Poli, 1795

Genus **Acar** Gray J.E., 1857

*Acar clathrata* (Defrance, 1816) [Arca]  
*Acar plicata* (Dillwyn, 1817) [Arca]

Genus **Asperarca**

*Asperarca magdalanae* La Perna, 1998  
*Asperarca nodulosa* (Müller O.F., 1776)  
*Asperarca secreta* La Perna, 1998

Genus **Barbatia** Gray J.E., 1842

Subgenus *Barbatia* s.str.

*Barbatia (Barbatia) barbata* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Anadara** Gray J.E., 1847

*Anadara corbuloides* (Monterosato, 1878) [Arca]  
*Anadara demiri* (Piani, 1981) [Scapharca]  
*Anadara inaequalis* (Bruguière, 1789) [Arca]  
*Anadara inflata* (Reeve, 1844)  
*Anadara natalensis* (Krauss, 1848)  
*Anadara polii* (Mayer, 1868)

Genus **Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891

*Bathyarca glacialis* (Gray J.E., 1824) [Arca]  
*Bathyarca pectunculoides* (Scacchi, 1834)  
*Bathyarca philippiana* (Nyst, 1848) [Arca]

Familia **NOETIDAE** Stewart, 1930

Genus **Striarca** Conrad, 1862

*Striarca lactea lactea* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Familia **LIMOPSIDAE** Dall, 1895

Genus **Limopsis** Sassi, 1827

*Limopsis angusta* (Jeffreys, 1879)  
*Limopsis aurita* (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]  
*Limopsis friedbergi* Glibert & van de Poel, 1965  
*Limopsis minuta* (Philippi, 1836)  
*Limopsis multistriata* (Forskål, 1775) [Arca]  
*Limopsis tenuis* Seguenza G., 1876

Familia **GLYCYMERIDAE** Newton, 1922

Genus **Glycymeris** Da Costa, 1778

*Glycymeris arabica* (Adams H., 1870)  
*Glycymeris bimaculata* (Poli, 1795) [Arca]  
*Glycymeris glycymeris* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]  
*Glycymeris insubrica* (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]

Ordo **MYTILIDA** Ferussac, 1822

Superfamilia **MYTILOIDEA** Rafinesque, 1815

Familia **MYTILIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Mytilus** Linné, 1758

*Mytilus edulis* Linné, 1758  
*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, 1819



- Genus **Brachidontes** Swainson, 1840  
*Brachidontes pharaonis* (Fischer P., 1870) [Mytilus]
- Genus **Mytilaster** Monterosato, 1883  
*Mytilaster lineatus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Mytilus]  
*Mytilaster marioni* (Locard, 1889) [Mytilus]  
*Mytilaster minimus* (Poli, 1795) [Mytilus]  
*Mytilaster solidus* Monterosato, 1872 ex Martin H. ms.
- Genus **Perna** Philippson, 1788  
*Perna perna* (Linné, 1758)
- Genus **Septifer**  
*Septifer forskali* (Dunker, 1855)
- Genus **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799  
Subgenus *Modiolus* s.str.  
*Modiolus (Modiolus) auriculatus* Krauss, 1848  
*Modiolus (Modiolus) barbatus* (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
- Subgenus *Gibbomodiola* Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898  
*Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) adriaticus* (Lamarck, 1819) [Modiola]  
*Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) lulat* (Dautzenberg, 1891)  
*Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) martorelli* (Hidalgo, 1878) [Modiola]
- Genus **Amygdalum** Von Muehlfeldt, 1811  
*Amygdalum agglutinans* (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]  
*Amygdalum politum* (Verrill & Smith, 1880) [Modiola]
- Genus **Dacrydium** Torell, 1859  
*Dacrydium hyalinum* Monterosato, 1875
- Genus **Idas**  
*Idas modiolaeformis* (Sturany, 1896)
- Genus **Idasola** Iredale, 1915  
*Idasola ghisottii* Warén & Carrozza, 1990  
*Idasola simpsoni* (Marshall, 1900) [Marina]
- Genus **Modiolula** Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898  
*Modiolula phaseolina* (Philippi, 1844) [Modiola]
- Genus **Xenostrobus**  
*Xenostrobus securis* (Lamarck, 1819)
- Genus **Crenella** Brown, 1827  
*Crenella arenaria* Monterosato, 1875 ex Martin H. ms.  
*Crenella pellucida* (Jeffreys, 1850) [Limopsis]
- Genus **Gregariella** Monterosato, 1883  
*Gregariella petagnae* (Scacchi, 1832) [Mytilus]  
*Gregariella semigranata* (Reeve, 1858)
- Genus **Modiolarca** Gray J.E., 1842  
*Modiolarca subpicta* (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]
- Genus **Musculista**  
*Musculista perfragilis* (Dunker, 1857)  
*Musculista senhousia* (Benson in Cantor, 1842)
- Genus **Musculus** Röding, 1798  
*Musculus costulatus* (Risso, 1826) [Modiolus]  
*Musculus discors* (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]
- Genus **Rhomboidella** Monterosato, 1884  
*Rhomboidella prideauxi* (Leach, 1815) [Modiola]
- Subfamilia LITHOPHAGINAE Adams, 1857
- Genus **Lithophaga** Röding, 1798  
*Lithophaga lithophaga* (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
- Genus **Myoforceps** Fischer P., 1886  
*Myoforceps aristata* (Dillwyn, 1817 ex Solander ms.) [Mytilus]

## Ordo PTERIIDA

Familia PTERIIDAE Gray J.E., 1847 (1848)

- Genus **Pteria** Scopoli, 1777  
*Pteria hirundo* (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]

Genus **Pinctada** Röding, 1798  
*Pinctada margaritifera* (Linné, 1758)  
*Pinctada radiata* (Leach, 1814) [Avicula]

Genus **Electroma**  
*Electroma vexillum* (Reeve, 1857)

Familia MALLEIDAE Lamarck, 1819  
Genus **Malleus** Lamarck, 1799  
Subgenus *Malvufundus* De Gregorio, 1885  
*Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus* (Forskål, 1775) [Ostrea]

Familia PINNIDAE Leach, 1819  
Genus **Pinna** Linné, 1758  
*Pinna nobilis* Linné, 1758  
*Pinna rudis* Linné, 1758  
Genus **Atrina** Gray J.E., 1842  
*Atrina fragilis* (Pennant, 1777)

## Ordo LIMIDA

Familia LIMIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Genus **Lima** Bruguière, 1797  
Subgenus *Lima* s.str.  
*Lima (Lima) lima* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]  
*Lima (Lima) marioni* Fischer P., 1888  
Subgenus *Limaria* Link, 1807  
*Lima (Limaria) hians* (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]  
*Lima (Limaria) tuberculata* (Olivi, 1792)  
Genus **Acesta** Adams H. & A., 1858  
*Acesta excavata* (Fabricius J.C., 1779) [Ostrea]  
Genus **Limatula** Wood S., 1839  
*Limatula gwyni* (Sykes, 1903) [Lima]  
*Limatula subauriculata* (Montagu, 1808) [Pecten]  
*Limatula subovata* (Jeffreys, 1876) [Lima]  
Genus **Limea** Bronn, 1831  
*Limea loscombi* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1823) [Lima]  
Genus **Notolimea** Iredale, 1924  
*Notolimea clandestina* Salas, 1994  
*Notolimea crassa* (Forbes, 1844) [Lima]

## Ordo OSTREIDA

Familia OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Genus **Ostrea** Linné, 1758  
*Ostrea edulis* Linné, 1758  
Genus **Ostreola** Monterosato, 1884  
*Ostreola stentina* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Ostrea]  
Genus **Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897  
*Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg, 1793) [Ostrea]  
Genus **Saccostrea** Dolfuss & Dautzenberg, 1920  
*Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley, 1933) [Ostrea]  
*Saccostrea cucullata* (Born, 1778)  
Genus **Dendrostrea**  
*Dendrostrea frons* (Linné, 1758)

Familia GRYPHAEIDAE Vyalov, 1936  
Genus **Neopycnodonte** Stenzel, 1971  
*Neopycnodonte cochlear* (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]

Familia PECTINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Genus **Palliolum** Monterosato, 1884  
*Palliolum incomparabile* (Risso, 1826) [Pecten]





- Palliolium striatum* (Müller O.F., 1776)  
*Palliolium tigerinum* (Müller O.F., 1776)
- Genus **Delectopecten** Stewart, 1930  
*Delectopecten vitreus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Pseudamussium** Mörch, 853  
*Pseudamussium clavatum* (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]  
*Pseudamussium peslutrae* (Linné, 1771) [Ostrea]  
*Pseudamussium sulcatum* (Müller O.F., 1776)
- Genus **Manupecten** Monterosato, 1889  
*Manupecten pesfelis* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Chlamys**  
 Subgenus Chlamys  
*Chlamys (Chlamys) lischkei* (Dunker, 1850)
- Genus **Mimachlamys**  
*Mimachlamys varia* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Talochlamys**  
*Talochlamys multistriata* (Poli, 1795)  
*Talochlamys pusio* (Linné, 1758)
- Genus **Lissopecten**  
*Lissopecten hyalinum* (Poli, 1795)
- Genus **Flexopecten**  
*Flexopecten flexuosus* (Poli, 1795)  
*Flexopecten glaber* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]  
*Flexopecten proteus* (Solander in Dillwyn, 1817)
- Genus **Aequipecten**  
*Aequipecten opercularis* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Perapecten**  
*Perapecten commutatus* (Monterosato, 1875)
- Genus **Pecten**  
 Subgenus Pecten  
*Pecten (Pecten) jacobeus* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]  
*Pecten (Pecten) maximum* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Familia PROPEAMUSSIIDAE
- Genus **Propeamussium**  
*Propeamussium lucidum* (Wyville-Thompson, 1873 ex Jeffrey ms.)
- Genus **Parvamussium**  
*Parvamussium fenestratum* (Forbes, 1844)
- Genus **Cyclopecten**  
*Cyclopecten brundisiensis* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1990  
*Cyclopecten hoskynsi* (Forbes, 1844)
- Genus **Similipecten**  
*Similipecten similis* (Laskey, 1811)
- Familia SPONDYLIDAE
- Genus **Spondylus** Linnè, 1758  
 Subgenus Spondylus s.str.  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) gaederopus* Linné, 1758  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) groschi* Lamprell & Kilburn, 1995  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) multisetosus* cfr. Reeve, 1856  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) spinosus* Schreibers, 1793
- Subgenus Corallospendylus  
*Spondylus (Corallospendylus) gussoni* Costa O.G., 1829
- Familia ANOMIIDAE
- Genus **Anomia** Linné, 1758  
*Anomia ephippium* Linné, 1758
- Genus **Pododesmus**  
 Subgenus Heteranomia  
*Pododesmus (Heteranomia) squamula* (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]
- Subgenus Monia

*Pododesmus (Monia) glaucus* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Pododesmus (Monia) patelliformis* (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]  
*Pododesmus (Monia) squama* (Gmelin, 1791)

Ordo **VENERIDA** Adams, 1856

Familia LUCINIDAE

Genus **Ctena**

*Ctena decussata* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Genus **Loripes**

*Loripes lucinalis* (Lamarck, 1818)

*Loripes lacteus* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Megaxinus**

*Megaxinus unguiculinus* Pallary, 1904

Genus **Myrtea**

*Myrtea amorpha* (Sturany, 1896)

*Myrtea spinifera* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Lucinoma**

*Lucinoma boreale* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

*Lucinoma spelaeum* Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Genus **Anodontia**

Subgenus Loripinus

*Anodontia (Loripinus) fragilis* (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Divalinga**

*Divalinga arabica* Dekker & Goud, 1995

Genus **Lucinella**

*Lucinella divaricata* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Familia THYASIRIDAE

Genus **Thyasira**

Subgenus Thyasira \*

*Thyasira (Thyasira) alleni* Carozza, 1981

*Thyasira (Thyasira) biplicata* (Philippi, 1836)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) croulinensis* (Jeffreys, 1847)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) oblonga* (Monterosato, 1878)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) obsoleta* (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) planata* (Jeffreys, 1882)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) perplicata* Salas, 1996

*Thyasira (Thyasira) striata* (Sturany, 1896)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) subovata* Jeffreys, 1881

*Thyasira (Thyasira) succisa* (Jeffreys, 1876)

Subgenus Parathyasira

*Thyasira (Parathyasira) granulosa* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.)

Genus **Axinulus**

Subgenus Axinulus \*

*Axinulus (Axinulus) cycladius* (Wood S., 1848)

*Axinulus (Axinulus) dilatatus* Gaglini, 1992

*Axinulus (Genaxinus) eumyarius* (Sars M., 1870)

Genus **Leptaxinus**

*Leptaxinus exintermedius* Gaglini, 1992

*Leptaxinus incrassatus* (Jeffreys, 1876)

Genus **Mendicula**

*Mendicula ferruginosa* (Forbes, 1844)

Familia UNGULINIDAE

Genus **Ungulina**

*Ungulina cuneata* (Spengler, 1782)

Genus **Diplodonta**

*Diplodonta bogii* Aartsen J.J. Van, 2004

*Diplodonta brocchi* (Deshayes, 1850)

*Diplodonta intermedia* Biondi, 1859

*Diplodonta rotundata* (Montagu, 1803)



*Diplodonta subrotunda* cfr. Oliver, 1992  
*Diplodonta trigona* (Scacchi, 1835)

Familia GALEOMMATIDAE

Genus **Galeomma**

Subgenus Galeomma

*Galeomma (Galeomma) turtoni* Turton, 1825

Genus **Scintilla**

*Scintilla ? rotunda* (Jeffreys, 1881)

Genus **Spaniorinus**

*Spaniorinus reconditus* (Fischer P., 1872)

Genus **Vasconiella**

*Vasconiella jeffreysiana* (Fischer P., 1873)

Familia KELLIDAE

Genus **Kellia**

*Kellia suborbicularis* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Pseudopythina**

*Pseudopythina macandrewi* (Fischer P., 1867)

Genus **Bornia**

*Bornia sebetia* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia LASAEIDAE

Genus **Lasaea**

*Lasaea rubra* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Litigiella**

*Litigiella glabra* (Fischer P., 1873)

*Litigiella corgani* Van Aartsen, 1997

Genus **Scacchia**

*Scacchia oblonga* (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Hemilepton**

*Hemilepton nitidum* (Turton, 1822)

*Hemilepton solidulum* (Gaglini, 1992) ex Monterosato, 1875 nn

Familia LEPTONIDAE

Genus **Lepton**

*Lepton squamosum* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Potidoma**

*Potidoma subtrigonum* (Fischer, 1874)

Genus **Semeloidea**

*Semeloidea geoffroyi* (Payraudeau, 1826)

Familia MONTACUTIDAE

Genus **Montacuta**

*Montacuta ferruginosa* (Montagu, 1808)

*Montacuta semirubra* (Gaglini, 1992)

*Montacuta substriata* (Montagu, 1808)

*Montacuta tenella* Lovén, 1846

*Montacuta voeringi* (Friele, 1879)

Genus **Mioerycina**

*Mioerycina coarctata* (Wood S.W., 1851)

Genus **Devonia**

*Devonia perrieri* (Malard, 1904)

Genus **Kelliopsis**

*Kelliopsis jozinae* Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998

Genus **Mysella**

*Mysella bidentata* (Montagu, 1803)

*Mysella obliquata* (Chaster, 1897)

*Mysella ovata* (Jeffreys, 1881)

*Mysella pellucida* (Jeffreys, 1881)

*Mysella tumidula* (Jeffreys, 1866)

Genus **Epilepton**

- Epilepton clarkiae* (Clark W., 1852)
- Epilepton divae* (van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998)
- Epilepton parrussetensis* Giribet & Peñas, 1998

Familia SPORTELLIDAE

Genus **Basterotia**

- Basterotia physodes* (Deshayes, 1848)

Familia NEOLEPTONIDAE

Genus **Neolepton**

- Neolepton discriminatum* Palazzi & Villari, 2001
- Neolepton sulcatulum* (Jeffreys, 1859)

Genus **Arculus**

- Arculus sykesii* (Chaster, 1895)

Familia CARDITIDAE Fleming, 1828

Genus **Cardita**

- Cardita calyculata* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Glans**

Subgenus Glans

- Glans (Glans) trapezia* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Subgenus Centrocardita

- Glans (Centrocardita) elegans* (Réquien, 1848)

Genus **Pteromeris**

Subgenus Coripia

- Pteromeris (Coripia) jozinae* Van Aartsen, 1984
- Pteromeris (Coripia) minuta* (Scacchi, 1836)

Genus **Venericardia** Lamarck, 1811

- Venericardia antiquata* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Ordo **CHAMIDA**

Familia CHAMIDAE

Genus **Chama** Linné, 1758

- Chama aspersa* Reeve, 1846
- Chama circinata* Monterosato, 1878
- Chama gryphoides* Linné, 1758
- Chama pacifica* Broderip, 1834

Genus **Pseudochama**

- Pseudochama corbieri* (Jonas, 1846)
- Pseudochama gryphina* (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia CRASSATELLIDAE

Genus **Crassatella**

- Crassatella planata* (Calcara, 1840)

Familia ASTARTIDAE

Genus **Astarte**

- Astarte fusca* (Poli, 1795)
- Astarte sulcata* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Digitaria**

- Digitaria digitaria* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Gonilia** Stoliczka, 1871

- Gonilia calliglypta* (Dall, 1903)

Genus **Goodallia**

- Goodallia micalii* Giribet & Peñas, 1999
- Goodallia pusilla* (Forbes, 1844)
- Goodallia triangularis* (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CARDIIDAE

Genus **Cardium**

Subgenus Bucardium

*Cardium (Bucardium) indicum* Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Afrocardium**

*Afrocardium richardi* (Audouin, 1826)

Genus **Acanthocardia**

Subgenus Acanthocardia

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) aculeata* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) deshayesii* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata echinata* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata mucronata* (Poli, 1795)

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) paucicostata* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1841)

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) spinosa* (Solander, 1786)

Subgenus Rudicardium

*Acanthocardia (Rudicardium) tuberculata* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Parvicardium**

*Parvicardium carrozzai* Van Aartsen & Goud, 2001

*Parvicardium exiguum* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Parvicardium minimum* (Philippi, 1836)

*Parvicardium papillosum* (Poli, 1795)

*Parvicardium scabrum* (Philippi, 1844)

*Parvicardium scriptum* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1892)

*Parvicardium trapezium* Cevalupo & Quadri, 1996

*Parvicardium vroomi* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Genus **Fulvia**

Subgenus Fulvia

*Fulvia (Fulvia) australis* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1834)

*Fulvia (Fulvia) fragilis* (Forskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

Genus **Laevicardium**

*Laevicardium crassum* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Laevicardium oblongum* (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Cerastoderma**

*Cerastoderma edule* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Cerastoderma glaucum* (Poiret, 1789)

Familia MACTRIDAE

Genus **Mactra**

*Mactra glauca* Von Born, 1778

*Mactra lilacea* Lamarck, 1818

*Mactra olorina* Philippi, 1846

*Mactra stultorum* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Spisula**

*Spisula elliptica gracilis* (Locard, 1890)

*Spisula solida* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Spisula subtruncatula* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Lutraria**

Subgenus Lutraria

*Lutraria (Lutraria) angustior* Philippi, 1844

*Lutraria (Lutraria) lutraria* (Linné, 1758) [Mya]

Subgenus Psammophila

*Lutraria (Psammophila) magna* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Eastonia**

*Eastonia rugosa* (Helbling, 1779)

Familia MESODESMATIDAE

Genus **Donacilla**

*Donacilla cornea* (Poli, 1795)

Genus **Atactodea**

*Atactodea glabrata* (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Planktomya**

*Planktomya prima* (Locard, 1899)

Genus **Solen**

*Solen marginatus* Pulteney, 1799

Familia TELLINIDAE

Genus **Tellina**

Subgenus **Angulus**

*Tellina (Angulus) tenuis* Da Costa, 1778

*Tellina (Angulus) valtonis* Hanley, 1844

Subgenus **Arcopagia**

*Tellina (Arcopagia) balaustina* Linné, 1758

*Tellina (Arcopagia) crassa* Pennant, 1777

Subgenus **Fabulina**

*Tellina (Fabulina) fabula* Gmelin, 1791

Subgenus **Laciolina**

*Tellina (Laciolina) incarnata* Linné, 1758

Subgenus **Moerella**

*Tellina (Moerella) donacina* Linné, 1758

*Tellina (Moerella) pygmaea* Lovén, 1846

Subgenus **Oudardia**

*Tellina (Oudardia) compressa* Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus **Peronaea**

*Tellina (Peronaea) planata* (Linné, 1767)

Subgenus **Peronidia**

*Tellina (Peronidia) nitida* Poli, 1791

Subgenus **Serratina**

*Tellina (Serratina) serrata* Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus **Tellinella**

*Tellina (Tellinella) distorta* Poli, 1791

*Tellina (Tellinella) pulchella* Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Macoma**

Subgenus **Macoma**

*Macoma (Macoma) balthica* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

*Macoma (Macoma) cumana* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Subgenus **Psammacoma**

*Macoma (Psammacoma) melo* (Sowerby G.B. III, 1866)

Genus **Gastrana**

*Gastrana fragilis* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Psammotreta**

Subgenus **Pseudometis**

*Psammotreta (Pseudometis) praeupta* (Salisbury, 1934)

Familia SCROBICULARIIDAE

Genus **Scrobicularia**

*Scrobicularia cottardi* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Scrobicularia plana* (Da Costa, 1778)

*Scrobicularia rubiginosa* (Poli, 1795)

Familia SEMELIDAE

Genus **Semele**

*Semele striata* (Reeve, 1853 ex Rueppel ms.)

Genus **Abra**

Subgenus **Abra**

*Abra (Abra) nitida* (Müller O.F., 1776)

*Abra (Abra) prismatica* (Montagu, 1808)

*Abra (Abra) segmentum* (Récluz, 1843)

*Abra (Abra) tenuis* (Montagu, 1803)

Subgenus **Syndosmya**

*Abra (Syndosmya) alba* (Wood W., 1802)

*Abra (Syndosmya) longicallus* (Scacchi, 1834)

Genus **Ervilia**

*Ervilia castanea* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Theora**

Subgenus **Endopleura**





*Theora (Endopleura) lubrica* Gould, 1861

Familia PSAMMOBIIDAE

Genus **Hiatula**

*Hiatula ruppelliana* (Reeve, 1857)

Genus **Gari**

*Gari costulata* Turton, 1822

*Gari depressa* (Pennant, 1777)

*Gari fervensis* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Gari intermedia* (Deshayes, 1855)

*Gari pseudoweinkauffi* Von Cosel, 1989

*Gari tellinella* Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Soletellina**

*Soletellina subradiata* (Deshayes in Reeve, 1857)

Familia SOLECURTIDAE

Genus **Solecurtus**

*Solecurtus multistriatus* (Scacchi, 1834)

*Solecurtus scopula* (Turton, 1822)

*Solecurtus strigillatus* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Azorinus**

*Azorinus chamasolen* (Da Costa, 1778)

Familia PHARIDAE

Genus **Pharus**

*Pharus legumen* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Ensis**

*Ensis arcuatus* (Jeffreys, 1865)

*Ensis ensis* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

*Ensis minor* (Chenu, 1843)

*Ensis siculus* Van Urk, 1964

Genus **Phaxas**

*Phaxas adriaticus* (Coen, 1933)

*Phaxas pellucidus* (Pennant, 1777)

Familia DONACIDAE

Genus **Donax** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Donax* s.str.

*Donax (Donax) semistriatus* Poli, 1795

*Donax (Donax) venustus* Poli, 1795

*Donax (Donax) vittatus* (Da Costa, 1778)

Subgenus *Serrula*

*Donax (Serrula) trunculus* Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Capsella*

*Donax (Capsella) variegatus* Gmelin, 1791

Familia ARCTICIDAE

Genus **Arctica**

*Arctica islandica* (Linné, 1767)

Familia GLOSSIDAE

Genus **Glossus**

*Glossus humanus* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Familia KELLIELLIDAE

Genus **Kelliella**

*Kelliella abyssicola* (Forbes, 1844)

Familia TRAPEZIIDAE

Genus **Trapezium**

*Trapezium oblongum* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Coralliophaga**

*Coralliophaga coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Coralliophaga lithopagella* (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia VESICOMYIDAE

Genus **Isorropodon**

*Isorropodon perplexum* Sturany, 1896

Familia VENERIDAE

Genus **Venus**

Subgenus Venus

*Venus (Venus) verrucosa* Linné, 1758

Subgenus Circomphalus

*Venus (Circomphalus) casina* Linné, 1758

Subgenus Ventricoloidea

*Venus (Ventricoloidea) nux* Gmelin, 1791

Genus **Antigona**

*Antigona lamellaris* (Schumacher, 1817)

Genus **Globivenus**

*Globivenus effossa* (Philippi, 1836 ex Bivona ms.)

Genus **Gouldia**

*Gouldia minima* (Montagu, 1803) [Venus]

Genus **Circenita**

*Circenita callipyga* (Born, 1778) [Venus]

Genus **Gafrarium**

*Gafrarium pectinatum* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Genus **Chamelea**

*Chamelea gallina* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

*Chamelea striatula* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Clausinella**

*Clausinella brongniartii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Venus]

*Clausinella fasciata* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Mercenaria**

*Mercenaria mercenaria* (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Timoclea**

*Timoclea ovata* (Pennant, 1777) [Venus]

*Timoclea roemeriana* (Issel, 1869)

Genus **Pitar**

*Pitar rudis* (Poli, 1795)

*Pitar mediterranea* (Dautzenberg, 1891)

Genus **Callista**

*Callista chione* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Genus **Tapes**

Subgenus Politapes

*Tapes (Politapes) aurea* (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] \*

*Tapes (Politapes) lucens* Locard, 1886 \*

*Tapes (Politapes) rhomboides* (Pennant, 1777) \*

Subgenus Ruditapes

*Tapes (Ruditapes) decussatus* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

*Tapes (Ruditapes) philippinarum* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [Venus]

Genus **Irus**

*Irus irus* (Linné, 1758) [Donax]

Genus **Paphia**

Subgenus Paphia

*Paphia (Paphia) textile* (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus]

Genus **Venerupis**

*Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] \*

*Venerupis senegalensis* (Gmelin, 1791) ? [Venus] \*

Genus **Dosinia**

Subgenus Dosinia

*Dosinia (Dosinia) erythraea* Romer, 1860

*Dosinia (Dosinia) lupinus* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]



Subgenus *Pectunculus*

*Dosinia (Pectunculus) exoleta* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Genus **Clementia**

*Clementia papyracea* (Gmelin, 1791)

Familia TURTONIDAE

Genus **Turtonia**

*Turtonia minuta* (Fabricius O., 1780)

Familia PETRICOLIDAE

Genus **Petricola**

Subgenus *Petricola*

*Petricola (Petricola) lithophaga* (Retzius, 1786)

*Petricola (Petricolaria) pholadiformis* Lamarck, 1818

Subgenus *Lajonkairia*

*Petricola (Lajonkairia) lajonkairii* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Petricola (Lajonkairia) substriata* (Montagu, 1808)

Genus **Mysia**

*Mysia undata* (Pennant, 1777)

Ordo MYIDA

Familia MYIDAE

Genus **Sphenia**

*Sphenia binghami* Turton, 1822

*Sphenia rueppellii* Adams A., 1850

Genus **Mya**

*Mya arenaria* Linné, 1758

Familia CORBULIDAE

Genus **Corbula**

Subgenus *Varicorbula*

*Corbula (Varicorbula) gibba* (Olivi, 1792)

Genus **Lentidium**

*Lentidium mediterraneum* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia GASTROCHAENIDAE

Genus **Cucurbitula**

*Cucurbitula cymbium* (Spengler, 1783)

Genus **Gastrochaena**

*Gastrochaena dubia* (Pennant, 1777)

Familia HIATELLIDAE

Genus **Hiatella**

*Hiatella arctica* (Linné, 1767) [Mya]

*Hiatella rugosa* (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]

Genus **Panopea**

*Panopea glycymeris* (Von Born, 1778)

Genus **Panomya**

*Panomya norvegica* (Spengler, 1793)

Genus **Saxicavella**

*Saxicavella jeffreysi* Winckworth, 1930

Familia PHOLADIDAE

Genus **Pholas**

*Pholas callosa* Cuvier, 1817

*Pholas dactylus* Linné, 1758

Genus **Barnea**

Subgenus *Barnea*

*Barnea (Barnea) candida* (Linné, 1758) [Pholas]

Subgenus *Anchomasa*

*Barnea (Anchomasa) parva* (Pennant, 1777)

Genus **Martesia**

*Martesia striata* (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Pholadidea**

*Pholadidea loscombiana* Goodall in Turton, 1819

Familia XYLOPHAGIDAE

Genus **Xylophaga**

*Xylophaga dorsalis* (Turton, 1819)

*Xylophaga praestans* Smith E.A., 1885

Familia TEREDINIDAE

Genus **Teredo**

*Teredo bartschi* Clapp, 1923

*Teredo navalis* Linné, 1758

Genus **Lyrodus**

*Lyrodus pedicellatus* (Quatrefages, 1849)

Genus **Psiloteredo**

*Psiloteredo megotara* (Hanley in Forbes & Hanley, 1848)

*Psiloteredo senegalensis* (Blainville, 1824)

Genus **Teredora**

*Teredora malleolus* (Turton, 1822)

Genus **Bankia**

Subgenus Lirodobankia

*Bankia (Lirodobankia) carinata* (Gray J.E., 1827)

Genus **Nototeredo**

*Nototeredo norvegica* (Spengler, 1792)

Ordo **PHOLADOMYIDA**

Familia PHOLADOMYIDAE

Genus **Pholadomya**

*Pholadomya loveni* Jeffreys, 1882

Familia THRACIIDAE

Genus **Thracia**

Subgenus Thracia

*Thracia (Thracia) convexa* (Wood W., 1815)

*Thracia (Thracia) corbuloides* Deshayes, 1830

*Thracia (Thracia) gracilis* (Jeffreys, 1865)

*Thracia (Thracia) papyracea* (Poli, 1791)

*Thracia (Thracia) pubescens* (Pulteney, 1799)

*Thracia (Thracia) villosiuscula* (Mac Gillivray, 1827)

Subgenus Ixartia

*Thracia (Ixartia) distorta* (Montagu, 1803)

Familia LATERNULIDAE

Genus **Laternula**

*Laternula anatina* (Linné, 1758)

Familia PERIPLOMATIDAE

Genus **Cochlodesma**

Subgenus Bontaea

*Cochlodesma (Bontaea) praetenuis* (Pulteney, 1799)

*Cochlodesma (Bontaea) tenerum* (Fischer P., 1882)

Familia LYONSIIDAE

Genus **Allogramma**

*Allogramma formosa* Jeffreys, 1882

Genus **Lyonsia**

*Lyonsia norvegica* (Gmelin, 1791)



Familia PANDORIDAE

Genus **Pandora**

*Pandora inaequalis* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

*Pandora pinna* (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CLAVAGELLIDAE

Genus **Clavagella**

Subgenus Clavagella

*Clavagella (Clavagella) balanorum* Scacchi, 1841

*Clavagella (Clavagella) melitensis* Broderip, 1835

Subgenus Bryopa

*Clavagella (Bryopa) aperta* Sowerby G.B. I, 1823

Familia POROMYIDAE

Genus **Poromya**

*Poromya granulata* (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)

Genus **Cetoconca**

*Cetoconca neaeroides* (Seguenza G., 1877)

Familia CUSPIDARIIDAE

Genus **Cuspidaria**

Subgenus Cuspidaria

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) cuspidata* (Olivi, 1792)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) depressa* (Jeffreys, 1882)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) elliptica* Di Geronimo, 1974

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) jugosa* (Wood S., 1856)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) obesa* (Lovén, 1846)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) rostrata* (Spengler, 1793)

Subgenus Tropicomya

*Cuspidaria (Tropicomya) abbreviata* (Forbes, 1843)

Genus **Cardiomya**

*Cardiomya costellata* (Deshayes, 1835)

Familia VERTICORDIIDAE

Genus **Verticordia**

Subgenus Verticordia

*Verticordia (Verticordia) acuticostata* (Philippi, 1844)

*Verticordia (Verticordia) quadrata* Smith, 1885

*Verticordia (Verticordia) trapezoidea* Seguenza G., 1876

Subgenus Vertambitus

*Verticordia (Vertambitus) granulata* Seguenza G., 1860

Genus **Halicardia**

*Halicardia ferruginea* Di Geronimo, 1974

Genus **Polycordia**

*Polycordia gemma* (Verrill, 1880)

Genus **Lyonsiella**

*Lyonsiella compressa* (Locard, 1898)

## Classis SCAPHOPODA

### Ordo DENTALIIDA

#### Familia DENTALIIDAE

##### Genus **Antalis**

- Antalis agilis* Sars M. in Sars G.O., 1872
- Antalis dentalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis entalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis inaequicostatum* Dautzenberg, 1891
- Antalis panormum* Chenu, 1842
- Antalis rossati* Caprotti, 1966
- Antalis striolatum* (Stimpson, 1851)
- Antalis vulgaris* Da Costa, 1778

#### Familia GADILINIDAE

##### Genus **Episiphon**

- Episiphon filum* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1860)
- Episiphon rubescens* (Deshayes, 1826)

#### Familia ENTALINIDAE

##### Genus **Entalina**

- Entalina tetragona* (Brocchi, 1814)

#### Familia PULSELLIDAE

##### Genus **Pulsellum**

- Pulsellum lofotense* (Sars M., 1865)

#### Familia GADILIDAE

##### Genus **Dischides**

- Dischides politus* (Wood S., 1842)

##### Genus **Cadulus**

- Cadulus ovulum* (Philippi, 1844)
- Cadulus jeffreysii* (Monterosato, 1865)
- Cadulus subfusiformis* (Sars M., 1865)





PARTE SECONDA

**ELENCO SISTEMATICO  
INTEGRATO  
CON SINONIMIE**

Classis **CAUDOFOVEATA** Boettger, 1956  
Sottoclasse **CHAETODERMOMORPHA** Pelseneer, 1906

Familia LIMIFOSSORIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Scutopus** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

*Scutopus robustus* Salvini-Plawen, 1970

Familia PROCHAETODERMATIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Prochaetoderma** Thiele, 1902

*Prochaetoderma raduliferum* (Kowalevsky, 1901)

*Prochaetoderma boucheti* Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

*Prochaetoderma (Spathoderma) alleni* Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

Familia CHAETODERMATIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Falcdiens** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

*Falcdiens guttuosus* (Kowalevsky, 1901)

*Falcdiens aequabilis* Salvini-Plawen, 1972



## Classis SOLENOGASTRES Gegenbaur, 1878

Ordo **PHOLIDOSKEPIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia DONDERSIIDAE Simroth, 1888

Genus **Dondersia** Hubrecht, 1888

*Dondersia festiva* Hubrecht, 1888

Genus **Micromenia** Leloup, 1948

*Micromenia subrubra* Salvini-Plawen, 2003

Genus **Nematomenia** Simroth, 1888

*Nematomenia banyulensis* (Pruvot, 1890)

Familia GYMNOMENIIDAE Odhner, 1921

Genus **Wirenia** Odhner, 1921

*Wirenia argentea* Odhner, 1921

Familia LEPIDOMENIIDAE Pruvot, 1902

Genus **Tegulaherpia** Salvini-Plawen, 1983

*Tegulaherpia stimulosa* Salvini-Plawen, 1983

*Tegulaherpia myodoryata* Salvini-Plawen, 1988

Ordo **NEOMENIAMORPHA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia NEOMENIIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Neomenia** Tullberg, 1875

*Neomenia carinata* Tullberg, 1875

Ordo **CAVIBELONIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia PARARRHOPALLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Hypomenia** van Lummel, 1930

*Hypomenia nierstraszi* van Lummel, 1930

Genus **Uncimania** Nierstrasaz, 1903

*Uncimania neapolitana* Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia RHOPALOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Rhopalomenia** Simroth, 1893

*Rhopalomenia aglaopheniae* (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Familia AMPHIMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Amphimania** Thiele, 1894

*Amphimania neapolitana* Thiele, 1889

Genus **Paragymnomenia** Leloup, 1947

*Paragymnomenia richardi* Leloup, 1947

Familia STROPHOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Anamenia** Nierstrasaz, 1908

*Anamenia gorgonophila* (Kowalevsky, 1880)

Familia SIMROTHIELLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Kruppomonia** Nierstrasaz, 1903

*Kruppomonia minima* Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia PRONEOMENIIDAE Simroth, 1893

Genus **Dorymenia** Heath, 1911

*Dorymenia vagans* (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Classis POLYPLACOPHORA Gray J.E., 1821

Ordo LEPIDOPLEURIDA Thiele, 1909

Familia LEPIDOPLEURIDAE Pilsbry, 1892

Genus **Lepidopleurus** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Lepidopleurus* s.str.

*Lepidopleurus (Lepidopleurus) cajetanus* (Poli, 1791) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton foliatus* Allan, 1818
- = *Chiton concentricus* Sowerby G.B. II, 1841
- = *Chiton subcajetanus* d'Orbigny, 1852
- = *Chiton decoratus* Reuss, 1860
- = *Chiton reussi* Prochazka, 1895

Subgenus *Leptochiton* Gray J.E., 1847

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) asellus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Chiton]

- ? *Chiton cimicinus* Spengler, 1797
- = *Chiton fuscatus* Leach, 1852
- = *Chiton scoticus* Leach, 1852

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) algesirensis* (Capellini, 1859) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton cinereus* var. *alba* Seguenza G., 1874
- = *Lepidopleurus maguntiacus* Rochebrune, 1883
- = *Lepidopleurus granoliratus* Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892
- = *Beanella rissoi* Thiele, 1893

! *Chiton virgifer* Sandberger, 1859 --/- sensu auct.,

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) bedullii* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

- = *Lepidopleurus srameki* Sulc, 1934
- = *Leptochiton bedullii* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cancellatus* (Sowerby G.B.II, 1840) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton tuberculatus* Leach, 1852
- = *Lepidopleurus sulci* Baluk, 1971

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cimicoides* (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton minimum* Monterosato, 1879
- = *Lepidopleurus intermedius* Salvini-Plawen, 1968

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) geronensis* (Kaas & Van Belle, 1985) [Leptochiton]

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) scabridus* (Jeffreys, 1880) [Chiton]

- = *Leptochiton scabridus aremoricus* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

*Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) xanthus* (Kaas & van Belle, 1990) [Leptochiton]

Subgenus *Parachiton* Thiele, 1909

*Lepidopleurus (Parachiton) africanus* Nierstrasz, 1906

- = *Lepidopleurus thielei* Sulc, 1934

Familia HANLEYIIDAE Bergenhayn, 1955

Genus **Hanleya** Gray J.E., 1857

*Hanleya hanleyi* (Bean in Thorpe, 1844) [Chiton]

- = *Hanleya debilis* Gray J.E., 1857
- = *Lepidopleurus carinatus* Dall, 1927
- = *Hanleya dalli* Kaas, 1957

Familia BATYCHITONIDAE Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Genus **Bathychiton** Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

*Bathychiton biondii* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Familia ISCHNOCHITONIDAE Dall, 1889

Genus **Ischnochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

Subgenus *Ischnochiton* s.str.

*Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) rissoi* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton mediterraneus* Reeve, 1847 -: ex Gray J.E. ms.
- = *Chiton meneghinii* Capellini, 1859

*Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) usticensis* Dell'Angelo & Castriota, 1999

Subgenus *Stenosemus* Middendorff, 1847

*Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) dolii* Van Belle & Dell'Angelo, 1998

*Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) exaratus* (Sars G.O., 1878) [Lophyrus]

- = *Lepidopleurus dorsuosus* Haddon, 1886
- = *Lepidopleurus nicomedes* Dall, 1919

*Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) vanbellei* Kaas, 1985

Subgenus *Haploplax* Pilsbry, H.A. 1894



- Ischnochiton (Haploplax) tsekosi* Athanasios Koukouras and Par. Karachle, 2004
- Genus **Callistochiton** Dall, 1879 ex Carpenter ms.
- Subgenus *Allerychiton* Dell'Angelo & Oliverio, 1997
- Callistochiton (Allerychiton) pachylasmae* (Monterosato, 1878) [Chiton]
- Genus **Callochiton** Gray J.E., 1847
- Callochiton calcatus* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1994
- Callochiton septemvalvis* (Montagu, 1803) [Chiton]
- ! *Chiton laevis* Pennant, 1777 --| sensu Montagu, 1803
- = *Chiton achatinus* Brown, 1827
- = *Chiton euplaeae* Costa O.G., 1829
- ? *Chiton scytodesma* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Chiton doriae* Capellini, 1859
- = *Chiton laevis* var. *navicula* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Callochiton achatinus euboecus* Kattoulas, Koukouras & Economidis, 1973
- Genus **Lepidochitona** Gray J.E., 1821
- Subgenus *Lepidochitona* s.str.
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) canariensis* (Thiele, 1909) [Trachydermon]
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) caprearum* (Scacchi, 1836) [Chiton]
- ! *Chiton cinereus* Linné, 1767 --| sensu Poli, 1791
- = *Lophyrus melphictensis* Poli, 1791
- = *Chiton polii* Philippi, 1836
- = *Chiton corrugatus* Reeve, 1848
- = *Chiton decipiens* Tiberi, 1877
- = *Nuttallina pseudorisoi* Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1893
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) cinerea* (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]
- = *Chiton marginatus* Pennant, 1777
- ? *Chiton cimex* Gmelin, 1791
- ? *Chiton cimicinus* Spengler, 1797
- = *Chiton quinquivalvis* Brown, 1823
- ? *Chiton fuscatus* Brown, 1827
- = *Chiton variegatus* Philippi, 1836
- = *Lepidopleurus carinatus* Leach, 1852
- = *Chiton variegatus* Leach, 1852
- = *Ischnochiton marginatus* var. *adumbrata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906
- = *Ischnochiton marginatus* var. *albocarinata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906
- = *Ischnochiton marginatus* var. *miniata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906
- = *Ischnochiton marginatus* var. *nigrescens* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906
- = *Ischnochiton marginatus* var. *rubrocarinata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906
- = *Ischnochiton marginatus* var. *straminea* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) furtiva* (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) kaasi* Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) monterosatoi* Kaas & Van Belle, 1981
- Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) severianoii* Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000
- Genus **Chaetopleura** Shuttleworth, 1853
- Subgenus *Chaetopleura* s.str.
- Chaetopleura (Chaetopleura) angulata* (Spengler, 1797) [Chiton]
- = *Chiton ferrugineus* Spengler, 1797
- = *Chiton lusitanicus* Tilesius, 1802
- = *Chiton fulvus* Wood W., 1815
- = *Chiton tehuelchus* d'Orbigny, 1841
- = *Chiton lividus* Middendorff, 1847
- = *Chaetopleura armillata* Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892
- = *Typhlochiton felipponei* Dall, 1921
- Familia CHITONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
- Genus **Chiton** Linné, 1758
- Subgenus *Rhyssoplax* Thiele, 1893
- Chiton (Rhyssoplax) corallinus* (Risso, 1826) [Lepidopleurus]
- = *Chiton rubicundus* Costa O.G., 1829
- ? *Chiton freelandi* Forbes, 1844
- = *Chiton pulchellus* Philippi, 1844
- = *Chiton philippii* Issel, 1870
- = *Chiton rubellus* Pilsbry, 1893 -: ex Carpenter ms.
- Chiton (Rhyssoplax) olivaceus* Spengler, 1797
- = *Lepidopleurus sulcatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Chiton siculus* Gray J.E., 1828
- = *Chiton polii* Deshayes, 1833
- ? *Chiton rubellus* Nardo, 1847
- = *Chiton estuarii* Brusina, 1870 -: ex Chiareghini ms.
- = *Chiton striatus* Brusina, 1870 -: ex Chiareghini ms.
- = *Chiton subdivisus* Monterosato, 1879 -: Monterosato, 1879 ex Renier ms.

= *Chiton squamulosus* Dollfus, 1883  
! *Chiton squamosus* Linné, 1764 --|- sensu auct.

*Chiton (Rhyssoplax) phaseolinus* Monterosato, 1879

Subgenus *Tegulaplax* Iredale & Hull, 1926

*Chiton (Tegulaplax) hululensis* (Smith E.A. in Gardiner, 1903) [Iscnochiton]

= *Ischnochiton ravanae* Sykes, 1903  
= *Chiton imbricatus* Nierstrasz, 1905  
= *Chiton platei* Thiele, 1910  
= *Chiton howensis* Hedley & Hull, 1912  
= *Tegulaplax matthewsii* Iredale & Hull, 1926

Familia ACANTHOCHITONIDAE Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Acanthochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

*Acanthochitona crinita* (Pennant, 1777) [Chiton]

= *Chiton onyx* Spengler, 1797  
! *Chiton fascicularis* Linné, 1767 --|- sensu Brown, 1827  
= *Chiton fascicularis* var. *minor* Philippi, 1836  
= *Acanthochaetes vulgaris* Leach, 1852  
= *Chiton fascicularis* var. *attenuata* Jeffreys, 1865  
= *Acanthochites adansoni* Rochebrune, 1881  
= *Acanthochites bouvieri* Rochebrune, 1881  
= *Anisochiton fascicularis* var. *violacea* Pallary, 1902  
= *Acanthochites fascicularis* var. *cinnabrina* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906  
= *Acanthochites fascicularis* var. *fusca* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906  
= *Acanthochites fascicularis* var. *lutescens* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906  
= *Acanthochiton oblongus* Leloup, 1981  
! *Acanthochitona fascicularis* (Linné, 1767 : Chiton)

*Acanthochitona fascicularis* (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]

? *Chiton echinotus* de Blainville, 1825  
? *Acanthochites carinatus* Risso, 1826  
= *Acanthochites communis* Risso, 1826  
= *Chiton fascicularis* var. *major* Philippi, 1836  
! *Chiton crinitus* Pennant, 1777 --|- sensu Sowerby G.B. II, 1840  
! *Chiton discrepans* Brown, 1827 --|- sensu Sowerby G.B. II, 1840  
= *Chiton fascicularis* var. *rubra* Issel, 1870  
= *Acanthochites discrepans* var. *minorflava* Monterosato, 1878  
= *Acanthochites hamatus* Rochebrune, 1882  
= *Anisochiton discrepans* var. *elongata* Dautzenberg, 1893  
= *Anisochiton discrepans* var. *marmorata* Dautzenberg, 1893  
= *Anisochiton discrepans* var. *nigrolineata* Dautzenberg, 1893  
= *Acanthochites discrepans* var. *albina* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1900  
= *Anisochiton discrepans* var. *viridis* Pallary, 1902  
= *Acanthochites discrepans* var. *violaceolimbata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906  
= *Acanthochiton discrepans* var. *angustivalva* Bergenhayn, 1931  
= *Acanthochiton heterochaetus* Bergenhayn, 1931  
= *Acanthochiton communis* var. *barashi* Leloup, 1969  
= *Acanthochitona bonairensis* Kaas, 1972  
! *Acanthochitona discrepans* (Brown, 1827 : Chiton)





Classis **MONOPLACOPHORA** Odhner, 1940

Ordo **MONOPLACOPHORIDA** Wenz & Knight, 1952

Familia **NEOPILINIDAE** Knight & Yochelson, 1958

Genus **Veleropilina** Starobogatov & Moskalev, 1987

*Veleropilina reticulata* (Seguenza G. 1876 ) [Tectura]

! *Neopilina zografi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896 : Acmaea)--| sensu Cesari, Giusti Fr. & Minelli, 1987

Classis **GASTROPODA** Cuvier, 1797

Subclassis PROSOBRANCHIA Milne Edwards, 1848

Superordo ARCHAEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1925

Ordo **DOCOGLOSSA** Troschel, 1866

Superfamilia PATELLOIDEA Rafinesque, 1815

Familia PATELLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Patella** Linné, 1758

*Patella caerulea* Linné, 1758

- ? *Patella crenata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella lugubris* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella margaritacea* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *plumbea* Röding, 1798
- = *Patella silicina* Röding, 1798
- = *Patella grisea* de Blainville, 1825
- ! *Patella scutellaris* Lamarck, 1819 --| sensu de Blainville, 1825
- = *Patella squama* de Blainville, 1825
- = *Patella cancellata* Risso, 1826
- = *Patella favianiana* Risso, 1826
- = *Patella grisea* Risso, 1826
- ! *Patella lugubris* Gmelin, 1791 --| sensu Risso, 1826
- = *Patella richelmya* Risso, 1826
- = *Patella fragilis* Philippi, 1836
- = *Patella subplana* Potiez & Michaud, 1838
- = *Patella alba* Anton, 1839
- ? *Patella rubra* Pouchet, 1868
- = *Patella riparia* Möbius, 1876 -: ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Patella nacrina* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella hellespontiana* Monterosato, 1888 -: ex Valenciennes ms.
- = *Patella scutellina* Locard, 1892
- = *Patella calicula* Li Chang, 1930

*Patella ferruginea* Gmelin, 1791

- = *Patella gorgonica* da Costa, 1771
- = *Patella cypria* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella plicaria* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella medusa* Röding, 1798
- = *Patella luteola* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella pyramidata* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella lamarckii* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Patella rouxii* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Patella stella* Risso, 1826
- = *Patella turtonia* Risso, 1826
- ? *Patella vespertina* Risso, 1826
- ! *Patella plicata* Born, 1778 --| sensu Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Patella costosoplicata* Mörch, 1853
- = *Patella ferruginea* var. *ficarazzensis* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella ferruginea* var. *imperatoria* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella lampedusensis* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella ferruginea* var. *percostata* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella ferruginea* var. *sitta* de Gregorio, 1884
- ! *Patella barbara* Linné, 1758 -| sensu auct.,

*Patella intermedia* Knapp in Murray, 1857

- ? *Patella auricola* da Costa, 1771
- ? *Patella depressa* Pennant, 1777
- ? *Patella laevigata* Gmelin, 1791
- ? *Patella conus* Röding, 1798
- ? *Patella tuberculifera* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella electrina* Reeve, 1854
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *picta* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Patella goudoti* Mabilley, 1888
- = *Patella taslei* Mabilley, 1888
- = *Patella plumbea vatheleti* Pilsbry, 1891
- = *Patella mabilleyi* Locard, 1892
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *debilis* Pallary, 1920

*Patella nigra* Da Costa, 1771

- = *Patella guineensis* Gmelin, 1791



- = *Patella squamata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella plumbea* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella safiana* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella algira* Deshayes, 1840
- = *Patella conspicua* Philippi, 1849
- = *Patella adansonii* Dunker, 1853
- = *Patella albida* Mörch, 1853
- = *Patella kraussii* Dunker, 1853
- = *Patella safiana* var. *elevata* Pallary, 1900

***Patella rustica* Linné, 1758**

- = *Patella lusitanica* Gmelin, 1791
- ? *Patella punctulata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella squamata* Röding, 1798
- = *Patella punctata* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella subgranularis* de Blainville, 1825
- = *Patella polita* Risso, 1826
- = *Patella variabilis* Risso, 1826
- ! *Patella olivacea* Gmelin, 1791 --| sensu Anton, 1839
- = *Patella nigropunctata* Reeve, 1854
- = *Patella lusitanica* var. *minor* Marion, 1883
- = *Patella rustica* var. *maroccana* Pallary, 1920
- = *Patella rustica* var. *orientalis* Pallary, 1938
- ! *Patella granularis* Linné, 1758 --| sensu auct.,

***Patella ulyssiponensis* Gmelin, 1791**

- ? *Patella auricula* da Costa, 1771
- = *Patella spinosula* Meuschen, 1787
- ? *Patella angulosa* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella repanda* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella tarentina* Salis, 1793
- = *Patella aspera* Röding, 1798
- = *Patella aspera* Lamarck, 1819
- = *Patella bonardii* Payraudeau, 1826
- ! *Patella crenata* Gmelin, 1791 --| sensu d'Orbigny, 1839
- = *Patella donacina* Anton, 1839
- = *Patella lowei* d'Orbigny, 1840
- = *Patella athletica* Bean, 1844
- = *Patella azorica* Nuttall in Jay, 1852
- = *Patella spectabilis* Dunker, 1853
- = *Patella spinulosa* Mörch, 1853
- = *Patella baudonii* Drouet, 1858
- = *Patella caerulea* var. *tenuistriata* Weinkauff, 1880
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *albula* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *cimbulata* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *comina* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella vulgata* var. *depressaspera* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Patella listeri* Monterosato, 1888 -: ex Valenciennes ms.
- = *Patella pontica* Valenciennes in Monterosato, 1888
- ? *Patella teneriffae* Mabilie, 1888
- = *Patella paulinoi* Locard, 1894
- = *Patella pontica* Milaschewitsch, 1914
- = *Patella ulyssiponensis deserta* Christiaens, 1973
- ? *Patella orbignyana* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979
- ! *Patella lusitanica* Gmelin, 1791 --| sensu auct.

**Genus *Ansates* Sowerby, 1839**

***Ansates pellucidus* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]**

- = *Patella laevis* Pennant, 1777
- = *Patella intorta* Pennant, 1777
- = *Patella coeruleata* da Costa, 1778
- = *Patella cornea* Helbling, 1779
- = *Patella mytiliformis* Schroeter, 1786
- = *Patella fusca* Landt, 1800
- = *Patella bimaculata* Montagu, 1803
- ? *Patella cypridium* Perry, 1811
- = *Helcion pellucidus* (Linné, 1758)
- = *Patella pellucida* var. *oblonga* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Helcion gracile* Locard, 1892

**Superfamilia NACELLOIDEA Thiele, 1891**

**Familia NACELLIDAE Thiele, 1891**

**Genus *Cellana* Adams H., 1869**

***Cellana rota* (Gmelin, 1791) [Patella]**

- = *Patella variegata* Reeve, 1842
- = *Patella pharaonis* Jousseaume, 1888

- = *Patella karachiensis* Winckworth, 1930
- ! *Helcioniscus capensis* (Gmelin, 1791 : *Patella*)--|- sensu auct.
- ! *Cellana eucosmia* Pilsbry, 1891 --|- sensu auct.
- ! *Patella radiata* Born, 1778 --|- sensu auct.

Superfamilia LOTTIOIDEA Gray J.E., 1840

Familia LOTTIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Tectura** Gray J.E., 1847

*Tectura virginea* (Müller O.F., 1776) [*Patella*]

- = *Patella parva* da Costa, 1778
- = *Patella pulchella* Forbes, 1835
- = *Lottia unicolor* Forbes, 1844
- = *Tectura virginea* var. *conica* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Tectura virginea* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1865

Familia LEPETIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Iothia** Forbes, 1849

*Iothia fulva* (Müller O.F., 1776) [*Patella*]

- = *Patella forbesi* Smith J., 1839
- = *Tectura fulva* var. *albula* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Tectura fulva* var. *expansa* Jeffreys, 1865
- ? *Tectura rugosa* Jeffreys, 1885

Genus **Propilidium** Forbes & Hanley, 1849

*Propilidium exiguum* (Thompson, 1844) [*Patella*]

- = *Patella ancyloides* Forbes, 1840
- ? *Rostrisepta parva* Seguenza G., 1866
- ? *Propilidium bavayi* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
- ? *Propilidium crosseii* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

*Propilidium pertenuae* Jeffreys, 1883

- = *Propilidium scabrum* Jeffreys, 1874 -: p. 112 (nomen nudum)
- = *Propilidium tenue* Monterosato, 1880 -: ex Jeffreys ms
- = *Cocculina beani* Dall 1881

*Propilidium scabrosum* Jeffreys, 1883

- = *Propilidium scabrum* Jeffreys, 1874
- = *Propilidium tenue* Monterosato, 1880 -: ex Jeffreys ms
- = *Cocculina beani* Dall, 1881

Ordo COCCULINIFORMIA Haszprunar, 1987

Familia COCCULINIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Coccopigya** Marshall B.A., 1986

*Coccopigya spinigera* (Jeffreys, 1883) [*Cocculina*]

- = *Cocculina conspersa* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897

*Coccopigya viminensis* (Rocchini, 1990) [*Cocculina*]

Familia BATHYSCIADIIDAE Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1900

Genus **Bathysciadium** Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1901

*Bathysciadium xylophagum* Warén & Carrozza in Warén, 1996

Familia LEPETELLIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Lepetella** Verrill, 1880

*Lepetella espinosae* Dantart & Luque, 1994

*Lepetella ionica* Nordsieck F., 1973

Nome provvisorio, in attesa di revisione

Genus **Bogia** Dantart & Luque, 1994

*Bogia labronica* (Bogi, 1984) [*Cocculina*]

Familia PSEUDOCOCCULINIDAE Hickman, 1983

Genus **Pilus** Warén, 1991

*Pilus conicus* (Verrill, 1884) [*Cocculina*]

Genus **Copulabyssia** Haszprunar, 1988

*Copulabyssia corrugata* (Jeffreys, 1883) [*Cocculina*]

Familia ADDISONIIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Addisonia** Dall, 1882

*Addisonia excentrica* (Tiberi, 1855) [*Gadinia*]

- = *Addisonia paradoxa* Dall, 1882
- = *Addisonia eccentricus* Jeffreys, 1883
- ! *Gadinia lateralis* Réquien, 1848 --| sensu auct.

Familia CHORISTELLIDAE Bouchet & Warén, 1979

Genus **Choristella** Bush, 1897

*Choristella nofronii* Mac Lean, 1992

Ordo VETIGASTROPODA Salvini-Plawen & Haszprunar, 1987

Familia FISSURELLIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Emarginula** Lamarck, 1801

*Emarginula adriatica* Costa O.G., 1829

? *Emarginula confusa* Seguenza G., 1866

= *Emarginula dubia* Coen, 1947

! *Emarginula papillosa* Risso, 1826 --| sensu auct.

*Emarginula bonfittoi* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001

*Emarginula christiaensi* Piani, 1984

= *Emarginula elata* Locare, 1898

*Emarginula divae* Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1996

*Emarginula fissura* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

= *Emarginula conica* Lamarck, 1801

= *Emarginula reticulata* Sowerby J., 1813

= *Emarginula laevis* Récluz, 1843

= *Emarginula tenuis* Récluz, 1843

= *Emarginula muelleri* Forbes & Hanley, 1849

= *Emarginula elata* Libassi, 1859

= *Emarginula emendata* Adams A. & Sowerby G.B. II in Sowerby G.B. II, 1863

= *Emarginula fissura* var. *elata* Jeffreys, 1865

= *Emarginula fissura* var. *incurva* Jeffreys, 1865

= *Emarginula fissura* var. *subdepressa* Jeffreys, 1865

= *Emarginula fissurata* Locard, 1886

= *Emarginula intervecta* Locard, 1898

*Emarginula multistriata* Jeffreys, 1882

*Emarginula octaviana* Coen, 1939

= *Emarginula elongata* Costa O.G., 1829

= *Emarginula cristata* Coen, 1939

*Emarginula punctulum* Piani, 1980 ex Monterosato ms.

*Emarginula pustula* Thiele in Kuester, 1913

*Emarginula rosea* Bell T., 1824

= *Emarginula conica* Schumacher, 1817

= *Emarginula pileolus* Michaud, 1829

= *Emarginula capuliformis* Philippi, 1836

= *Emarginula costae* Tiberi, 1855

= *Emarginula richardi* Fenaux, 1942

! *Emarginula curvirostris* Deshayes, 1832 --| sensu auct.

*Emarginula sicula* Gray, 1825

= *Emarginula reticulata* Risso, 1826

! *Emarginula conica* Lamarck, 1801 --| sensu de Blainville, 1827

= *Emarginula curvirostris* Deshayes, 1832

= *Emarginula cancellata* Philippi, 1836

= *Emarginula squamulosa* Aradas, 1846

= *Emarginula sicula* var. *major* Pallary, 1900

= *Emarginula depressa* Bellini, 1929

= *Emarginula rosea* Bellini, 1929

*Emarginula solidula* Costa O.G., 1829

*Emarginula tenera* Seguenza G., 1863

= *Emarginula alba* Watson, 1897

*Emarginula tuberculosa* Libassi, 1859

? *Emarginula clathrataeformis* Eichwald, 1830

= *Emarginula guernei* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

Genus **Emarginella** Pilbry in Tryon & Pilsbry, 1891

*Emarginella huzardi* Payraudeau, 1826

? *Patella scissa* Salis, 1793

= *Emarginula depressa* Risso, 1826

= *Emarginula papillosa* Risso, 1826

= *Emarginula huzardii* var. *intermedia* Réquien, 1848

= *Emarginula cusmichiana* Brusina, 1866

= *Emarginula fissurelloides* Monterosato, 1872

= *Emarginula huzardii* var. *major* Monterosato, 1878

= *Emarginula crebrisculpta* Coen, 1939

Genus **Fissurisepta** Sequenza G., 1863

*Fissurisepta granulosa* Jeffreys, 1883

! *Fissurisepta papillosa* Sequenza G., 1862 --| sensu Jeffreys, 1870

Genus **Puncturella** Lowe, 1827

*Puncturella noachina* (Linné, 1771) [Patella]

= *Cemoria flemingi* Lowe, 1827

= *Cemoria princeps* Mighels & Adams, 1842

= *Cemoria flemingiana* Leach, 1852

= *Puncturella chasteri* Jordan, 1895

*Puncturella picciridda* Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Genus **Zeidora** Adams A., 1860

*Zeidora naufraga* Watson, 1883

Genus **Diodora** Gray, 1821

*Diodora demartiniorum* Buzzurro & Russo, 2005

*Diodora dorsata* (Monterosato, 1878) [Fissurella]

= *Fissurella miriga* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella saharica* Locard, 1897

*Diodora funiculata* (Reeve, 1850)

*Diodora gibberula* (Lamarck, 1822) [Fissurella]

! *Fissurella minuta* Lamarck, 1822 --| sensu Costa O.G., 1829

= *Fissurella gibba* Philippi, 1836

= *Fissurella philippiana* Dunker, 1846

= *Fissurella gibberula* var. *major* Pallary, 1900

= *Fissurella gibberula* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900

*Diodora graeca* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

= *Patella apertura* Montagu, 1803

= *Patella reticulata* Donovan, 1803

= *Fissurella mamillata* Risso, 1826

= *Fissurella corrugata* Costa O.G., 1839

= *Fissurella dominicana* Costa O.G., 1839

= *Fissurella recurvata* Costa O.G., 1839

= *Fissurella occitanica* Récluz, 1843

= *Cemoria montaguana* Leach, 1852

= *Fissurella graeca* var. *conica* Monterosato, 1884

= *Fissurella graeca* var. *depressa* Monterosato, 1884

= *Fissurella graeca* var. *mucronata* Monterosato, 1884

= *Fissurella graeca* var. *ima* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella miranda* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella graeca* var. *supragibba* de Gregorio, 1885

*Diodora italica* (Defrance, 1820) [Fissurella]

= *Fissurella costaria* Deshayes, 1824

= *Fissurella neglecta* Deshayes, 1830

= *Fissurella mediterranea* Gray J.E. in Sowerby G.B. I, 1835

= *Fissurella costaria* var. *tilla* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella italica* var. *triamera* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella vitoensis* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella mediterranea* var. *depressa* Monterosato, 1888

= *Fissurella neglecta* var. *radiata* Pallary, 1912

*Diodora producta* (Monterosato, 1880) [Fissurella]

*Diodora ruppellii* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1835) [Fissurella]

= *Fissurella nigriadiata* Reeve, 1850

= *Fissurella reticulata* Liénard, 1877

Genus **Fissurella** Bruguière, 1789

*Fissurella nubecula* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

= *Patella rosea* Gmelin, 1791

= *Fissurella cinnabrina* Costa O.G., 1839

= *Fissurella lilacina* Costa O.G., 1839

= *Fissurella viridis* Costa O.G., 1839

= *Fissurella philippii* Réquien, 1848

= *Fissurella mondelloensis* de Gregorio, 1885

= *Fissurella nubecula* var. *elliptica* Pallary, 1900

Familia **SCISSURELLIDAE** Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Scissurella** D'Orbigny, 1824

*Scissurella costata* D'Orbigny, 1823

? *Scissurella laevigata* d'Orbigny, 1824

= *Argonauta uniumbilicata* Costa O.G., 1829

= *Scissurella dorbignyi* Scacchi, 1836

= *Scissurella plicata* Philippi, 1836

= *Padollus orbigny* Costa O.G., 1838

= *Delphinula calcaroides* Cantraine, 1842



- ? *Scissurella striatula* Philippi, 1844
- = *Scissurella cancellata* Jeffreys, 1856
- = *Scissurella affinis* Costa O.G., 1861
- = *Scissurella decipiens* Costa O.G., 1861
- = *Scissurella decussata* Munier-Chalmas, 1862
- = *Scissurella funnazzensis* de Gregorio, 1889

Genus **Anatoma** Woodward, 1859

*Anatoma affinis* (O.G.Costa, 1861) sensu Palazzi & Villari, 2001

*Anatoma aspera* (Philippi, 1844)

- = *Anatoma crispata* Fleming, 1828
- ? *Scissurella angulata* Lovén, 1846
- ? *Scissurella crispata* var. *paucicostata* Jeffreys, 1865
- ? *Schizotrochus divaricatus* Monterosato, 1890

*Anatoma crispata* Fleming, 1828

*Anatoma umbilicata* (Jeffreys, 1883)

Genus **Sinezona** Finlay, 1927

*Sinezona cingulata* (Costa O.G., 1861)

- ! *Scissurella elegans* d'Orbigny 1824 --|- sensu Jeffreys, 1856
- = *Trochotoma crossei* de Folin, 1869
- = *Schismope fayalensis* Dautzenberg, 1889
- = *Schismope depressa* Watson, 1897

Familia HALIOTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Haliotis** Linné, 1758

*Haliotis mykonosensis* Owen, Hanavan & Hall 2001

*Haliotis pustulata cruenta* Reeve, 1846

- = *Haliotis cruenta* Reeve, 1846
- = *Haliotis scutulum* Reeve, 1846
- = *Haliotis jousseaumi* Mabille, 1888

*Haliotis stomatiaeformis* Reeve, 1846

- = *Haliotis neglecta* Philippi, 1848

*Haliotis tuberculata coccinea* Reeve, 1846

- = *Haliotis janus* Reeve, 1846
- = *Haliotis zealandica* Reeve, 1846
- = *Haliotis tuberculata canariensis* Nordsieck, 1975
- ! *Haliotis striata* Linné, 1758 --|- sensu auct.,

*Haliotis tuberculata tuberculata* Linné, 1758

- = *Haliotis vulgaris* da Costa, 1778
- ? *Haliotis bistrata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Haliotis incisa* Reeve, 1846
- = *Haliotis japonica* Reeve, 1846
- ? *Haliotis ormier* Dautzenberg, 1891

Familia TURBINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Homalopoma** Carpenter, 1864

*Homalopoma carmelae* Oliverio & Buzzurro, 1994

*Homalopoma sanguineum* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

- = *Turbo coccineus* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1816
- = *Monodonta belliae* Michaud, 1829
- ? *Trochus minimum* Benoit, 1843
- = *Turbo sanguineus* var. *fusca* Dautzenberg, 1883

Genus **Cantrainea** Jeffreys, 1883

*Cantrainea peloritana* (Cantraine, 1835) [Turbo]

- = *Turbo carinatus* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Trochus filiosus* Philippi, 1844
- = *Trochus glabratus* Philippi, 1844

Genus **Bolma** Risso, 1826

*Bolma rugosa* (Linné, 1767) [Turbo]

- = *Trochus solaris* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Turbo rugosus* var. *asdiuca* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Turbo rugosus* var. *asus* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Turbo rugosus* var. *pera* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Astraea rugosa granuloides* Nordsieck, 1982

Genus **Tricolia** Risso, 1826

*Tricolia deschampsi* Gofas, 1993

*Tricolia entomocheila* Gofas, 1993

*Tricolia miniata* (Monterosato, 1884) [Tricoliella punctata var.]

- = *Tricoliella jolyi* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Tricoliella jolyi* var. *denselineata* Monterosato, 1889



- = *Tricoliella jolyi* var. *flavinota* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Tricoliella jolyi* var. *picturata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Tricoliella jolyi* var. *rufopunctata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Tricoliella jolyi* var. *lincta* Monterosato, 1889

*Tricolia nordsiecki* (Talavera, 1978) [*Skenea trochoides* s.sp.]

- = *Skenea trochoides selvagensis* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

*Tricolia pullus pullus* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

- = *Turbo flammeus* Salis, 1793
- = *Tricolia punctata* Risso, 1826
- = *Phasianella pullulus* Anton, 1839
- = *Phasianella crassa* Brusina, 1865
- = *Phasianella pulla* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella pulla* var. *tricolor* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella pullus* var. *unifasciata* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella pulla* var. *zigzag* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella pullus* var. *flammulata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Phasianella pullus* var. *lineata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Phasianella pullus* var. *rosea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Phasianella pontica* Milaschewitsch, 1909
- = *Phasianella fascicularis* Dautzenberg, 1910
- = *Eudora pullus* var. *mediocris* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Eudora pullus* var. *sanguinolaria* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Phasianella pullus* var. *bipunctata* Pallary, 1938
- = *Tricolia hoberti brindisfax* Nordsieck, 1973
- = *Tricolia pullus farolita* Nordsieck, 1973
- = *Tricolia milashevichi* Anistratenko & Starobogatov, 1991

*Tricolia punctura* Gofas, 1993

*Tricolia speciosa* (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

- = *Tricolia nicaeensis* Risso, 1826
- = *Tricolia rubra* Risso, 1826
- = *Turbo vieuxi* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Phasianella ferussaci* Guerin, 1829
- = *Phasianella lymnaeoides* Anton, 1839
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *lactea* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *maculata* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *major* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *normalis* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *spirolineata* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *viridis* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *aurea* Dautzenberg, 1882
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *atrata* Dautzenberg, 1883
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *purpurea* Dautzenberg, 1883
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *atra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Phasianella speciosa* var. *sanguinea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Tricolia speciosa* var. *seriopunctata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Tricolia speciosa* var. *virescens* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Tricolia rentneri* Nordsieck, 1973

*Tricolia tenuis* (Michaud, 1829) [Phasianella]

- = *Phasianella intermedia* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Phasianella pulla* var. *hoberti* Brusina, 1865
- = *Phasianella pulla* var. *striata* Brusina, 1865
- = *Tricoliella hoberti* var. *alternata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Tricoliella hoberti* var. *eximia* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Tricoliella hoberti* var. *incomparabilis* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Phasianella tenuis* var. *lactea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Tricoliella hoberti* var. *major* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Tricoliella hoberti* var. *minor* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Phasianella tenuis* var. *fusca* Pallary, 1900
- = *Tricolia hoberti* var. *carissima* Monterosato, 1917
- ? *Tricolia candidula* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Tricolia tenuis* var. *meleagris* Coen, 1933

*Tricolia tingitana* Gofas, 1982

Familia TROCHIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Danilia** Brusina, 1865

*Danilia costellata* (O.G.Costa, 1861)

- = *Trochus horridus* Costa O.G., 1861
- = *Trochus profugus* de Gregorio, 1889

*Danilia tinei* (Calcara, 1839)

- = *Monodonta limbata* Philippi, 1844
- = *Trochus bilabiatus* Philippi, 1847
- ! *Olivia otaviana* Cantraine, 1835 --| sensu auct.

Genus **Putzeysia** Sullioti, 1889

*Putzeysia wiseri* (Calcara, 1842) [Trochus]

? *Trochus crispulus* Philippi, 1844

= *Trochus clathratus* Aradas, 1847

= *Trochus scabrosus* Jeffreys, 1883

Genus **Trochus** Linné, 1758

*Trochus erythreus* Brocchi, 1821

! *Trochus kockii* Philippi, 1844 --| sensu Tillier & Bavay, 1905

Genus **Clanculus** Montfort, 1810

Subgenus *Clanculus* s.str.

*Clanculus (Clanculus) corallinus* (Gmelin, 1791)

= *Trochus roseus* Salis, 1793

= *Monodonta couturii* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Trochus multigranus* Philippi, 1848

= *Clanculus corallinus* var. *brunnea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

! *Trochus pharaonius* Linné, 1758 --| sensu auct.

Subgenus *Clanculopsis* Monterosato, 1888

*Clanculus (Clanculopsis) cruciatus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

= *Trochus purpureus* Risso, 1826

= *Monodonta vieilliotii* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Turbo purpureus* Risso, 1826

= *Gibbula rupestris* Risso, 1826

= *Trochus mediterraneus* Wood W., 1828

= *Trochus vieilliotii* var. *globosoconica* Aradas & Benoit, 1874

= *Clanculus cruciatus* var. *candida* Monterosato, 1880

= *Clanculus cruciatus* var. *monochroa* Monterosato, 1880

= *Clanculus cruciatus* var. *rosea* Monterosato, 1880

= *Clanculus cruciatus* var. *nigrescens* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Clanculus cruciatus* var. *rubescens* Pallary, 1900

*Clanculus (Clanculopsis) jussieui* (Payraudeau, 1826)

= *Gibbula schroeterius* Risso, 1826

= *Gibbula morio* Risso, 1826

= *Clanculus blainvillii* Cantraine, 1842

= *Monodonta glomus* Philippi, 1844

= *Clanculus jussieui* var. *roseocarpa* Monterosato, 1880

? *Clanculus jussieui* var. *striata* Monterosato, 1880

= *Clanculus granoliratus* Monterosato, 1889

= *Clanculus jussieui* var. *marmorata* Pallary, 1900

Genus **Clelandella** Winckworth, 1932

*Clelandella miliaris* (Brocchi, 1814) [Trochus]

= *Trochus clelandi* Wood W., 1828

= *Trochus millegranus* Philippi, 1836

= *Trochus martini* Smith J., 1839

= *Trochus millegranus* var. *pyramidata* Jeffreys, 1865

Genus **Gibbula** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.

*Gibbula (Gibbula) albida* (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]

! *Trochus cinerarius* Linné 1758 --| sensu Born, 1778

! *Trochus quadratus* Dillwyn, 1817 --| sensu Wood W., 1828

= *Trochus magulus* Deshayes, 1833

= *Trochus bornii* Cantraine, 1835

= *Trochus biasoletti* Philippi, 1836

= *Trochus lyciacus* Forbes, 1844

= *Trochus clodianus* Nardo, 1847 -: ex Chiereghini ms.

= *Trochus albidus* var. *pontica* Milaschewitsch, 1908

= *Gibbula purpurea* Coen, 1930

= *Gibbula thiara* Coen, 1930

*Gibbula (Gibbula) ardens* (Von Salis, 1793) [Trochus]

= *Gibbula bicolor* Risso, 1826

= *Trochus fermoni* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Gibbula sanguinea* Risso, 1826

! *Trochus adansoni* Payraudeau, 1826 --| sensu de Blainville, 1830

! *Trochus canaliculatus* Lamarck, 1804 --| sensu Deshayes, 1835

= *Gibbula kalinota* Adams A., 1851

= *Gibbula sulcosa* Adams A., 1851

= *Gibbula venusta* Adams A., 1851

= *Trochus kleciachi* Brusina, 1866

= *Trochus fermoni* var. *depressa* Issel, 1878

= *Trochus fermoni* var. *prominula* Issel, 1878

= *Trochus succinctus* var. *albida* Monterosato, 1880

= *Trochus fermoni* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880

= *Trochus succinctus* var. *atropurpurea* Monterosato, 1880

= *Trochus succinctus* var. *flavida* Monterosato, 1880

= *Trochus fermoni* var. *purpurea* Monterosato, 1880

- = *Trochus succinctus* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Trochus fermoni* var. *sulphurea* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Trochus fermoni* var. *elata* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Gibbula barbara* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Trochus ardens* var. *ornata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 -: ex Monterosato ms., 1884
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *cinerea* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *clausa* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *cupa* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *fusca* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *globosa* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *grisea* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *maculata* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula subcincta* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula barbara* var. *pyramidata* Pallary, 1906
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *minor-elevata* Pallary, 1938
- = *Gibbula ardens* var. *modesta* Pallary, 1938
- = *Gibbula barbara* var. *minor-elevata* Pallary, 1938
- = *Gibbula apicalis* Nordsieck, 1972

***Gibbula (Gibbula) leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus] \***

- = *Trochus euxinicus* Andrzejewsky, 1837
- = *Trochus cinerascens* Anton, 1839
- = *Gibbula delicata* Coen, 1937 -: ex Monterosato ms.

***Gibbula (Gibbula) magus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]**

- = *Trochus tuberculatus* da Costa, 1778
- = *Trochus bicarinatus* Gray J.E., 1834
- = *Trochus grayanus* Philippi, 1846
- = *Trochus magus* var. *elata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Trochus major* Sowerby G.B. II, 1859
- = *Trochus magus* var. *alba* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus magus* var. *obsoleta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Trochus magus* var. *producta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Gibbula protumida* Locard, 1886
- = *Gibbula magus* var. *turbinosa* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Trochus magus* var. *dilatata* Chiamenti, 1900
- ? *Gibbula bellinii* Coen, 1930
- = *Gibbula vulcanica* Coen, 1930
- = *Gibbula forskadauri* Nordsieck, 1982

***Gibbula (Gibbula) philberti* (Récluz, 1843) [Trochus] \***

- ? *Trochus michaudi* de Blainville, 1830
- = *Trochus villicus* Philippi, 1844
- = *Trochus philberti* var. *grisea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Trochus philberti* var. *nigra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Gibbula philberti* var. *solitaria* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula philberti* var. *minima* Pallary, 1912
- = *Gibbula philberti* var. *bicarinata* Coen, 1937

***Gibbula (Gibbula) varia* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus] \***

- = *Trochus laevigatus* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Gibbula depressa* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus roissyi* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Gibbula variegata* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus elatus* Brusina, 1865
- = *Trochus gibbosulus* Brusina, 1865 -: ex Danilo & Sandri ms.
- = *Trochus varius* var. *marmorata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Gibbula varia* var. *mandarina* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula varia* var. *marginata* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula varia* var. *tumidosa* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula mocquerisi* Pallary, 1906
- ! *Trochus cinerarius* Linné, 1758 -|- sensu auct.

**Subgenus *Colliculus* Monterosato, 1888**

***Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii adansonii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]**

- ! *Trochus variegatus* (Risso, 1826 : *Gibbula*) -|- sensu de Blainville, 1830
- = *Gibbula agathensis* Récluz, 1843
- = *Gibbula ivanicsi* Brusina, 1865
- = *Gibbula ivanicsiana* Brusina, 1866
- = *Trochus adansonii* var. *major* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *dissimilis* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *flammulata* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *lucida* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *minorlevigata* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *striata* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula sulliottii* Monterosato, 1888
- = *Gibbula conemenosi* Monterosato, 1888 -: ex Del Prete ms.
- = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *aegyptiaca* Pallary, 1912
- = *Gibbula virescens* Nordsieck, 1972

***Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii sulliotti* Monterosato, 1888**

! *Trochus variegatus* (Risso, 1826 : *Gibbula*)--|- sensu de Blainville, 1830  
 = *Gibbula agathensis* Récluz, 1843  
 = *Gibbula ivanicsi* Brusina, 1865  
 = *Gibbula ivanicsiana* Brusina, 1866  
 = *Trochus adansonii* var. *major* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *dissimilis* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *flammulata* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *lucida* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *minorlevigata* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *striata* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula sulliottii* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula conemenosi* Monterosato, 1888 -: ex Del Prete ms.  
 = *Gibbula adansonii* var. *aegyptiaca* Pallary, 1912  
 = *Gibbula virescens* Nordsieck, 1972

***Gibbula (Colliculus) adriatica* (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]**

? *Turbo angulatus* Eichwald, 1829  
 = *Turbo cremensis* Andrzeiewsky, 1832  
 = *Trochus varians* Deshayes, 1835  
 = *Trochus olivaceus* Anton, 1839  
 = *Trochus abrodiaetus* Nardo, 1847 -: ex Chiereghini ms.  
 ! *Trochus cinerarius* Linné, 1758 --|- sensu Nardo, 1847  
 ? *Trochus basteroti* Hoernes, 1848 -: ex Partsch ms.  
 = *Gibbula adriatica* var. *tunetana* Pallary, 1914

***Gibbula (Colliculus) nivosa* Adams A., 1851**

? *Trochus alveolatus* Philippi, 1846  
 = *Trochus pictus* Philippi, 1846  
 = *Gibbula rotella* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula altimirai* Nordsieck, 1982

***Gibbula (Colliculus) racketti* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]**

= *Gibbula pygmaea* Risso, 1826  
 = *Gibbula gibbosula* Brusina, 1865 -: ex Danilo & Sandri ms.  
 ! *Trochus montagui* Wood W., 1828 --|- sensu Petit, 1869  
 = *Trochus racketti* var. *albidoconica* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Gibbula pygmaea* var. *aperta* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula pygmaea* var. *pervia* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula pygmaea* var. *depressula* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula pygmaea* var. *imitatrix* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula isseli* Monterosato, 1888  
 ? *Gibbula aurantia* Nordsieck, 1982  
 = *Gibbula pseudotumida* Nordsieck, 1982

***Gibbula (Colliculus) tantilla* Monterosato, 1890**

***Gibbula (Colliculus) spratti* (Forbes, 1844) [Trochus]**

? *Trochus alveolatus* Philippi, 1846  
 = *Gibbula spratti ghisottii* Nordsieck, 1982

***Gibbula (Colliculus) turbinoides* (Deshayes, 1835) [Trochus]**

= *Trochus adansonii* var. *helicoides* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *albida* Dautzenberg, 1883  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *cincta* Dautzenberg, 1883  
 = *Trochus adansonii* var. *lutea* Dautzenberg, 1883  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *atra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *rosea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *rubra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *unicolor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Trochus turbinoides* var. *virescens* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Gibbula purpurea* var. *normalis* Monterosato, 1888  
 = *Gibbula purpurea* var. *seriata* Monterosato, 1888  
 ! *Trochus pumilio* Philippi, 1844 --|- sensu auct.  
 ! *Trochus pumilio* Dillwyn, 1817 --|- sensu auct.

**Subgenus *Forskalea* Iredale, 1918**

***Gibbula (Forskalea) fanulum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]**

= *Turbo aegyptius* Gmelin, 1791  
 ! *Monodonta aegyptiaca* Lamarck, 1822 --|- sensu Payraudeau, 1826  
 = *Trochus tuberculatus* Risso, 1826  
 = *Trochus undulatus* Risso, 1826  
 = *Trochus fanulum* var. *albosordida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Trochus fanulum* var. *rubra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
 = *Trochus fanulum* var. *varia* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

***Gibbula (Forskalea) guttadauri* (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]**

***Gibbula (Forskalea) tingitana* Pallary, 1901**

= *Gibbula tingitana* var. *pyramidata* Pallary, 1920  
 = *Gibbula tingitana* var. *dilatata* Pallary, 1920

**Subgenus *Pseudodiloma* Cossmann, 1888**

***Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) drepanensis* (Brugnone, 1873) [Trochus]**

*Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) vimontiae* Monterosato, 1884

= *Gibbula huberi* Oberling, 1970

Subgenus *Steromphala* Gray, 1847 ex Leach ms.

*Gibbula (Steromphala) cineraria* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

= *Trochus strigosus* Gmelin, 1791

= *Turbo striatus* Adams J., 1797

= *Trochus inflatus* de Blainville, 1830

= *Trochus lineolatus* Potiez & Michaud, 1838

= *Trochus electissimus* Bean in Thorpe, 1844

= *Trochus philippii* Aradas, 1847

= *Trochus eltoniae* Lowe, 1861

= *Trochus cinerarius* var. *variegata* Jeffreys, 1865

= *Scrobiculinus strigosus* var. *ordinaria* Monterosato, 1889

= *Scrobiculinus strigosus* var. *cineraria* Monterosato, 1889

= *Scrobiculinus strigosus* var. *albinaria* Monterosato, 1889

= *Scrobiculinus strigosus* var. *depressa* Pallary, 1920

= *Scrobiculinus strigosus* var. *elevata* Pallary, 1920

= *Scrobiculinus strigosus* var. *rubra* Pallary, 1920

*Gibbula (Steromphala) divaricata* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

= *Monodonta lessoni* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Trochus varians* Costa O.G., 1829

= *Trochus barbierii* Brusina, 1866

= *Trochus danili* Brusina, 1866

= *Trochus marginatus* Brusina, 1866

= *Gibbula divaricata* var. *diversa* Monterosato, 1888

= *Gibbula divaricata* var. *regularis* Monterosato, 1889

= *Gibbula divaricata* var. *scalaris* Coen, 1937

= *Gibbula specialis* Coen, 1937 -: ex Monterosato, ms.

! *Trochus cinerarius* Linné, 1758 --|- sensu auct.,

*Gibbula (Steromphala) pennanti* (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus]

? *Trochus obliquatus* Gmelin, 1791

= *Trochus semiglobosus* Aradas, 1847

! *Gibbula agathensis* Récluz, 1843 --|- sensu Jeffreys, 1865

= *Trochus obliquatus* var. *paupercula* Monterosato, 1888

*Gibbula (Steromphala) rarilineata* (Michaud, 1829) [Trochus]

= *Gibbula purpurata* Brusina, 1865

= *Trochus cossurensis* Monterosato, 1875 -: ex Calcara ms.

= *Gibbula rarilineata* var. *pulchella* Pallary, 1919

= *Steromphala crimeana* Anistratenko & Starobogatov, 1991

! *Trochus divaricatus* Linné, 1758 --|- sensu auct.,

*Gibbula (Steromphala) umbilicalis* (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]

? *Trochus obliquatus* Gmelin, 1791

= *Trochus umbilicatus* Montagu, 1803

= *Trochus umbilicatus* var. *atropurpurea* Jeffreys, 1865

= *Trochus umbilicatus* var. *decorata* Jeffreys, 1865

= *Trochus sarniensis* Norman, 1888

Subgenus *Tumulus* Monterosato, 1888

*Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris umbilicaris* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

= *Trochus fuscatus* Gmelin, 1791

= *Gibbula desserea* Risso, 1826

= *Gibbula mediterranea* Risso, 1826

! *Trochus roissyi* Payraudeau 1826 --|- sensu de Blainville, 1830

= *Trochus nebulosus* Philippi, 1848

= *Trochus umbilicaris* var. *doriae* Tapparone-Canefri, 1869

= *Trochus umbilicaris* var. *tessellata* Tapparone-Canefri, 1869

= *Trochus latior* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880

= *Trochus latior* Monterosato, 1880

= *Trochus umbilicaris* var. *concolor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus umbilicaris* var. *soluta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus umbilicaris* var. *undulata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Gibbula umbilicaris* var. *conica* Monterosato, 1888

= *Gibbula umbilicaris* var. *globosa* Monterosato, 1888

= *Gibbula umbilicaris* var. *gouini* Monterosato, 1888

= *Gibbula umbilicaris* var. *nobrei* Monterosato, 1888

= *Gibbula umbilicaris* var. *rubescens* Monterosato, 1888

= *Gibbula umbilicaris* var. *intermedia* Pallary, 1912

= *Gibbula obliquata* var. *gradata* Pallary, 1920

= *Gibbula nebulosa* var. *parva* Pallary, 1938

*Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris nebulosa* (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]

Genus *Phorcus* Risso, 1826

*Phorcus mutabilis* (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus] \*

= *Trochus intermedius* Monterosato, 1872 -: ex Martin H. ms.

= *Trochus mongenii* Monterosato, 1872 -: ex Philbert ms.

= *Osilinus mutabilis divaricatoides* Nordsieck, 1974





= *Osilinus mutabilis farolito* Nordsieck, 1974

***Phorcus richardi* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Monodonta] \***

= *Turbo variegatus* Risso, 1813 - (nomen nudum)

= *Phorcus margaritaceus* Risso, 1826

! *Trochus cinerarius* Linné, 1758 -|- sensu Costa O.G., 1829

= *Trochus radiatus* Anton, 1839

= *Trochus richardi* var. *major* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus richardi* var. *pallida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus richardi* var. *zigzag* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Gibbula richardi* var. *minima* Pallary, 1912 -|- Pallary, 1912

**Genus *Osilinus* Philippi, 1847**

***Osilinus articulatus* (Lamarck, 1822) [Monodonta]**

= *Monodonta draparnaudii* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Monodonta ulvae* Risso, 1826

= *Monodonta sitis* Récluz, 1843

= *Trochus corcyrensis* Stossich, 1865

= *Trochus articulatus* var. *lineolata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus articulatus* var. *major* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochocochlea articulata* var. *constricta* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea articulata* var. *depauperata* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea articulata* var. *fulminea* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea articulata* var. *minor* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea articulata* var. *trivialis* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea articulata* var. *undata* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbiformis* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900

= *Trochocochlea blainvillei* Pallary, 1902

! *Trochus turbiformis* Salis, 1793 -|- sensu Pallary, 1912

= *Trochocochlea arenosa* Monterosato, 1917

= *Trochocochlea turbiformis* var. *undata* Pallary, 1938

= *Osilinus articulatus flammoides* Nordsieck, 1974

! *Trochus tessellatus* Gmelin, 1791 -|- sensu auct.

***Osilinus lineatus* (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]**

= *Trochus crassus* Pulteney, 1799

? *Monodonta lugubris* Lamarck, 1822

= *Trochocochlea denudata* Monterosato, 1888

***Osilinus turbinatus* (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]**

= *Trochus tessulatus* Born, 1778

? *Trochus tessellatus* Gmelin, 1791

= *Monodonta fragaroides* Lamarck, 1822

= *Monodonta olivieri* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Trochus zonatus* Jeffreys, 1856

= *Trochus turbinatus* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus turbinatus* var. *globosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochus turbinatus* var. *major* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *zebra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *concava* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *conspicua* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *dilatata* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *elevata* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *lapillus* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *pinguis* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *ponderosa* Monterosato, 1888

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *maxima* Monterosato, 1889

= *Trochocochlea turbinata* var. *interrupta* Pallary, 1912

= *Osilinus turbinatus orientalis* Nordsieck, 1974

**Genus *Jujubinus* Monterosato, 1884**

***Jujubinus aegeensis* Nordsieck F., 1982**

= *Jujubinus karpathoensis* Nordsieck, 1973

***Jujubinus baudoni* (Monterosato, 1891 ex Martin H. ms.) [Trochus]**

= *Jujubinus baudouini incomparabilis* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 - (ex Monterosato ms.)

***Jujubinus catenatus* Ardovini, 2006**

***Jujubinus dispar* Curini-Galletti, 1982 ex Monterosato ms.**

***Jujubinus exasperatus* (Pennant, 1777) [Trochus]**

! *Trochus conulus* Linné, 1758 -|- sensu da Costa, 1778

= *Trochus erythroleucos* Gmelin, 1791

= *Trochus exiguus* Pulteney, 1799

? *Trochus crenulatus* Brocchi, 1814

= *Trochus pyramidatus* Lamarck, 1822

= *Trochus matoni* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Trochus tricolor* Risso, 1826

= *Trochus vulgaris* Risso, 1826

? *Trochus bicolor* Risso, 1826

= *Trochus dumerili* Risso, 1826

= *Trochus reimierius* Risso, 1826

- = *Trochus elegans* de Blainville, 1830
- = *Trochus dejacobi* Aradas & Benoit, 1841
- ? *Trochus exasperatus* var. *flammulata* Monterosato, 1880
- ? *Jujubinus corallinus* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Jujubinus striatus* var. *monterosatoi* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- ? *Trochus socius* Fischer P., 1895
- = *Jujubinus igneus* Sturany, 1896 -: ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Calliostoma* (*Jujubinus*) *exasperatum* var. *lutea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Jujubinus istrianus* Coen, 1933
- = *Jujubinus mixtus* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 -: ex Monterosato ms.
- Jujubinus gravinae* (Dautzenberg, 1881) [Trochus]**
- Jujubinus karpathoensis* Nordsieck F., 1973**
- Jujubinus montagui* (Wood W., 1828) [Trochus]**
  - = *Trochus parvulus* Philippi, 1844
  - = *Trochus abanteus* Nardo, 1847 -: ex Chiereghini ms.
  - = *Trochus tumidulus* Nardo, 1847
  - ? *Trochus cyrnaeus* Réquien, 1848
  - = *Trochus montacuti* Jeffreys, 1865
  - = *Jujubinus montagui mediterraneus* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 -: ex Coen ms.
  - = *Trochus abandus* auct.
- Jujubinus ruscurianus ruscurianus* (Weinkauff, 1868) [Trochus]**
  - = *Jujubinus ruscurianus* var. *flammulata* Pallary, 1920
  - = *Jujubinus ruscurianus* var. *purpurea* Pallary, 1920
  - = *Jujubinus kochi* Nordsieck, 1973
- Jujubinus seguenzae* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 ex Monterosato ms.**
- Jujubinus striatus striatus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]**
  - = *Trochus parvus* da Costa, 1778
  - = *Trochus conicus* Donovan, 1803
  - = *Trochus depictus* Deshayes, 1835
  - = *Trochus cingulatus* Grube, 1839
  - = *Trochus sartorii* Aradas & Benoit, 1841
  - = *Trochus gravesi* Forbes, 1844
  - = *Trochus pumilio* Philippi, 1844
  - = *Trochus scacchi* Aradas, 1846
  - = *Trochus littoralis* Brusina, 1865
  - = *Trochus parvulus* Brusina, 1865
  - = *Trochus striatus* var. *elenchoides* Issel, 1878 -: ex Monterosato ms.
  - = *Trochus striatus* var. *smaragdina* Monterosato, 1880
  - = *Trochus fraterculus* Monterosato, 1880
  - = *Trochus smaragdinus* var. *aurea* Dautzenberg, 1883
  - = *Zizyphinus* (*Jujubinus*) *aequistriatus* Monterosato, 1884
  - = *Trochus smaragdinus* var. *albina* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1884 -: ex Monterosato, ms.
  - = *Jujubinus delpreteanus* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Trochus depictus* var. *ardens* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Trochus depictus* var. *atrata* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Trochus depictus* var. *elegans* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Trochus depictus* var. *flava* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Jujubinus depictus* var. *funerea* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Jujubinus depictus* var. *hieroglyphica* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Jujubinus depictus* var. *ligata* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Jujubinus depictus* var. *rubra* Sullioti, 1889
  - = *Trochus sericeus* Pallary, 1904 -: ex Monterosato ms.
  - = *Jujubinus fraterculus* var. *fuscoviolacea* Pallary, 1904
  - = *Jujubinus fraterculus* var. *atra* Pallary, 1906
  - = *Jujubinus fraterculus* var. *marmorata* Pallary, 1906
  - = *Jujubinus fraterculus* var. *minor* Pallary, 1906
  - = *Jujubinus depictus* var. *phasiana* Pallary, 1906 -: ex Monterosato ms.
  - = *Jujubinus altior* Coen, 1937
  - = *Jujubinus brugnonesi* Coen, 1937
  - = *Jujubinus defiorei* Coen, 1937
  - = *Jujubinus goniobasis* Coen, 1937 -: ex Monterosato ms.
  - = *Jujubinus magnificus* Coen, 1937
  - ? *Jujubinus decipiens* Parenzan, 1970
  - = *Jujubinus elenchoides orientalis* Nordsieck, 1973
  - = *Jujubinus multistriatus* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 -: ex Monterosato ms.
  - ? *Jujubinus propinquus* Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 -: ex Monterosato ms.
- Jujubinus striatus delpreteanus* Sullioti, 1889**
- Jujubinus striatus fraterculus* (Monterosato, 1879)**
- Jujubinus tumidulus* (Aradas, 1846) [Trochus]**
- Jujubinus unidentatus* (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]**
  - = *Trochus venosus* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1816
  - = *Jujubinus unidentatus* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1884
  - ? *Jujubinus fulguratus* Pallary, 1906
  - = *Jujubinus africanus* Nordsieck, 1973





Genus **Callumbonella** Thiele, 1924

*Callumbonella suturale* (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]

- = *Zizyphinus folini* Fischer P., 1882
- = *Gibbula gorgonarum* Fischer P., 1883
- = *Trochus tetragonostoma* Jordan, 1895
- = *Calliostoma vincentae* Kaicher, 1986

Genus **Pseudominolia**

*Pseudominolia nedyma* (Melvill, 1897) [Minolia]

- = *Coralastele emigrans* Nordsieck, 1972
- ! *Isanda cf. holdsworthiana* (Nevill 1871 : Trochus)--| sensu Barash & Danin, 1973

Genus **Trochaclis**

*Trochaclis versiliensis* Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992

Familia CALLIOSTOMIDAE Thiele, 1924

Genus **Calliostoma** Swainson, 1840

Subgenus *Calliostoma* s.str.

*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) alexandrinum* Pallary, 1912

- = *Trochus laevigatus* Sowerby J., 1817
- = *Trochus discrepans* Brown, 1818
- = *Trochus conuloides* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Trochus lineolatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus albidus* Wood W., 1828
- ? *Trochus polymorphus* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Trochus agrestis* Philippi, 1843
- = *Conulus typus* Nardo, 1847
- = *Trochus chemnitzii* Philippi, 1848
- = *Trochus flavus* Anton in Philippi, 1849
- = *Zizyphinus vulgaris* Gray J.E., 1850
- = *Trochus cranchi* Leach, 1852
- = *Trochus irregularis* Leach, 1852
- = *Trochus lyonsii* Leach, 1852
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *dilatata* Jeffreys, 1856
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *elata* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *granulifera* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *humilior* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *cingulata* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *albina* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *maculata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *strangulata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *cornea* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dalmaticus* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus demissus* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Trochus chemnitzii* var. *multisulcosa* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus novegradensis* Monterosato, 1889 -: ex Brusina ms.
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *pallida* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *rotundata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *scalaris* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *simulans* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1889
- ? *Calliostoma conuloides* var. *canariensis* Mabille, 1898
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *intermedia* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *marmorata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma demissum* var. *laevigata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma alexandrinum* Pallary, 1912
- = *Calliostoma conuloides* var. *intermedia* Pallary, 1920
- = *Calliostoma agrigentinum* Coen, 1936
- ! *Trochus hyacinthinus* Renier, 1804
- ! *Trochus violaceus* Risso, 1826

*Calliostoma (Calliostoma) conulus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

- = *Trochus lucidus* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus violaceus* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus dubius* Philippi, 1844
- ? *Zizyphinus candidus* Brusina, 1865
- = *Trochus albidus* var. *Dautzenberg*, 1883
- = *Trochus conulus* var. *subangulata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885
- = *Trochus conulus* var. *violacea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885
- = *Zizyphinus conulus* var. *acuta* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus conulus* var. *aurantia* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus basalis* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *cinnamomea* Monterosato, 1889

- = *Zizyphinus conulus* var. *dilatata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *dilatata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *elevata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *incavata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *lirata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *media* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus violaceus* var. *monochroa* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dubius* var. *olivacea* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus conulus* var. *sanguinea* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus conulus* var. *striata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Calliostoma conulus* var. *rosea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma conulus* var. *coralligena* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma conulus* var. *pallida* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma dubium* var. *pseudocingulata* Pallary, 1900
- ? *Calliostoma bullatum* Coen, 1933
- = *Calliostoma tumidulum* Coen, 1933
- ! *Trochus hyacinthinus* Renier, 1804 --| sensu auct.

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) dubium* (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]**

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gualterianum* (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]**

- = *Trochus laevigatus* Philippi, 1836
- = *Trochus gualterii* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Trochus conulus* var. *laevigata* Petit, 1869
- ? *Calliostoma neretinum* Parenzan, 1970

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gubbiolii* Nofroni, 1984**

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri laugieri* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]**

- ? *Trochus maculatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus hyacinthinus* de Blainville, 1830
- = *Trochus seriopunctatus* de Blainville, 1830
- = *Trochus violaceus* var. *laevigata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Trochus violaceus* var. *lineata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Trochus violaceus* var. *torquata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- ? *Zizyphinus candidus* Brusina, 1865
- = *Trochus laugieri* var. *olivaceoconcolor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- ? *Trochus spongiarum* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885
- ? *Calliostoma planatum* Pallary, 1900 -: ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Calliostoma laugieri* var. *fulva* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma planatum* var. *dilatata* Koch & Pallary in Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma planatum* var. *marmorata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma floreanae* Parenzan, 1970
- ! *Trochus conulus* Linné, 1758 --| sensu auct.
- ! *Trochus violaceus* Risso, 1826 --| sensu auct.

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri spongiarum* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885) [Trochus]**

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) virescens* Coen, 1933**

- = *Calliostoma virescens* var. *flavida* Coen, 1933
- ? *Calliostoma maurae* Coen, 1933
- = *Calliostoma tornatum* Coen, 1933

***Calliostoma (Calliostoma) zizyphinum* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]**

- = *Trochus laevigatus* Sowerby J., 1817
- = *Trochus discrepans* Brown, 1818
- = *Trochus conuloides* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Trochus lineolatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Trochus albidus* Wood W., 1828
- ? *Trochus polymorphus* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Trochus agrestis* Philippi, 1843
- = *Conulus typus* Nardo, 1847
- = *Trochus chemnitzii* Philippi, 1848
- = *Trochus flavus* Anton in Philippi, 1849
- = *Zizyphinus vulgaris* Gray J.E., 1850
- = *Trochus cranchi* Leach, 1852
- = *Trochus irregularis* Leach, 1852
- = *Trochus lyonsii* Leach, 1852
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *dilatata* Jeffreys, 1856
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *elata* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *granulifera* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *humilior* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *cingulata* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *albina* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *maculata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Trochus zizyphinus* var. *strangulata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *cornea* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus dalmaticus* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus demissus* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Trochus chemnitzii* var. *multisulcosa* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus novegradensis* Monterosato, 1889 -: ex Brusina ms.



- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *pallida* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *rotundata* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *scalaris* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *simulans* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Zizyphinus linnaei* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1889
- ? *Calliostoma conuloides* var. *canariensis* Mabilbe, 1898
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *intermedia* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma zizyphinum* var. *marmorata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma demissum* var. *laevigata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calliostoma alexandrinum* Pallary, 1912
- = *Calliostoma conuloides* var. *intermedia* Pallary, 1920
- = *Calliostoma agrigeninum* Coen, 1936
- ! *Trochus hyacinthinus* Renier, 1804 --|- sensu auct.
- ! *Trochus violaceus* Risso, 1826 --|- sensu auct.

Subgenus **Ampullotrochus** Monterosato, 1890

*Calliostoma (Ampullotrochus) granulatum* (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]

- = *Trochus papillosus* da Costa, 1778
- = *Trochus fragilis* Pulteney, 1799
- = *Trochus tenuis* Montagu, 1803
- = *Trochus granulatus* var. *conoidea* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus granulatus* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Trochus granulatus* var. *laevis* Brugnone, 1873
- = *Zizyphinus granulatus* var. *nobilis* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Trochus granulatus* var. *maculata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885
- ? *Ampullotrochus brugnonesi* Monterosato, 1890

Familia STOMATELLIDAE

Genus **Stomatella**

*Stomatella impertusa* (Burrow, 1815)

- = *Gena varia* Adams A., 185

Familia SKENEIDAE Clark, 1851

Genus **Skenea** Fleming, 1825

*Skenea divae* Carrozza & Van Aartsen, 2001

*Skenea pelagia* Nofroni & Valenti, 1987

*Skenea serpuloides* (Montagu, 1808) [Helix]

- = *Delphinula laevis* Philippi, 1844
- = *Skenea divisa* Forbes & Hanley, 1853
- = *Skeneia serpuliformis* Locard, 1886

Genus **Dasyskenea**

*Dasyskenea suavis* Fasulo & Cretella, 2003

Genus **Lodderena**

*Lodderena catenoides* (Monterosato, 1877) [Cyclostrema]

Familia LISSOSPIRIDAE

Genus **Adeuomphalus** Seguenza G., 1876

*Adeuomphalus ammoniformis* Seguenza G., 1876

- = *Homalogyra densicostata* Jeffreys, 1884
- ! *Ammonicerina simplex* Costa O.G., 1861 --|- sensu Palazzi & Gaglini, 1979

Genus **Akritogyra**

*Akritogyra conspicua* (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

- ! *Cyclostrema valvatooides* Jeffreys, 1883 --|- sensu Di Geronimo & Bellagamba, 1986
- ! *Cyclostrema affine* Jeffreys, 1883 --|- sensu Bogi, 1987

Genus **Anekes** Bouchet & Warén, 1979

*Anekes paucistriata* Warén, 1992

*Anekes sculpturata* Warén, 1992

- ! *Anekes undilisculpta* Bouchet & Warén, 1979 --|- sensu Bogi & Nofroni, 1989

Genus **Cirsonella**

*Cirsonella romettensis* (Seguenza G., 1873)

- = *Cithna adamsi* Jeffreys, 1883
- = *Tharsis romettensis* Jeffreys, 1883
- = *Cyclostrema funnazzense* de Gregorio, 1889

Genus **Dikoleps** Høisaeter, 1968

*Dikoleps depressa* (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

*Dikoleps marianae* Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

- ! *Dikoleps cutleriana* (Clark W., 1848 : Delphinoidea)--|- sensu Rubio Salazar, 1991

*Dikoleps nitens* (Philippi, 1844) [Delphinula]

- = *Margarita pusilla* Jeffreys, 1847
- = *Skenea laevis* Forbes & Hanley, 1856
- = *Heliciella mutabilis* Costa O.G., 1861
- = *Cyclostrema nitens* var. *alderi* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Skenea forbesi* Nordsieck, 1982

*Dikoleps pruinosus* (Chaster, 1896) [Cyclostrema]

*Dikoleps rolani* Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

*Dikoleps templadoi* Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 2004

- ! *Dikoleps nitens* (Jeffreys, 1847 : Margarita)--| sensu van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

*Dikoleps umbilicostrata* (Gaglini, 1987)

#### Genus **Granigyra**

*Granigyra granulifera* Warén, 1992

#### Genus **Lissomphalia**

*Lissomphalia bithynoides* (Monterosato, 1880)

- ! *Rissoella globularis* Jeffreys, 1883 --| sensu Bogi & Nofroni, 1984
- = *Anekes sabellii* Bogi & Nofroni, 1989
- ! *Margarites minutulus* (Jeffreys, 1883 : Trochus)--| sensu auct.

#### Genus **Lissotesta**

*Lissotesta gittenbergeri* (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1988) [Alvania]

*Lissotesta turrata* (Gaglini, 1987)

- ! *Rissoella globularis* Jeffreys, 1883 --| sensu Bogi & Nofroni, 1984
- = *Anekes sabellii* Bogi & Nofroni, 1989
- ! *Margarites minutulus* (Jeffreys, 1883 : Trochus)--| sensu auct.

#### Genus **Mikro**

*Mikro giustii* (Bogi & Nofroni, 1989) [Anekes]

#### Genus **Moelleriopsis**

*Moelleriopsis messanensis* (Seguenza G., 1876)

- ! *Cyclostrema normani* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897 --| sensu Di Geronimo & Bellagamba, 1986

#### Genus **Palazzia**

*Palazzia ausoniae* (Palazzi, 1988) [Omalogyra]

#### Genus **Parviturbo**

*Parviturbo alboranensis* Peñas et al., 2006

- ! *Parviturbo elegantulus* (Philippi, 1844 : Delphinula)--| sensu Margelli, Coppini & Bogi, 1995

*Parviturbo fenestratus* (Chaster, 1896)

- ! *Cyclostrema sphaeroides* Wood S., 1842 --| sensu Jeffreys, 1883
- ! *Cyclostrema sphaeroides* Wood S., 1842 --| sensu Bogi & Nofroni, 1986

#### Genus **Pseudorbis** Monterosato, 1884

*Pseudorbis granulum* (Brugnone, 1873) [Fossarus]

#### Genus **Skeneoides**

*Skeneoides digeronimoi* La Perna, 1998

*Skeneoides exilissima* (Philippi, 1884) [Delphinula]

- = *Cyclostrema dautzenbergianum* Ancey, 1898
- = *Cyclostrema subalveolatum* Fekih & Gougeroy, 1974

*Skeneoides jeffreysii* (Monterosato, 1872)

- = *Cyclostrema dautzenbergianum* Ancey, 1898
- = *Cyclostrema subalveolatum* Fekih & Gougeroy, 1974

### Ordo **NERITOPSINA** Cox & Knight, 1960

#### Familia **NERITIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815

#### Genus **Nerita** Linné, 1758

*Nerita sanguinolenta* Menke, 1829

- = *Nerita forskali* Récluz, 1841
- = *Nerita marginata* var. *coccinea* Mörch, 1853
- = *Nerita crassilabra* Smith E.A., 1885
- = *Neritina kinzelbachi* Nordsieck, 1973
- ! *Nerita albicilla* Linné, 1758 --| sensu auct.

#### Genus **Smaragdia** Issel, 1869

*Smaragdia souverbiana* (Montrouzier, 1863)

*Smaragdia viridis* (Linné, 1758) [Nerita]

- ? *Neritina feuilleti* Audouin, 1826
- = *Nerita matonia* Risso, 1826
- = *Nerita pallidula* Risso, 1826
- ? *Smaragdia viridemarum* Mauri, 1917
- = *Nerita weyssei* Russel, 1940
- = *Smaragdia matoniana* auct.

### Ordo **CAENOGASTROPODA** Cox, 1959

Familia CINGULOPSIDAE Fretter & Patil, 1958

Genus **Eatonina** Thiele, 1912

Subgenus Eatonina s.str.

*Eatonina (Eatonina) ochroleuca* (Brusina, 1869) [Setia]

Subgenus Coriandria Tomlin, 1917

*Eatonina (Coriandria) celata* (Monterosato, 1884) [Microsetia]

= *Rissoa atomus* Brusina, 1866

= *Rissoa fulgida* var. *pallida* Jeffreys, 1867

? *Microsetia coelata* Monterosato, 1884

= *Barleëia minuscula* Monterosato, 1889

! *Setia globulinus* Monterosato, 1884 --|- sensu auct.

*Eatonina (Coriandria) cossurae* (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]

= *Rissoa joenia* Amato, 1843

= *Rissoa fasciata* Réquien, 1848

= *Rissoa vexillata* Brusina, 1866

*Eatonina (Coriandria) fulgida* (Adams J., 1797) [Helix]

= *Rissoa atomus* Brusina, 1866

= *Rissoa fulgida* var. *pallida* Jeffreys, 1867

? *Microsetia coelata* Monterosato, 1884

= *Barleëia minuscula* Monterosato, 1889

! *Setia globulinus* Monterosato, 1884 --|- sensu auct.

*Eatonina (Coriandria) pumila* (Monterosato, 1884) [Setia]

! *Eatonina globulina* (Monterosato, 1884 : Setia) --|- sensu Ponder, 1989

! *Eatonina micrometrica* Aradas & Benoiy, 1876 --|- sensu auct.: ex Seguenza G. ms.

Genus **Tubbreva** Ponder, 1965

*Tubbreva micrometrica* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]

Familia RISSOIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Rissoa** Fréminville in Desmarest, 1814

*Rissoa aartseni* Verduin, 1985

= *Rissoa monterosatoi* Pallary, 1906

*Rissoa angustior* (Monterosato, 1917) [Zippora]

*Rissoa auriformis auriformis* Pallary, 1904

= *Rissoa auriformis pseudomonodonta* Verduin, 1983

*Rissoa auriscalpium* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

= *Rissoa acicula* Desmarest, 1814

= *Rissoa elegans* Risso, 1826

= *Rissoa pulchella* Risso, 1826

? *Zippora drummondi* Leach, 1852

= *Zippora auriscalpiformis* Locard, 1886

= *Zippora aciculata* Locard, 1886

*Rissoa decorata* Philippi, 1846

*Rissoa fraunfeldiana* Brusina, 1868

*Rissoa guerinii* Récluz, 1843

= *Rissoa costulata* Alder, 1844

= *Rissoa subcostulata* Schwartz, 1864

*Rissoa italiensis* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa labiosa* (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

*Rissoa lia* (Monterosato, 1884 ex Benoit ms.) [Apicularia]

= *Rissoa lia* var. *apiculata* Pallary, 1920

= *Rissoa similis excelsior* Oberling, 1971

*Rissoa lilacina* Desmarest, 1814

= *Rissoa punctata* Potiez & Michaud, 1838

= *Rissoa rufilabris* Alder, 1844

= *Rissoa porifera* Lovén, 1846

= *Rissoa violacea* var. *ecostata* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Rissoa rufilabrata* Locard, 1886

? *Lilacinia violacea canariensis* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

*Rissoa monodonta* Philippi, 1836

*Rissoa multicincta* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1995

*Rissoa panhormensis* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa paradoxa* (Monterosato, 1884) [Zippora]

= *Rissoa (Apicularia) tunetana* Pallary, 1912

= *Rissoa (Apicularia) tunetana* var. *strigosa* Pallary, 1912

= *Goniosoma paradoxissimum* Nordsieck, 1972

= *Goniosoma transitans* Nordsieck, 1972

*Rissoa parva* (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

= *Turbo aereus* Adams J., 1797

- = *Turbo subluteus* Adams J., 1797
- = *Turbo albulus* Adams J., 1797
- = *Turbo interruptus* Adams J., 1800
- ? *Turbo lacteus* Donovan, 1804
- = *Rissoa semicostulata* Anton, 1839
- = *Rissoa matoniana* Récluz, 1843
- = *Rissoa cerasina* Brusina, 1866
- = *Rissoa parva* var. *exilis* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Rissoa interrupta* var. *bifasciata* Sars G.O., 1878

*Rissoa rodhensis* Verduin, 1985

*Rissoa scurra* (Monterosato, 1917) [Apicularia]

- = *Rissoa minoica* Oberling, 1970

*Rissoa similis* Scacchi, 1836

- = *Rissoa melanostoma* Réquien, 1848
- = *Rissoa apiculata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- ? *Rissoa rubrocincta* Brusina, 1866
- = *Rissoa nitida* Brugnone, 1879
- ? *Apicularia similis* var. *apicina* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Apicularia similis* var. *decurtata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Apicularia melanostoma* var. *amphorula* Monterosato, 1884 -: ex Brugnone ms.
- = *Apicularia nitens* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Apicularia similis* var. *striata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Apicularia similis distantistriata* Nordsieck, 1972
- ? *Onoba cristallinula farolita* Nordsieck, 1972

*Rissoa splendida* Eichwald, 1830

- = *Rissoa violaestoma* Krynicky, 1837

*Rissoa torquilla* Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.

*Rissoa variabilis* (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

- = *Rissoa costata* Desmarest, 1814
- = *Rissoa costulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Rissoa costulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Turbo rissoanus* delle Chiaje, 1829
- = *Rissoa spongicola* Dautzenberg, 1883
- = *Rissoa variabilis* var. *brevis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Rissoa variabilis* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Rissoa protensa* Locard, 1886
- = *Rissoa neglecta* Locard, 1886

*Rissoa ventricosa* Desmarest, 1814

- = *Rissoa subventricosa* Cantraine, 1842

*Rissoa violacea* Récluz, 1843

- = *Rissoa tricolor* Risso, 1826

Genus **Alvania** Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Alvania* s.str.

*Alvania (Alvania) aartseni* Verduin, 1986

- ? *Rissoa cimex* var. *depauperata* Monterosato, 1877

*Alvania (Alvania) aeoliae* Palazzi, 1988

*Alvania (Alvania) alboranensis* Peñas et al., 2006

*Alvania (Alvania) algeriana* (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]

*Alvania (Alvania) amatii* Oliverio, 1986

*Alvania (Alvania) aspera* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]

*Alvania (Alvania) beani* (Hanley in Thorpe, 1844) [Cingula]

- = *Turbo reticulatus* Montagu, 1803
- ? *Turbo calathiscus* Montagu, 1808
- = *Rissoa textilis* Philippi, 1844
- ? *Rissoa calathus* Forbes & Hanley, 1853
- = *Alvania calathina* Locard, 1886
- = *Rissoa tenuicostata* Seguenza L., 1903
- = *Turbona cyrtoidea* Nordsieck, 1972

*Alvania (Alvania) bicingulata* (G. Seguenza, 1876)

*Alvania (Alvania) cancellata* (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

- = *Rissoa cancellata* var. *paupercula* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Alvania cancellina* Locard, 1892
- = *Alvania laxa* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
- = *Acinopsis venter* Nordsieck, 1972

*Alvania (Alvania) carinata* (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

- = *Turbo striatulus* Montagu, 1803
- = *Turbo monilis* Turton, 1819
- = *Rissoa trochlea* Michaud, 1830
- = *Galeodina striatula* var. *minorecarinata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Alvania russinoniaca* Locard, 1886

*Alvania (Alvania) cimex* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

- ? *Turbo calathiscus* Montagu, 1808



= *Alvania europea* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania freminvillea* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania pyramidata* Risso, 1826  
 = *Rissoa granulata* Philippi, 1836  
 = *Alvania cimicina* Locard, 1886  
*Alvania (Alvania) cimicoides* (Forbes, 1844) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa sculpta* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Rissoa intermedia* Aradas, 1847  
 = *Rissoa cimicoides* var. *minima* Jeffreys, 1867  
 = *Alvania cimiciformis* Locard, 1886  
 = *Turbona hispidula fuscoapicalis* Nordsieck, 1974  
*Alvania (Alvania) cingulata* (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) clarae* Nofroni & Pizzini, 1991  
*Alvania (Alvania) clathrella* (Seguenza L., 1903 ex Monterosato ms.) [Alvinia]  
*Alvania (Alvania) colossophilus* Oberling, 1970  
 = *Alvania karpathoensis* Nordsieck, 1972  
*Alvania (Alvania) consociella* Monterosato, 1884  
 = *Alvania arguta* Locard & Caziot, 1900 -: ex Monterosato ms.  
*Alvania (Alvania) corona* Nordsieck F., 1972  
*Alvania (Alvania) datchaensis* Amati & Oliverio, 1987  
*Alvania (Alvania) daniensis* Oliverio, 1988  
*Alvania (Alvania) dictyophora* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
 = *Alvania geronimoi* Oberling, 1970  
*Alvania (Alvania) dipacoi* Giusti & Nofroni, 1989  
*Alvania (Alvania) discors* (Allan, 1818) [Turbo]  
 = *Turbo discrepans* Allan, 1818  
 = *Alvania boria* Risso, 1826  
 = *Rissoa montagui* Payraudeau, 1826  
 = *Alvania crassicosata* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania ferruginosa* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania mediterranea* Risso, 1826  
 ? *Alvania sardea* Risso, 1826  
 ? *Rissoa buccinoidea* Deshayes, 1832  
 = *Rissoa nicolosiana* Aradas & Benoit, 1874  
 = *Rissoa peloritana* Aradas & Benoit, 1874  
 = *Alvania montagui* var. *asperula* Brugnone, 1880  
*Alvania (Alvania) disparilis* Monterosato, 1890  
*Alvania (Alvania) dorbignyi* (Audouin, 1827) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) electa* (Monterosato, 1874) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa deliciosa* Jeffreys, 1884  
*Alvania (Alvania) elegantissima* (Monterosato, 1875)  
 = *Rissoa abyssicola* var. *obtusa* Jeffreys, 1870  
 = *Alvania dilecta* Gaglioli, 1991 -: ex Monterosato ms.  
*Alvania (Alvania) elisae* Margelli, 2001  
*Alvania (Alvania) fischeri* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) fractospira* Oberling, 1970  
 ! *Alvania monterosatoi* Fischer P., 1877 --|- sensu Bogi, Cianfanelli & Talenti, 1989  
*Alvania (Alvania) gaglioliae* Amati, 1985  
 ? *Rissoa granulum* var. *tenuiplicata* Seguenza G., 1876  
 ? *Rissoa aemula* Monterosato, 1878  
*Alvania (Alvania) geryonia* (Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) hallgassi* Amati & Oliverio, 1985  
*Alvania (Alvania) hirta* Monterosato, 1884  
*Alvania (Alvania) hispidula* (Monterosato, 1884) [Acinus]  
 = *Rissoa clathrata* Philippi, 1844  
 ? *Turbona elegantula* Nordsieck, 1972  
*Alvania (Alvania) lactea* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]  
 = *Massotia dajerleini* Monterosato, 1889  
*Alvania (Alvania) lanciae* (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) lineata* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania costulosa* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania nodulosa* Risso, 1826  
 = *Alvania capuleti* Oberling, 1970  
*Alvania (Alvania) litoralis* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turbona] *elegantissima* var.  
 ? *Manzonina granulosculta* Seguenza L., 1903  
 = *Alvania gittenbergeri* van Aartsen & Menkhorst, 1988  
*Alvania (Alvania) lucinae* Oberling, 1970  
 = *Alvania gothica* van Aartsen & van der Linden, 1986  
*Alvania (Alvania) mamillata* Risso, 1826



- Alvania (Alvania) nestaresi* Oliverio & Amati, 1990  
*Alvania (Alvania) oliverioi* Buzzurro, 2003  
*Alvania (Alvania) oranica* (Pallary, 1900) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) pagodula* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]  
= *Rissoa philippiana* Jeffreys, 1856  
*Alvania (Alvania) parvula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) punctura* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]  
= *Rissoa punctura* var. *diversa* Jeffreys, 1867  
= *Alvania puncturata* Locard, 1886  
*Alvania (Alvania) rudis* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
= *Alvania rudis hyperrudis* Oberling, 1970  
*Alvania (Alvania) scabra* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
= *Rissoa mutabilis* Schwartz in Weinkauff, 1868  
= *Rissoa oranica* Pallary, 1900  
*Alvania (Alvania) schwartziana* Brusina, 1866  
*Alvania (Alvania) sculptilis* (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) settepassii* Amati & Nofroni, 1985  
*Alvania (Alvania) sororcula* Granata-Grillo, 1877  
*Alvania (Alvania) spinosa* (Monterosato, 1890) [Alcidia]  
= *Rissoa angulata* Seguenza G., 1876  
*Alvania (Alvania) subareolata* (Monterosato, 1869)  
! *Rissoa caribaea* d'Orbigny, 1842 --|- sensu Aradas & Benoit, 1872  
= *Rissoa ignorata* Pallary, 1920 -: ex Monterosato ms.  
= *Alvania trinacriae* Oberling, 1970  
*Alvania (Alvania) subcrenulata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) subsoluta* (Aradas, 1847) [Rissoa]  
? *Rissoa abyssicola* Forbes in Forbes & Hanley, 1850  
= *Rissoa elegantissima* Seguenza G., 1876  
*Alvania (Alvania) tenera* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
*Alvania (Alvania) tessellata* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.  
*Alvania (Alvania) testae* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]  
? *Rissoa abyssicola* Forbes in Forbes & Hanley, 1850  
= *Rissoa abyssicola* var. *conformis* Jeffreys, 1870  
*Alvania (Alvania) tomentosa* (Pallary, 1920)  
= *Alvania altenai* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984  
*Alvania (Alvania) vermaasi* Van Aartsen, 1975  
! *Alvania imperspicua* Pallary, 1920 --|- sensu Gofas & Warén, 1982  
*Alvania (Alvania) villarii* Micali, Tisselli & Giunchi, 2004  
*Alvania (Alvania) weinkauffi jacobusi* Oliverio, Amati & Nofroni, 1986  
*Alvania (Alvania) weinkauffi weinkauffi* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.  
*Alvania (Alvania) zetlantica* (Montagu, 1815) [Turbo]  
= *Rissoa cyclostomata* Récluz, 1843  
? *Rissoa canaliculata* Philippi, 1844  
= *Rissoa scalariformis* Metcalfe in Thorpe, 1844  
= *Rissoa carinata* Aradas, 1847  
*Alvania (Alvania) zylensis* Gofas & Warén, 1982  
! *Alvania deliciosa* var. *multicostata* Jeffreys, 1884 --|- sensu auct.,

#### Genus **Benthonella** Dall, 1889

- Benthonella tenella* (Jeffreys, 1869) [Lacuna]  
= *Cithna tenella* var. *costulata* Jeffreys, 1883  
= *Benthonella fischeri* Dall, 1889  
= *Benthonella gaza* Dall, 1889  
= *Cithna jeffreysi* Dautzenberg, 1889  
= *Lacuna abyssorum* Locard, 1896  
= *Rissoa ambliia* var. *inornata* Dautzenberg, 1927  
= *Benthonella kullenbergi* Odhner, 1960  
! *Puilla obtusispira* (Seguenza G., 1876 : Rissoa)--|- sensu Nordsieck  
= *Puilla abyssicola* Nordsieck, 1972  
! *Boreocingula globulus* (Møller 1842 : Rissoa)--|- sensu Warén, 1974

#### Genus **Bothryphallus**

- Bothryphallus epidauricus* (Brusina, 1866)  
? *Rissoa balteata* Manzoni, 1868

#### Genus **Cingula** Fleming, 1828

- Cingula trifasciata* (Adams J., 1800) [Turbo]  
= *Turbo cingillus* Montagu, 1803  
= *Turbo vittatus* Donovan, 1804  
= *Turbo graphicus* Turton, 1819  
= *Rissoa rupestris* Forbes, 1840  
= *Rissoa cingillata* MacGillivray, 1843

- = *Rissoa graphica* Brown, 1844
- Genus **Crisilla** Monterosato, 1917
- Crisilla beniamina* (Monterosato, 1884) [Cingula]  
 = *Cingula concinna* Monterosato, 1869  
 = *Setia perminima altaspira* Nordsieck, 1972
- Crisilla chiarellii* Cecalupo & Quadri, 1995
- Crisilla marioni* Fasulo & Gaglini, 1987  
 ! *Cingula substriata* (Philippi, 1844 : Rissoa)--|- sensu Verduin, 1984  
 ! *Crisilla substriata* (Philippi, 1844 : Rissoa)--|- sensu Carrozza, 1984
- Crisilla perminima* (Manzoni, 1868)
- Crisilla pseudocingulata* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Setia]
- Crisilla semistriata* (Montagu, 1808) [Turbo]  
 = *Rissoa semistriata* var. *pura* Jeffreys, 1867  
 = *Rissoa aurita* Monterosato, 1877  
 = *Cingula obesa* Locard, 1892
- Crisilla simulans* Locard, 1886
- Genus **Manzonina** Brusina, 1870
- Manzonina (Manzonina) crassa* (Kanmacher, 1798) [Turbo]  
 = *Turbo costatus* Adams J., 1797  
 = *Turbo plicatus* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1824  
 = *Rissoa exigua* Michaud, 1830
- Genus **Obtusella** Cossmann, 1921 ex Monterosato ms.
- Obtusella intersecta* (Wood S.W., 1857) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa obtusa* Cantraine, 1842  
 ! *Rissoa soluta* Philippi, 1844 --|- sensu Jeffreys, 1847  
 = *Rissoa alderi* Jeffreys, 1858  
 = *Rissoa globosa* Monterosato, 1884 -: ex Martin ms.  
 = *Putilla cantrainei* Nordsieck, 1972
- Obtusella macilenta* (Monterosato, 1880) [Setia]  
 = *Rissoa concinnata* Jeffreys, 1883
- Genus **Onoba** Adams H. & A., 1854
- Onoba aculeus* (Gould, 1841) [Cingula]  
 = *Rissoa saxatilis* Møller, 1842  
 = *Rissoa arctica* Lovén, 1846  
 = *Rissoa multilinea* Stimpson, 1851  
 = *Onoba karica* Golikov, 1986  
 ! *Rissoa proxima* Forbes & Hanley, 1850 --|- sensu auct.
- Onoba dimassai* Amati & Nofroni, 1980
- Onoba gianninii* (Nordsieck F., 1974) [Setia]
- Onoba guzmani* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
- Onoba josae* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
- Onoba oliverioi* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2000
- Onoba semicostata* (Montagu, 1803)  
 ? *Turbo striatus* Adams J., 1797  
 ? *Turbo shepeianus* Kanmacher, 1798  
 ? *Pyramis candidus* Brown, 1827  
 ? *Pyramis decussatus* Brown, 1827  
 ? *Pyramis discors* Brown, 1827  
 = *Rissoa ecostata* Michaud, 1830  
 = *Rissoa minutissima* Michaud, 1830  
 = *Rissoa peticularis* Menke, 1830  
 ? *Rissoa communis* Forbes, 1838  
 ? *Odostomia marionae* MacGillivray, 1843
- Onoba tarifensis* Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
- Genus **Peringiella** Monterosato, 1878
- Peringiella denticulata* Ponder, 1985  
 = *Rissoa laevis* Monterosato, 1877
- Peringiella elegans* (Locard, 1892) [Cingula]  
 = *Rissoa nitida* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 -: ex Monterosato;  
 = *Rissoa nitida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 -: ex Brusina ms.
- Genus **Plagyostila** Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
- Plagyostila asturiana* Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
- Genus **Pseudosetia** Monterosato, 1884
- Pseudosetia ficaratiensis* (Brugnone, 1876) [Rissoa]
- Genus **Pusillina** Monterosato, 1884
- Pusillina benzi* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Padulina]  
 = *Rissoa benzi* var. *aegyptica* Pallary, 1912
- Pusillina consimilis* (Monterosato, 1890) [Sabanea]

- Pusillina diversa* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella]  
*Pusillina gemmula* (Fischer P. in De Folin, 1871) [Rissoa]  
*Pusillina inconspicua* (Alder, 1844) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa inconspicua* var. *ventrosa* Jeffreys, 1867  
 ? *Sabanea consimilis* Monterosato, 1890  
 = *Sabanea prismatica* Monterosato, 1890  
 = *Turboella densa* Nordsieck, 1972  
 = *Turboella diversa* Nordsieck, 1972  
 = *Turboella diversa diversiella* Nordsieck, 1972  
 = *Turboella inconspicua distans* Nordsieck, 1972  
*Pusillina lineolata* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]  
 ? *Turboella ehrenbergi gwyni* Nordsieck, 1972  
*Pusillina margininia* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella marginata]  
*Pusillina marginata* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]  
 ? *Rissoa ehrenbergi* Philippi, 1836  
 = *Rissoa salinae* Stossich, 1865  
 = *Sabanea targioni* Monterosato, 1884 -: ex Appellius ms.  
 ? *Turboella marginata margininia* Nordsieck, 1972  
*Pusillina munda* (Monterosato, 1884) [Sabanea]  
 = *Rissoa seminuda* Seguenza L., 1903  
 ? *Turboella lineolata* var. *irregularis* auct.  
 ! *Sabanea plicatula* (Risso, 1826 : Alvania)-|- sensu auct.  
*Pusillina philippi* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa pusilla* Philippi, 1836  
 = *Rissoa nana* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Rissoa dolium* Nyst, 1845  
 = *Rissoia dolioliformis* Locard, 1886  
 ! *Rissoa obscura* Philippi, 1844 -|- sensu Nordsieck, 1972  
*Pusillina radiata* (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]  
 ! *Rissoa pulchella* Philippi, 1836 -|- sensu Schwartz, 1864  
 ! *Rissoa simplex* Philippi, 1844 -|- sensu Schwartz, 1864  
 ? *Rissoa radiata balkei* Verduin, 1976  
 ! *Sabanea plicatula* (Risso, 1826 : Alvania)-|- sensu auct.  
*Pusillina sarsii* (Lovén, 1846) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa albella* Lovén, 1846  
*Pusillina testudae* Verduin, 1979  
*Pusillina turrita* Monterosato, 1890  
 Genus **Rudolphosetia** Monterosato, 1917  
*Rudolphosetia fusca* (Philippi, 1841) [Setia]  
 ? *Rissoa soluta* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Setia fusca* var. *minor-turricolata* Monterosato, 1878  
 = *Setia inflata* Monterosato, 1884  
 Genus **Setia** Adams H. & A., 1854  
*Setia aartseni* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia amabilis* (Locard, 1886) [Cingula]  
 ! *Rissoa pulcherrima* Jeffreys, 1848 -|- sensu Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884  
*Setia ambigua* (Brugnone, 1873) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa alleryana* Aradas & Benoit, 1874  
*Setia alboranensis* Peñas et al., 2006  
*Setia anselmoi* (Van Aartsen & Engl, 1999)  
*Setia antipolitana* (Van der Linden & Wagner, 1987) [Cingula]  
*Setia bruggeni* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia globulinus* Monterosato, 1884  
*Setia kuiperi* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia lacourti* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia maculata* (Monterosato, 1869) [Cingula]  
*Setia microbia* Hoenselaar & Hoenselaar, 1991  
*Setia pulcherrima* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]  
*Setia scillae* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]  
*Setia sciutiana* (Aradas & Benoit, 1874) [Rissoa]  
*Setia slikorum* (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]  
*Setia turricolata* Monterosato, 1884  
 Genus **Rissoina** D'Orbigny, 1840  
*Rissoina (Rissoina) bruguieri* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Rissoa]  
 = *Strombus reticulatus* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1824  
 = *Mangelia reticulata* Risso, 1826  
 = *Mangelia poliana* Risso, 1826  
 = *Mangelia polii* delle Chiaje, 1829  
 = *Rissoina bruguieri* var. *roseotincta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884



*Rissoina (Rissoina) spirata* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1825) [Turritella]

*Rissoina (Rissolina) bertholleti* Issel, 1869

Genus **Voorwindia**

*Voorwindia tiberiana* (Issel, 1869) [Cingula]

Genus **Zebina** Adams H. & A., 1854

*Zebina paivensis* (Watson, 1873)

! *Rissoa (Zebina) sloaniana* d'Orbigny, 1853 --| sensu

Familia ADEORBIDAE Monterosato, 1884

Genus **Circulus** Jeffreys, 1865

*Circulus striatus* (Philippi, 1836) [Valvata]

= *Delphinula duminyi* Réquien, 1848

= *Skeneia striatula* Weinkauff, 1862

= *Circulus costulatus* Locard, 1889

= *Circulus carinulatus* Locard, 1889

= *Circulus striatus bicarinatus* Altimira, 1977

*Circulus tricarinatus* (Wood, 1848) [Adeorbis]

= *Delphinula triangulata* de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854

= *Delphinula costata* Danilo & Sandri, 1856

Familia BARLEEIDAE Gray J.E., 1857

Genus **Barleeia** Clark W., 1853

*Barleeia gougeti* (Michaud, 1830) [Rissoa]

= *Hydrobia compacta* Jeffreys, 1884

? *Barleeia majuscula* Monterosato, 1884

= *Barleeia gougeti* var. *cerea* Monterosato, 1889

= *Barleeia gougeti* var. *unicolor* Monterosato, 1889

= *Barleeia carrozzai* van Aartsen & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1991

*Barleeia seminulum* (Monterosato, 1877)

*Barleeia unifasciata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

= *Turbo ruber* Adams J., 1797

= *Rissoa fulva* Michaud, 1830

= *Sabanea binghamiana* Leach, 1852

= *Barleeia rubra* var. *pallida* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Barleeia rubra* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Barleeia elongata* Locard, 1886

Familia ANABATHRIDAE Coan, 1964

Genus **Nodulus** Monterosato, 1878

*Nodulus contortus* (Jeffreys, 1856) [Rissoa]

= *Nodulus contortus* var. *intorta* Monterosato, 1877

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *elata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *lactea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *rufa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *varicosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Nodulus spiralis* van der Linden, 1986

*Nodulus spiralis* Van der Linden, 1986

= *Nodulus contortus* var. *intorta* Monterosato, 1877

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *elata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *lactea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *rufa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Rissoa contorta* var. *varicosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Nodulus spiralis* van der Linden, 1986

Genus **Pisinna** Monterosato, 1878

*Pisinna glabrata* (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Helix]

= *Rissoa punctulum* Philippi, 1836

= *Rissoa sabulum* Cantraine, 1842

= *Rissoa mandralisci* Aradas & Maggiore, 1844

= *Rissoa glabrata* var. *turrita* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

Familia CAECIDAE Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Caecum** Fleming, 1813

*Caecum armoricum* De Folin, 1869

? *Caecum orientale* De Folin, 1868

= *Brochina incompta* Monterosato, 1884

= *Caecum tenue* Milaschewitsch, 1912

*Caecum auriculatum* De Folin, 1868

? *Odontidium laevissimum* Cantraine, 1842

= *Brochina chiereghiniana* Brusina, 1869

- = *Caecum syriacum* De Folin, 1869
- ! *Caecum vitreum* Carpenter 1858 --| sensu Vayssière, 1930
- = *Caecum saavedrae* Beltrán, 1965
- ! *Caecum glabrum* (Montagu 1803 : Dentalium)--| sensu auct.
- Caecum clarkii* Carpenter, 1858**
- ? *Caecum orientale* De Folin, 1868
- = *Caecum sardinianum* De Folin, 1870
- = *Caecum semitracheum* Monterosato, 1884 -: ex Brusina ms.
- Caecum subannulatum* De Folin, 1870**
- Caecum trachea* (Montagu, 1803) [Dentalium]**
- = *Brochus trachiformis* Brown, 1827
- = *Brochus striatus* Brown, 1827
- = *Odontidium rugulosum* Philippi, 1836
- = *Caecum trachea* var. *obsoleta* Carpenter, 1859
- = *Caecum fasciatum* De Folin, 1876
- = *Caecum fasciatum* var. *intaminata* De Folin, 1876
- ? *Caecum elegans* Periaslavzev, 1891
- ! *Caecum imperforatum* (Kanmacher 1798 : Dentalium)--| sensu auct.
- ! *Caecum pollicare* Carpenter 1858 --| sensu auct.

Familia ELACHISINIDAE Ponder, 1985

Genus **Laeviphitus** Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989

- Laeviphitus verduini* (Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989)
- = *Elachisina versiliensis* Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini, 1990

Familia ASSIMINEIDAE Adams H. & A., 1856

Genus **Assiminea** Leach in Fleming, 1828

- Assiminea* cfr. *grayana* Fleming, 1828
- = *Assemania ostiorum* Bavay, 1920

Genus **Paludinella** Pfeiffer, 1841

- Paludinella littorina* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Helix]
- = *Rissoa littorea* Jeffreys, 1856
- Paludinella* cfr. *sicana* (Brugnone, 1876) [Assiminea littorina var.]
- = *Assiminea lhotellerii* Monterosato, 1906 -: ex Bourguignat ms.
- = *Assiminea letourneuxi* Monterosato, 1906 -: ex Bourguignat ms.

Familia HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857

Genus **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821

- Hydrobia acuta* (Draparnaud, 1805) [Cyclostoma]
- = *Leachia cornea* Risso, 1826
- = *Leachia viridescens* Risso, 1826
- = *Paludestrina procerula* Paladilhe, 1869
- = *Peringia minoricensis* Paladilhe, 1875
- = *Obrovia testadura* Radoman, 1974
- = *Obrovia salaria* Radoman, 1974
- Hydrobia joessei* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984
- Hydrobia ventrosa* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
- = *Ventrosia spatiana* Radoman, 1977
- = *Ventrosia cissana* Radoman, 1977

Genus **Heleobia** Stimpson, 1865

- Heleobia stagnorum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]
- = *Helix stagnalis* Linné, 1767
- = *Semisalsa dalmatica* Radoman, 1974
- = *Semisalsa graeca* Radoman, 1974
- = *Semisalsa rausiana* Radoman, 1974
- = *Hydrobia scamandri* Boeters, Monod & Vala, 1977
- ! *Hydrobia aponensis* Martens, 1858 --| sensu Bank & Butot, 1984

Genus **Potamopyrgus** Stimpson, 1865

- Potamopyrgus antipodarum* (Gray, 1843)

Familia IRAVADIIDAE Thiele, 1928

Genus **Ceratia** Adams H. & A., 1852

- Ceratia proxima* (Forbes & Hanley, 1850 ex Alder ms.) [Rissoa]
- = *Rissoa striatula* Jeffreys, 1847
- ? *Rissoa pupoides* Réquien, 1848
- = *Rissoa striatissima* de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854
- ? *Ceratia altimirai* Nordsieck, 1982

Genus **Hyalia** Adams H. & A., 1852

- Hyalia vitrea* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
- ? *Cingula nikolariana* Oberling, 1970

? *Hyalia mediterranea* Nordsieck, 1972

Familia PENDROMIDAE

Genus **Rugulina** Palazzi, 1988

*Rugulina monterosatoi* (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1986) [Daronia]

Familia CLITOCERATIDAE Iredale & Laseron, 1957

Genus **Parastrophia** De Folin in De Folin & Perier, 1869

*Parastrophia asturiana* De Folin, 1870

? *Spirolidium mediterraneum* Costa O.G., 1861

= *Parastrophia folini* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Pseudoparastrophia laevigata* Di Staso, 1905

Familia TORNIDAE Sacco, 1896

Genus **Tornus** Turton & Kingston, 1830

*Tornus jullieni* Adam & Knudsen, 1969

*Tornus mienisi* (Van Aartsen, Carrozza & Menkhorst, 1998)

*Tornus subcarinatus* (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

= *Delphinula pusilla* Calcara, 1839

? *Cyclostrema mirandum* Bartsch, 1918

Genus **Discopsis**

*Discopsis costulatus* De Folin, 1870

Familia CERITHIIDAE Férussac, 1819

Genus **Cerithium** Bruguière, 1789

*Cerithium aluacaster* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

= *Cerithium subnodosum* Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1855

! *Cerithium tuberculatum* Linné, 1758 sensu Jeffreys, 1869

= *Cerithium triviale* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.

= *Cerithium tortuosum* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.

= *Cerithium aluacstrum* var. *ceratina* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.;

= *Cerithium sykesi* Brusina in Kobelt, 1907

= *Gladiocerithium directum* Monterosato, 1910

= *Gladiocerithium femoratum* Monterosato, 1910

= *Gladiocerithium plicornatum* Monterosato, 1910

= *Gladiocerithium prismaticum* Monterosato, 1910

= *Gladiocerithium vulneratum* Monterosato, 1910

= *Cerithium sykesi* var. *pontica* Milaschewitsch, 1916

*Cerithium columna* Sowerby, 1834

*Cerithium egenum* Gould, 1849

*Cerithium haustellum* Monterosato in Crema, 1903

= *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *gracilis* Philippi, 1836

= *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *angustissima* Weinkauff, 1868

= *Cerithium stenodeum* Locard, 1886

= *Cerithium haustellum* Monterosato in Crema, 1903

= *Drillocerithium argutum* Monterosato, 1910

= *Drillocerithium delphinus* Monterosato, 1910

= *Drillocerithium marosticum* Monterosato, 1910

*Cerithium litteratum* (Born 1778)

*Cerithium lividulum* Risso, 1826

! *Cerithium fuscatum* Gmelin, 1791 sensu Costa O.G., 1829

! *Cerithium fuscatum* Gmelin, 1791 sensu Philippi, 1836

! *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *minuta* de Serres, 1829 sensu Philippi, 1836

= *Cerithium pictum* Anton, 1839

= *Cerithium mediterraneum* Deshayes, 1843

= *Cerithium rupestre* var. *minor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Cerithium rupestre* var. *plicata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

! *Cerithium rupestre* Risso, 1826 sensu Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Cerithium massiliense* Locard, 1886

= *Cerithium strumaticum* Locard, 1886

= *Cerithium requieni* Locard & Caziot, 1900

= *Cerithium palustre* Locard & Caziot, 1900

= *Cerithium palustre* var. *elongata* Locard & Caziot, 1900

= *Cerithium lividulum* var. *nodulosa* Pallary, 1900

= *Cerithium mediterraneum* var. *archipelagica* Pallary, 1912

? *Lithocerithium bellicosum* Monterosato, 1917

? *Cerithium tingitanum* Pallary, 1920 ex Monterosato ms.

? *Hirtocerithium fartulum* Monterosato, 1923

? *Cerithium syriacum* Pallary, 1938

? *Cerithium syriacum* var. *strigosa* Pallary, 1938



*Cerithium nesioticum* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1906

- = *Cerithium lacteum* Kiener, 1841
- = *Cerithium pusillum* Nuttall in Jay, 1852
- = *Cerithium papillosum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1855
- = *Cerithium spiculum* Hedley, 1899
- = *Cerithium voyi* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1906
- = *Cerithium collacteum* Iredale, 1929

*Cerithium protractum* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1938

- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *gracilis* Philippi, 1836
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *angustissima* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Cerithium stenodeum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium haustellum* Monterosato in Crema, 1903
- = *Drillocerithium argutum* Monterosato, 1910
- = *Drillocerithium delphinus* Monterosato, 1910
- = *Drillocerithium marosticum* Monterosato, 1910

*Cerithium renovatum* Monterosato, 1884

- ! *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *pulchella* Philippi, 1836
- ! *Cerithium aluchensis* Brusina, 1870 sensu Brusina, 1898 : ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Cerithium payraudeaui* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.
- ? *Cerithium (Hirtocerithium) phaeniciacum* Pallary, 1938
- = *Thericium locardi* Nordsieck, 1974

*Cerithium rupestre* Risso, 1826

- = *Murex aluoides* Olivi, 1792
- = *Cerithium rupestre* Risso, 1826
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *plicata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *tuberculata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Murex aluchensis* Nardo, 1847
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *minor* Puton, 1855
- = *Cerithium aluchensis* Brusina, 1870 ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *citrina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *melania* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *repanda* - Monterosato 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *hirta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium inscriptum* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *longissima* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *mutica* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *seminuda* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *spinosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium bourguignati* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium muticum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium provinciale* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium servaini* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium subvulgatum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium compositum* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *punica* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *incrassata* Koch & Pallary in Pallary, 1900
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *grandis* Pallary, 1900
- ? *Hirtocerithium pugioniferum* Monterosato, 1910
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *spinagracilis* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Cerithium nanum* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Cerithium pallaryi* Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *octogenaria* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Thericium cazioti* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium kobelti* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium minutum multispinosum* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium nigrinodosum* Nordsieck, 1974
- ? *Thericium provinciale lusitanicum* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium caputornatum* Nordsieck, 1982
- = *Cerithium payraudeaui* Gaglioli, 1992
- = *Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis* Cecalupo, 2003

*Cerithium scabridum* Philippi, 1848

- = *Cerithium nigropunctatum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1855
- = *Cerithium adenense* Sowerby G.B. II, 1865
- = *Cerithium yerburyi* Smith E.A., 1891
- = *Cerithium yerburyi* var. *djiboutiensis* Fischer & Vignal in Fischer H., 1901
- = *Cerithium scabridum* var. *hispida* Pallary, 1938
- ? *Gourmya argutum barashi* Nordsieck, 1972

*Cerithium vulgatum vulgatum* Bruguière, 1792

- = *Murex aluoides* Olivi, 1792
- = *Cerithium rupestre* Risso, 1826
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *plicata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *tuberculata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Murex aluchensis* Nardo, 1847
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *minor* Puton, 1855
- = *Cerithium aluchensis* Brusina, 1870 ex Chiereghini ms.





- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *citrina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *melania* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *repanda* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *hirta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium inscriptum* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *longissima* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *mutica* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *seminuda* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *spinosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium bourguignati* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium muticum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium provinciale* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium servaini* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium subvulgatum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium compositum* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *punica* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *incrassata* Koch & Pallary in Pallary, 1900
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *grandis* Pallary, 1900
- ? *Hirtocerithium pugioniferum* Monterosato, 1910
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *spinagracilis* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Cerithium nanum* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Cerithium pallaryi* Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *octogenaria* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Thericium cazioti* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium kobelti* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium minutum multispinosum* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium nigrinosum* Nordsieck, 1974
- ? *Thericium provinciale lusitanicum* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium caputornatum* Nordsieck, 1982
- = *Cerithium payraudeauti* Gagliani, 1992
- = *Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis* Cecalupo, 2003

***Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis* Cecalupo, 2003**

- = *Murex alucoides* Olivi, 1792
- = *Cerithium rupestre* Risso, 1826
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *plicata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *tuberculata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Murex aluchensis* Nardo, 1847
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *minor* Puton, 1855
- = *Cerithium aluchensis* Brusina, 1870
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *citrina* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *melania* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *repanda* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *hirta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium inscriptum* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *longissima* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *mutica* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *seminuda* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *spinosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884
- = *Cerithium bourguignati* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium muticum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium provinciale* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium servaini* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium subvulgatum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithium compositum* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *punica* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *incrassata* Koch & Pallary in Pallary, 1900
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *grandis* Pallary, 1900
- ? *Hirtocerithium pugioniferum* Monterosato, 1910
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *spinagracilis* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Cerithium nanum* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Cerithium pallaryi* Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cerithium vulgatum* var. *octogenaria* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Thericium cazioti* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium kobelti* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium minutum multispinosum* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium nigrinosum* Nordsieck, 1974
- ? *Thericium provinciale lusitanicum* Nordsieck, 1974
- = *Thericium caputornatum* Nordsieck, 1982
- = *Cerithium payraudeauti* Gagliani, 1992
- = *Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis* Cecalupo, 2003

**Genus *Bittium* Gray, 1847 ex leach ms.**

***Bittium circa* Peñas et al., 2006**

- = *Cerithium reticulatum* var. *rudis* Brugnone, 1876

! *Bittium watsoni* (Jeffreys 1885 : *Cerithium*) sensu Smriglio, Mariottini & Ciommei, 1995 *Bittium incile* Watson, 1897

*Bittium incile* Watson, 1897

= *Bittium incile canariense* Nordsieck, 1975

*Bittium jadertinum* (Brusina, 1865) [*Cerithium*]

= *Cerithium niveum* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838

= *Cerithium algerianum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1855

! *Cerithium elegans* de Blainville, 1830 sensu auct.

*Bittium lacteum* (Philippi, 1836) [*Cerithium*]

*Bittium latreilli* (Payraudeau, 1826) [*Cerithium*]

= *Cerithium mamillatum* Risso, 1826

= *Cerithiopsis nana* Mayer-Eymar, 1898

= *Bittium latreillii* var. *lineolata* Pallary, 1917

*Bittium reticulatum* (Da Costa, 1778) [*Strombiformis*]

? *Murex acuminatus* Pennant, 1777

= *Murex scaber* Olivi, 1792

? *Cerithium granulosum* Risso, 1826

? *Cerithium suturale* Risso, 1826

? *Cerithium angustum* Deshayes, 1832

? *Cerithium elongatum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1855

? *Rissoa vulgatissima* Clark W., 1855

! *Cerithium lima* Bruguière, 1792 sensu Danilo & Sandri, 1856

= *Cerithium afrum* Danilo & Sandri, 1856

= *Cerithium jadertinum* Brusina, 1865

! *Cerithiolum spina* (Hoernes, 1848 : *Cerithium*) sensu Tiberi, 1869

= *Bittium reticulatum* var. *exigua* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Bittium reticulatum* var. *bifasciata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Bittium reticulatum* var. *paludosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Bittium bifasciatum* Locard, 1886

= *Bittium ragusianum* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Brusina

= *Bittium jadertinum antonium* Nordsieck, 1976

= *Bittium atticum* Nordsieck, 1977

*Bittium scabrum* (Olivi, 1792) [*Murex*]

*Bittium simplex* (Jeffreys, 1867) [*Cerithium reticulatum* var.]

= *Cerithium reticulatum* var. *lactescens* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Bittium lacteum* var. *quadriseziata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Bittium lacteum* var. *lutea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Bittium lacteum* var. *tessellata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Cerithiolum tessellatum* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 : *Bittium*) Monterosato, 1884

= *Bittium hanleyanum* Monterosato, 1889

? *Bittium lacteum lusitanicum* Nordsieck, 1976

Genus **Cerithidium** Monterosato, 1884

*Cerithidium diplax* (Watson, 1886)

*Cerithidium perparvulum* (Watson, 1886)

*Cerithidium submamillatum* (De Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854) [*Cerithium*]

Genus **Clypeomorus** Jousseau, 1888

*Clypeomorus bifasciatus bifasciatus* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1855) [*Cerithium*]

Genus **Cassiella** Gofas, 1987

*Cassiella abylenis* Gofas, 1987

Genus **Rhinoclavis** Swainson, 1840

*Rhinoclavis (Proclava) kochi* (Philippi, 1848) [*Cerithium*]

= *Cerithium subulatum* Lamarck, 1822

= *Cerithium recurvum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1855

Familia DIALIDAE Ludbrook, 1941

Genus **Diala** Adams A., 1861

*Diala varia* Adams A., 1861

= *Rissoa semistriata* Philippi, 1849

= *Diala macula* Nevill, 1885

Familia PLANAXIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Angiola**

*Angiola punctostriata* (Smith E.A., 1872) [*Planaxis*]

= *Planaxis lineolata* Gould, 1849

? *Planaxis fasciata* Pease, 1868

! *Buccinum lineatum* da Costa, 1778

Genus **Planaxis** Lamarck, 1822

*Planaxis griseus* (Brocchi, 1821)

= *Buccinum griseum* Brocchi, 1821

! *Planaxis punctostriata* Smith E.A., 1871 sensu Giannuzzi-Savelli, Pusateri, Palmeri & Ebreo, 1997



Familia LITIOPIIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Gibborissoa** Cossmann, in Sacco, 1899

*Gibborissoa virgata* (Philippi, 1849)

= *Apicularia stricta* Nordsieck, 1972

! *Gibborissoa mirabilis* Hornung & Mermod, 1926 sensu van Aartsen, Barash & Carrozza, 1989

Familia OBTORTIONIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Finella** Adams A., 1860

*Finella pupoides* Adams A., 1860

Genus **Clathrofenella** Kuroda & Habe, 1952

*Clathrofenella ferruginea* (Adams A., 1860) [Dunkeria]

? *Rissoa cerithina* Philippi, 1849

= *Dunkeria fusca* Adams A., 1860

= *Dunkeria reticulata* Adams A., 1860

= *Dunkeria asperulata* Adams A., 1860

Familia POTAMIDIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Potamides**

*Potamides conicus* (Blainville, 1826) [Cerithium]

= *Cerithium peloritatum* Cantraine, 1835

= *Cerithium sardoum* Cantraine, 1835

! *Cerithium mamillatum* Risso, 1826 sensu Philippi, 1836

= *Cerithium cailiaudi* Potiez & Michaud, 1838

= *Cerithium cinerascens* Sowerby G.B. II, 1855

= *Cerithium sardoumicum* Locard, 1886

= *Pirenella conica tricolor* Pallary, 1904

= *Pirenella conica* var. *major* Pallary, 1912

= *Pirenella conica* var. *funicula* Pallary, 1912

= *Pirenella conica* var. *teihardi* Pallary, 1912

= *Pirenella conica* var. *fusca* Pallary, 1912

= *Pirenella conica* var. *maireri* Pallary, 1938

Familia TURRITELLIDAE Lovén, 1847

Genus **Turritella** Lamarck, 1799

*Turritella communis* Risso, 1826

? *Turritella sabauda* Risso, 1826

= *Turritella linnaei* Deshayes, 1832

= *Turritella terebra* var. *gracilis* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Turritella terebra* var. *nivea* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Turritella communis* var. *soluta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882

= *Turritella britannica* Monterosato, 1890

! *Turritella cornea* Lamarck, 1822 sensu auct. ! *Turbo terebra* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

! *Turbo unguinus* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

*Turritella decipiens* Monterosato, 1878

! *Turritella subangulata* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

*Turritella monterosatoi* Kobelt, 1888

= *Turritella pelagica* Risso, 1826

= *Turritella breviata* Brugnone, 1880

? *Turritella monterosatoi* Kobelt, 1888

= *Turritella mediterranea* Monterosato, 1890

? *Turritella ilvana* Parenzan, 1967 ex Settepassi ms.

! *Turbo duplicatus* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

! *Turritella triplicata* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

*Turritella turbona* Monterosato, 1877

= *Turritella pelagica* Risso, 1826

= *Turritella breviata* Brugnone, 1880

? *Turritella monterosatoi* Kobelt, 1888

= *Turritella mediterranea* Monterosato, 1890

? *Turritella ilvana* Parenzan, 1967 ex Settepassi ms.

! *Turbo duplicatus* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

! *Turritella triplicata* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

Genus **Mesalia** Gray, 1840

*Mesalia brevisalis* (Lamarck, 1822) [Turritella]

*Mesalia mesal* (Deshayes, 1843) [Turritella]

? *Turritella mesal* Deshayes, 1843

= *Mesalia varia* var. *imbricata* Pallary, 1900

= *Mesalia varia* var. *plicata* Pallary, 1900

! *Mesalia brevisalis* (Lamarck 1822 : Turritella) sensu auct.

Familia SILIQUARIIDAE Anton, 1838

Genus **Tenagodus** Guettard, 1770

*Tenagodus obtusus* (Schumacher, 1817) [Anguinaria]

? *Siliquaria spiralis* Risso, 1826

! *Vermetus anguinus* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

Genus **Petalopoma**

*Petalopoma elisabettae* Schiaparelli, 2002

Familia VERMETIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Vermetus** Cuvier, 1800

Subgenus Vermetus s.str.

*Vermetus (Vermetus) cristatus* Biondi, 1857

! *Vermetus glomeratus* (Linné, 1758 : Serpula) sensu Bivona Ant., 1832

? *Vermetus cristatus* Biondi Giunti, 1859

= *Spirogyphus glomeratus* var. *crustans* Mörch, 1862

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *panormitana* de Gregorio, 1884

= *Vermetus cristatus* var. *praehistorica* Monterosato, 1892

*Vermetus (Vermetus) rugulosus* Monterosato, 1878

= *Spirogyphis rugulosus haifensis* Nordsieck, 1972

*Vermetus (Vermetus) triquetrus* Bivona Ant., 1832

! *Vermetus contortuplicatus* Linné, 1767 sensu Scacchi, 1836

= *Bivonia triquetra* var. *fascicularis* Mörch, 1862

= *Bivonia triquetra* var. *alates* Mörch, 1862

? *Bivonia triquetra* var. *serpulina* Mörch, 1862

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *gregaria* Monterosato, 1875

= *Vermetus (Bivonia) gregarius* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *discoidea* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *repens* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *bicarinata* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus gregarius* var. *solitaria* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus gregarius* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus triqueter* auct.

Subgenus *Thylacodus* Mörch, 1862

*Vermetus (Thylacodus) granulatus* (Gravenhorst, 1831) [Vermicularia]

= *Vermetus jonicus* Danilo & Sandri, 1856

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *pinnicola* Mörch, 1862

! *Vermetus cristatus* Biondi Giunti, 1859 sensu Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

= *Vermetus erroneus* Monterosato, 1889

= *Vermetus granulatus* var. *discoidea* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus granulatus* var. *excurrens* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus granulatus* var. *repens* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus granulatus* var. *spongicola* Monterosato, 1892

*Vermetus (Thylacodus) semisurrectus* Bivona Ant., 1832

? *Vermetus corneus* Forbes, 1844

= *Vermetus seguenzianus* Aradas & Benoit, 1874

= *Vermetus semisurrectus* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892

Genus **Dendropoma** Mörch, 1862

*Dendropoma anguliferum* (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]

*Dendropoma petraeum* (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]

! *Vermetus glomeratus* (Linné, 1758 : Serpula) sensu Bivona Ant., 1832

? *Vermetus cristatus* Biondi Giunti, 1859

= *Spirogyphus glomeratus* var. *crustans* Mörch, 1862

= *Vermetus triqueter* var. *panormitana* de Gregorio, 1884

= *Vermetus cristatus* var. *praehistorica* Monterosato, 1892

Genus **Petalonchus** Lea, 1843

Subgenus *Macrophragma* Carpenter, 1857

*Petalonchus (Macrophragma) glomeratus* (Linné, 1758) [Serpula]

! *Vermetus contortuplicatus* Linné, 1767 sensu Payraudeau, 1826

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* Bivona Ant., 1832

= *Vermetus intortus* Weinkauff, 1868

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *minor* Monterosato, 1884

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *soluta* Monterosato, 1884

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *cylindrata* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *intortiformis* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *solitaria* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *tricha* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *tubulosa* Monterosato, 1892

= *Vermetus subcancellatus* var. *vermiculina* Monterosato, 1892

Genus **Serpulorbis** Sassi, 1827

*Serpulorbis arenaria* (Linné, 1767) [Serpula]

= *Vermetus dentifer* Lamarck, 1818

? *Lemintina cuvieri* Risso, 1826



- = *Serpulorbis polyphragma* Sassi, 1827
- ? *Vermicularia lineolata* Gravenhorst, 1831
- = *Vermicularia lineolata* Gravenhorst, 1831
- = *Vermetus gigas* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Thylacodus polyphragma* var. *aletes* Mörch, 1862
- = *Vermetus selectus* Monterosato, 1878
- = *Vermetus polyphragma* var. *anguina* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus selectus* var. *arborea* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus horridus* var. *asperrima* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus gigas* var. *conglobata* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus gigas* var. *destituta* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus horridus* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus polyphragma* var. *major* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus selectus* var. *ramosa* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus gigas* var. *rufa* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus scopulosus* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus polyphragma* var. *tortuosa* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus gigas* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus verrucosus* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus scopulosus* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus scopulosus* var. *discoidea* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus verrucosus* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus horridus* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892
- = *Vermetus selectus* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1892

Familia LITTORINIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Littorina** Férussac, 1822

Subgenus Neritrema Bertness, 1999

*Littorina (Neritrema) saxatilis* (Olivi, 1792) [Turbo]

- = *Turbo rudis* Maton, 1797
- = *Turbo groenlandicus* Röding, 1798
- = *Turbo davidis* Röding, 1798
- = *Turbo jugosus* Montagu, 1803
- = *Turbo tenebrosus* Montagu, 1803
- = *Turbo albocinctus* Link, 1807
- = *Turbo diminutus* Link, 1807
- = *Turbo obligatus* Say, 1822
- = *Turbo vestitus* Say, 1822
- = *Littorina groenlandica* Menke, 1830
- = *Littorina sulcata* Menke, 1830
- = *Littorina marmorata* Pfeiffer, 1839
- = *Littorina nigrolineata* Gray J.E., 1839
- = *Turbo rudissimus* Johnston, 1842
- = *Littorina castanea* Deshayes, 1843
- = *Littorina neglecta* Bean, 1844
- ? *Littorina patula* Thorpe, 1844
- = *Littorina zonaria* Bean in Thorpe, 1844
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *intermedia* Forbes & Hanley, 1850
- = *Littorina tenebrosa* var. *intermedia* Forbes & Hanley, 1850
- = *Littorina simplex* Reeve, 1857
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *similis* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *laevis* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Littorina rudis* var. *globosa* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Littorina danieli* Locard, 1886
- = *Littorina rudis* var. *aurantia* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Littorina rudis* var. *albida* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Littorina nervillei* Dautzenberg, 1893
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *tessellata* Dautzenberg, 1893
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *sanguinea* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1900
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *lutea* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1900
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *elata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *fusca* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *fulva* Monterosato in Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *flammulata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *lineata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *trifasciata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *miniata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *bynei* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *matoni* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912

*Littorina (Neritrema) nervillei* Dautzenberg, 1893

- = *Turbo rudis* Maton, 1797
- = *Turbo groenlandicus* Röding, 1798
- = *Turbo davidis* Röding, 1798
- = *Turbo jugosus* Montagu, 1803
- = *Turbo tenebrosus* Montagu, 1803

- = *Turbo albocinctus* Link, 1807
- = *Turbo diminutus* Link, 1807
- = *Turbo obligatus* Say, 1822
- = *Turbo vestitus* Say, 1822
- = *Littorina groenlandica* Menke, 1830
- = *Littorina sulcata* Menke, 1830
- = *Littorina marmorata* Pfeiffer, 1839
- = *Littorina nigrolineata* Gray J.E., 1839
- = *Turbo rudissimus* Johnston, 1842
- = *Littorina castanea* Deshayes, 1843
- = *Littorina neglecta* Bean, 1844
- ? *Littorina patula* Thorpe, 1844
- = *Littorina zonaria* Bean in Thorpe, 1844
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *intermedia* Forbes & Hanley, 1850
- = *Littorina tenebrosa* var. *intermedia* Forbes & Hanley, 1850
- = *Littorina simplex* Reeve, 1857
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *similis* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *laevis* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Littorina rudis* var. *globosa* Jeffreys, 1865
- = *Littorina danieli* Locard, 1886
- = *Littorina rudis* var. *aurantia* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Littorina rudis* var. *albida* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Littorina nervillei* Dautzenberg, 1893
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *tessellata* Dautzenberg, 1893
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *sanguinea* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1900
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *lutea* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1900
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *elata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *fusca* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *fulva* Monterosato in Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *flammulata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *lineata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *trifasciata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *miniata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *bynei* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912
- = *Littorina saxatilis* var. *matoni* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1912

#### Genus **Melaraphe** Menke, 1828

##### *Melaraphe neritoides* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

- = *Helix petraea* Montagu, 1803
- = *Turbo caerulescens* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Littorina basterotii* Payraudeau, 1826
- ! *Rissoa elegans* Risso, 1826
- = *Turbo tricolor* Risso, 1826
- = *Paludina glabrata* Pfeiffer, 1828
- = *Littorina insularum* Locard, 1892
- = *Littorina neritoides* var. *major* Pallary, 1900

#### Genus **Nodilittorina**

##### *Nodilittorina punctata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Turbo]

- = *Littorina syriaca* Philippi, 1847
- = *Turbo siculus* Brugnone, 1850
- = *Littorina tristis* Mousson, 1874

#### Familia SKENEOPSISIDAE Iredale

#### Genus **Skeneopsis** Iredale, 1915

##### *Skeneopsis planorbis* (Fabricius O., 1780) [Helix]

- = *Helix depressa* Montagu, 1803
- = *Skenea planorbis* var. *hyalina* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Skenea planorbis* var. *maculata* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Skenea planorbis* var. *trochiformis* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Skeneia trochiformis* Locard, 1886

##### *Skeneopsis sultanarum* Gofas, 1983

#### Familia TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

#### Genus **Truncatella** Risso, 1826

##### *Truncatella subcylindrica* (Linné, 1767) [Helix]

- = *Cyclostoma truncatulum* Draparnaud, 1801
- = *Turbo subtruncatus* Montagu, 1803
- = *Turbo truncatus* Montagu, 1803
- = *Truncatella costulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Paludina desnoyersii* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Truncatella laevigata* Risso, 1826
- = *Fidelis theresa* Risso, 1826
- = *Truncatella montagui* Lowe, 1829
- = *Cyclostoma concinnum* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Glaucothoe montaguana* Leach, 1852





- = *Truncatella debilis* Mousson, 1874
- = *Truncatella microlena* Monterosato, 1878 ex Bourguignat ms.
- = *Truncatella punctata* Monterosato, 1878
- = *Albertisia punica* Issel, 1880
- = *Truncatella subcylindrica* var. *sublaevigata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

Familia APORRHAIIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Aporrhais** Da Costa, 1778

*Aporrhais pespelecani* (Linné, 1758) [Strombus]

- = *Aporrhais quadrifidus* da Costa, 1778
- = *Rostellaria aladraconis* Perry, 1811
- = *Murex gracilis* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Fusus fragilis* Risso, 1826
- = *Aporrhais aldrovandi* Capellini, 1860
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *albida* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *bilobata* Clement, 1873
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *oceanica* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *robusta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *rufa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *violacea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *panormitana* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *viator* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Aporrhais bilobatus* Locard, 1886
- = *Aporrhais pelecyanopus* Locard, 1886
- = *Aporrhais conemenosi* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Aporrhais michaudi* Locard, 1890
- = *Aporrhais pelecyanipes* Locard, 1892
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *incrassata* Locard & Caziot, 1900
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *vinitincta* Coen, 1914
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *bifida* Coen, 1931
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *venetiana* Coen, 1931
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani* var. *aculeus* Coen, 1933
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani oblongus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Aporrhais pespelecani robustissimus* Settepassi, 1970

*Aporrhais serresianus* (Michaud, 1828) [Rostellaria]

- = *Aporrhais macandreae* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Aporrhais serresianus* var. *crassa* Locard, 1890
- = *Aporrhais serresianus* var. *minor* Locard, 1890
- = *Aporrhais serresianus* var. *ventricosa* Locard, 1890
- = *Aporrhais sarsii* Kobelt, 1908
- = *Aporrhais serresianus hexapodus* Nordsieck, 1968
- ! *Aporrhais pescarbonis* Brongniart, 1823 sensu auct.

Familia STROMBIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Strombus** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Strombus s.str.

*Strombus (Strombus) mutabilis* Swainson, 1821 \*

Subgenus Conomurex Fischer P., 1884 ex Bayle ms.

*Strombus (Conomurex) persicus* Swainson, 1821

- = *Lambis flammeus* Link, 1807
- = *Strombus ismarius* Duclos in Chenu, 1844
- = *Strombus belutschiensis* Melvill, 1898
- = *Strombus decorus raybaudi* Nicolay & Manoja, 1983
- ! *Strombus decorus* Röding, 1798 sensu auct.

Familia HIPPONICIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus **Sabia**

*Sabia conica* (Schumacher, 1817) [Amalthea]

- = *Patella australis* Lamarck, 1819

Familia VANIKORIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Macromphalus** Wood S.V., 1842

*Macromphalus abylenis* Warén & Bouchet, 1988

Genus **Megalomphalus** Brusina, 1865

*Megalomphalus azonus* (Brusina, 1865) [Stomatica]

- = *Natica crosseana* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Kleciack ms.
- = *Lacuna azonata* Locard, 1886

*Megalomphalus disciformis* (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Fossarus]

- = *Fossarus depressus* Seguenza, G. 1876
- = *Fossarus disciformis* var. *disjuncta* Granata-Grillo, 1877
- = *Adeorbis seguenzianus* Tryon, 1888



- = *Megalomphalus seguenzai* Cossmann, 1918
- ? *Megalomphalus mercatoris* Adam & Knudsen, 1969

*Megalomphalus petitianus* (Tiberi, 1869) [Fossarus]

Genus **Talassia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988

*Talassia dagueneti* (De folin, 1873) [Salassia]

- = *Salassia semicostata* de Folin, 1872
- ? *Salassia venusta* de Folin, 1887
- = *Auriconoba continentalis* Nordsieck, 1974
- ! *Rissoa tenuisculpta* Watson, 1873 sensu auct.

Familia FOSSARIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus **Fossarus** Philippi, 1841

*Fossarus ambiguus* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

- = *Turbo lucullanus* Scacchi, 1833
- = *Fossarus adansoni* Philippi, 1841
- = *Maravignia sicula* Aradas & Benoit, 1841
- = *Stomatia kutschigi* Brusina, 1865
- = *Fossarus kutschigianus* Brusina, 1866
- = *Natica fossar* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 ex Adanson

Familia CALYPTRAEIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Crepidula** Lamarck, 1799

*Crepidula fornicata* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

- = *Crypta densata* Conrad, 1843

*Crepidula gibbosa* Defrance, 1818

*Crepidula moulinsii* Michaud, 1829

*Crepidula unguiformis* Lamarck, 1822

- = *Crepidula candida* Risso, 1826
- = *Crepidula calceolina* Deshayes, 1830
- = *Crepidula pulchella* Aradas, 1846
- = *Crepidula unguiformis* var. *calceola* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Crepidula unguiformis* var. *punctata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Crepidula cataldi* Parenzan, 1970
- ! *Crepidula plana* Say, 1822 sensu auct.

Genus **Calyptraea** Lamarck, 1799

*Calyptraea chinensis* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

- = *Patella sinensis* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Patella muricata* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Calyptraea laevigata* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Calyptraea succinea* Risso, 1826
- = *Patella poli* Scacchi, 1832
- = *Calyptraea vulgaris* Philippi, 1836
- = *Calyptraea spirata* Nardo, 1847
- = *Calyptraea polii* var. *fusca* Issel, 1878
- = *Calyptraea sinensis* var. *coralligena* Pallary, 1900
- = *Calyptraea sinensis* var. *elliptica* Pallary, 1900

Familia CAPULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Capulus** Montfort, 1810

*Capulus hungaricus* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

- = *Patella militaris* Linné, 1771
- = *Amalthea maxima* Schumacher, 1817
- = *Protomedea ornata* Costa O.G., 1861
- = *Capulus hungaricus thorsoni* Nordsieck, 1969

Familia XENOPHORIDAE Troschel, 1852

Genus **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807

*Xenophora crispera* (König, 1825) [Trochus]

- = *Xenophora mediterranea* Tiberi, 1863

Familia LAMELLARIDAE D'Orbigny, 1841

Genus **Lamellaria** Montagu, 1815

*Lamellaria latens* (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

- = *Lamellaria tentaculata* Montagu, 1815
- = *Lamellaria perspicua* var. *lata* Jeffreys, 1867

*Lamellaria perspicua* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

- ? *Helix neritoidea* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Sigaretus kindelaninus* Michaud, 1828
- = *Marsenia producta* Leach, 1852
- = *Marsenia rangi* Bergh, 1853



- = *Lamellaria spirolineata* Monterosato, 1869
- = *Marsenia stomatella* Hidalgo, 1911
- ? *Lamellaria cochinnella* Perry L., 1939
- ! *Lamellaria haliotidea* Linné 1758 sensu auct.

Familia VELUTINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Velutina** Fleming, 1820

*Velutina velutina* (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

- ? *Helix laevigata* Linné, 1758
- = *Helix haliotides* Fabricius O., 1780
- = *Velutina capuloides* de Blainville, 1824
- ! *Velutina laevigata* sensu Forbes & Hanley, 1853
- = *Velutina rupicola* Conrad, 1866
- = *Velutina laevigata* var. *alba* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Velutina capuliformis* Locard, 1886

Familia CYPRAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Luria** Jousseume, 1884

*Luria lurida lurida* (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]

- = *Cypraea leucogaster* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Cypraea kumthii* Audouin, 1826
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *monstrosa* Gray J.E., 1828
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *albida* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Cypraea amethystina* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *rufescens* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *virescens* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *minima* Dunker, 1853
- = *Voluta pumilio* Brusina, 1865
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *caerulescens* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *curta* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *cylindrica* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *fulva* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *monochroa* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *ventricosa* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *zonata* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Cypraea aurora* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *brunnea* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *cinerea* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *fasciata* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *maxima* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *media* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *nebulosa* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *normalis* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *pubescens* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *turdicula* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *concolor* Kobelt, 1906
- = *Cypraea lurida* var. *rufofulva* Kobelt, 1906
- = *Cypraea lurida oceanica* Schilder, 1930
- = *Luria lurida* var. *incrassata* Coen, 1933
- = *Luria lurida* var. *liburnica* Coen, 1933
- = *Luria lurida* var. *obstructa* Coen, 1933
- = *Luria lurida* var. *onycina* Coen, 1933
- = *Luria lurida* var. *badia* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea lurida* *congiunta* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Cypraea lurida* *elongata* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Cypraea lurida* *immaculata* Settepassi, 1977
- ! *Cypraea talpa* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

Genus **Schilderia** Tomlin, 1930

*Schilderia achatidea* (Gray in Sowerby G.B. II, 1837) [Cypraea]

- = *Cypraea grayi* Kiener, 1844
- ! *Cypraea picta* Gray J.E., 1824 sensu Weinkauff, 1862
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *auricoma* Crosse, 1896
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *nana* Crosse, 1896
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *oranica* Crosse, 1896 ex Debeaux ms.
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *physoides* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *efasciata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *globosa* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *lineata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *punctata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *bifasciata* Hidalgo, 1906
- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *quadrifasciata* Hidalgo, 1906

- = *Cypraea achatidea* var. *trifasciata* Hidalgo, 1906
- = *Schilderia achatidea longinqua* Schilder & Schilder, 1938
- = *Cypraea achatidea inopinata* Schilder, 1939
- ! *Cypraea physis* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

Genus **Zonaria** Jousseaume, 1884

*Zonaria pyrum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Cypraea]

- = *Cypraea fulva* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Cypraea maculata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Cypraea variolosa* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Cypraea cinnamomaea* Olivi, 1792
- = *Cypraea siciliana* Salis, 1793
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *minima* Dunker, 1803
- = *Cypraea rufa* Lamarck, 1811
- = *Cypraea guttata* Risso, 1826
- ? *Cypraea petitiiana* Crosse & Fischer, 1872
- = *Cypraea piriformis* Roberts in Tryon, 1885
- = *Zonaria piriformis* Locard, 1886
- = *Cypraea bifasciata* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *fusca* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *grandis* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *minor* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *normalis* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *trifasciata* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *typica* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *pallida* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *undata* Pallary, 1904
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *lacticolor* Pallary, 1906
- = *Cypraea porcella* var. *angolensis* Odhner, 1923
- = *Cypraea insularum* Schilder, 1928
- = *Cypraea pyrum insularum* Schilder, 1928
- = *Cypraea pyrum senegalensis* Schilder, 1928
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *hepatica* Coen, 1933
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *physoides* Coen, 1933
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *aurantia* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *compressa* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *confusa* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *cruenta* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *elongata* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *nivosa* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea pyrum* var. *piperitoides* Coen, 1949

Genus **Purpuradusta** Schilder, 1939

*Purpuradusta gracilis notata* (Gill, 1858) [Cypraea]

- = *Cypraea gracilis* Gaskoin, 1849
- = *Cypraea macula* Angas, 1867
- = *Cypraea irescens* Sowerby G.B. II, 1870
- = *Cypraea macula* var. *cholmondelyi* Melvill, 1888
- = *Cypraea interpunctata* Henn, 1896
- = *Purpuradusta fimbriata subcoerulea* Schilder & Schilder, 1931
- = *Erronea japonica* Schilder, 1931
- = *Cupinota macula hilda* Iredale, 1932

Genus **Palmadusta**

*Palmadusta lentiginosa lentiginosa* (Gray, 1825)

Genus **Erosaria** Troschel, 1863

*Erosaria spurca* (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]

- = *Cypraea lunata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807
- = *Cypraea elliptica* Gray, 1825
- = *Brugnonia pulchella* Jeffreys, 1883
- = *Cypraea verdensia* Melvill, 1888
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *albida* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *atlantica* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *dilatata* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *flavida* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *inaequipartita* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *limitaris* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea minima* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *normalis* Monterosato, 1897
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *inversa* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *luridoidea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *elongata* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1906
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *pantherina* Pallary, 1910
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *limpida* Sulliotti, 1922
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *viridula* Sulliotti, 1924
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *inflata* Coen, 1949



- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *nitidiuscula* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *peculiaris* Coen, 1949
- = *Cypraea spurca* var. *punctatissima* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Cypraea spurca globosa* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Erosaria spurca cascabulorum* Talavera, Dionis & Gomez, 1986
- ! *Cypraea flaveola* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

***Erosaria turdus* (Lamarck, 1810) [Cypraea]**

- = *Cypraea ovata* Perry, 1811
- = *Cypraea arenosa* Dillwyn, 1823
- = *Cypraea nivea* Gray J.E., 1824
- = *Cypraea pardalina* Dunker, 1852
- = *Cypraea pyriformis* Sowerby G.B. II, 1870
- = *Cypraea hamyi* Rochebrune, 1886
- = *Cypraea foedata* Sullioti, 1911
- = *Cypraea raripunctata* Sullioti, 1911
- = *Cypraea zanzibarica* Sullioti, 1911
- = *Cypraea phyllidis* Shaw, 1915
- = *Erosaria turdus distinguenda* Schilder, 1927
- = *Cypraea facifera* Iredale, 1935
- = *Cypraea turdus winckworthi* Schilder & Schilder, 1938

**Familia TRIVIIDAE Troschel, 1863**

**Genus *Trivia* Gray, 1837**

***Trivia arctica* (Pulteney, 1789) [Cypraea]**

- ! *Cypraea pediculus* Linné, 1758 sensu Pennant, 1777
- = *Cypraea bullata* Montagu, 1803
- = *Bulla diaphana* Montagu, 1803
- ? *Diaphana candida* Brown, 1827
- = *Cypraea norvegica* Sars M., 1835
- = *Marginella anglica* Leach, 1852
- = *Cypraea europaea* var. *minor* Marshall, 1893
- = *Trivia mollerati* Locard, 1894
- = *Trivia globulosa* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.
- ? *Trivia dorsolevigata* Schilder, 1932
- = *Trivia arctica canariensis* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Trivia hispania* Cate, 1979
- ! *Cypraea oryza* Lamarck, 1810 sensu auct.

***Trivia bitou* Pallary, 1912**

- ! *Trivia candidula* Gaskoin, 1836 sensu auct.

***Trivia levantina* Smriglio, Mariottini & Buzzurro, 1998**

- ! *Trivia pulex* (Gray J.E., 1827 : *Cypraea*) sensu Pallary, 1938

***Trivia monacha* (Da Costa, 1778) [Cypraea]**

- = *Cypraea europaea* Montagu, 1808
- = *Cypraea coccinella* Lamarck, 1811
- = *Cypraea europaea* var. *tripunctata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Trivia jousseau mei* Locard, 1886
- = *Trivia acuminata* Schilder, 1932

***Trivia multilirata* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1870) [Cypraea]**

- = *Cypraea crebricostata* Sowerby G.B. II, 1870
- = *Trivia mediterranea pellucens* Coen & Vatova, 1933
- = *Trivia dalmatica* Coen, 1937
- = *Trivia mediterranea adriatica* Coen, 1937

***Trivia pulex* (Solander in Gray, 1828) [Cypraea]**

- = *Cypraea mediterranea* Risso, 1826
- = *Cypraea pulex* var. *rosea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Trivia pullicina* Mollerat, 1890
- ! *Cypraea lathyrus* Dufresne, 1826 sensu auct.

***Trivia spongicola* Monterosato, 1923**

- ? *Trivia pulex africana* Schilder, 1931

**Familia ERATOIDAE Gill, 1871**

**Genus *Erato* Risso, 1826**

***Erato voluta* (Montagu, 1803) [Cypraea]**

- = *Voluta laevis* Donovan, 1804
- = *Voluta fusiformis* Turton, 1819
- = *Marginella laevis* var. *oblonga* Jeffreys, 1867

**Familia OVULIDAE Fleming, 1822**

**Genus *Aperiovula* Cate, 1973**

***Aperiovula adriatica* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1828) [Ovulum]**

- = *Ovula haliotidea* de Blainville in Cuvier, 1825
- = *Bulla virginea* Cantraine, 1835

- = *Aperiovula emersoni* Cate, 1973
- = *Aperiovula adriatica iberia* Cate, 1973

Genus **Neosimnia** Fischer P., 1884

*Neosimnia spelta* (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

- = *Ovulum secale* Sowerby G.B. I, 1828
- = *Ovula spelta* var. *lutea-roseocarpa* -Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Ovula acicularis* Tryon, 1885
- = *Ovula intermedia* Tryon, 1885
- ! *Ovula leathesi* Sowerby J. de C., 1825 sensu Tryon, 1885
- = *Ovula sowerbyana* Tryon, 1885
- ! *Ovulum obtusum* Sowerby G.B. I, 1828 sensu Locard, 1886
- = *Ovula obsoleta* Locard, 1892
- = *Ovula spelta* var. *lutea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ovula spelta* var. *lutea-rosea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Neosimnia illyrica* Schilder, 1927
- = *Simnia spelta* var. *brevis* Coen, 1949

Genus **Pseudosimnia** Schilder, 1927

*Pseudosimnia carnea* (Poiret, 1789) [Bulla]

- = *Ovula dentata* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807
- = *Ovula cepula* Schumacher, 1817
- = *Bulla lepida* Dillwyn, 1817 Solander ms.
- = *Bulla nucleus* Dillwyn, 1817
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *pallida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *rubra* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Ovulum rufulum* Mollerat, 1890
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *obtusula* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *violacea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ovula carnea* var. *gibbosa* Coen, 1933
- ? *Pseudosimnia vanhyningi* Smith M., 1940
- = *Primovula carnea* var. *dorsolirata* Coen, 1949
- ! *Ovula triticea* Lamarck, 1810 sensu auct.

Genus **Simnia** Risso, 1826

*Simnia nicaeensis* Risso, 1826

*Simnia purpurea* Risso, 1826

- = *Ovulum apertum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1849

Familia **PEDICULARIIDAE** Gray, 1853

Genus **Pedicularia** Swainson, 1840

*Pedicularia sicula* Swainson, 1840

- = *Calyptrea polymorpha* Calcara, 1842
- = *Thyreus paradoxus* Philippi, 1844
- = *Pedicularia deshayesiana* Seguenza G., 1865
- = *Pedicularia decurvata* Locard, 1897
- = *Pedicularia sicula* var. *sublevigata* Locard, 1897
- = *Mioseguenzia cimbrica recens* Nordsieck, 1973
- = *Mioseguenzia conica* Nordsieck, 1973

Familia **NATICIDAE** Forbes, 1838

Genus **Euspira** Agassiz, 1838

*Euspira catena* (Da Costa, 1778) [Coclea]

- ? *Nerita helicina* Brocchi, 1814
- ! *Nerita canrena* Linné, 1767 sensu Turton, 1819
- = *Natica ampullaria* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Natica castanea* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Natica monilifera* Lamarck, 1822 -
- = *Natica catena* var. *conico-ovalis* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Natica catenata* Locard, 1886

*Euspira fusca* (Blainville, 1825) [Natica]

- = *Natica brocchiana* Philippi, 1851
- ! *Natica sordida* Swainson, 1821 sensu Philippi, 1852
- = *Natica plicatula* Reeve, 1855
- = *Natica angulata* Jeffreys, 1885
- = *Natica compacta* Jeffreys, 1885

*Euspira grossularia* (Marche-Marchad, 1957) [Lunatia]

- ? *Natica catena* var. *punctata* Monterosato, 1878

*Euspira guillemini* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Natica]

- = *Natica marmorata* Risso, 1826

*Euspira macilenta* (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]

*Euspira notabilis* Jeffreys, 1885



*Euspira pulchella* (Risso, 1826) [Natica]

- = *Natica poliana* delle Chiaje, 1827
- = *Natica intermedia* Philippi, 1836
- = *Natica alderi* Forbes, 1838
- ! *Natica marochiensis* (Gmelin, 1791 : Nerita) sensu Philippi, 1844
- = *Natica alderi* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Natica alderi* var. *subovalis* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Natica alderi* var. *ventricosa* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Natica parvula* Tapparone-Canefri, 1869
- = *Natica alderi* var. *elata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Natica alderi* var. *globulosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Natica complanata* Locard, 1886
- = *Natica neustriaca* Locard, 1886
- ! *Natica glaucina* (Linné, 1758 : Nerita) sensu auct.
- ! *Natica nitida* (Donovan, 1804 : Nerita) sensu auct.

Genus **Neverita** Risso, 1826

*Neverita josephinia* Risso, 1826

- = *Natica olla* de Serres, 1829
- ! *Natica albumen* (Linné, 1758 : Nerita) sensu Scacchi, 1836
- = *Natica philippiana* Reeve, 1855
- ! *Natica naticoides* Küster, 1856 sensu Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Natica josephinia* var. *caelata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Natica josephinia* var. *aegyptiaca* Pallary, 1912 ex Récluz ms.
- = *Natica josephinia* var. *alba* Pallary, 1912 ex Récluz ms.
- ! *Nerita glaucina* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

Genus **Payraudeatia** B.D.D., 1883

*Payraudeatia intricata* (Donovan, 1804) [Nerita]

- = *Natica valenciennesi* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Natica grisea* Réquien, 1848
- = *Payraudeatia similis* var. *major* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Payraudeatia similis* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Natica crassatella* Locard, 1886
- = *Payraudeatia alleryana* Sullioti, 1889
- = *Payraudeatia peloritana* Sullioti, 1889

Genus **Natica** Scopoli, 1777

Subgenus *Natica* s. str.

*Natica (Natica) dillwynii* Payraudeau, 1826

- = *Natica dillwynii* var. *efasciata* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato
- = *Tectonatica operculata farolita* Nordsieck, 1973

*Natica (Natica) prietoi* Hidalgo, 1873

- = *Natica marmorata* Adams H., 1869
- ! *Natica variabilis* Reeve, 1855 sensu Monterosato, 1889
- ! *Natica adansonii* de Blainville, 1825 sensu Giannuzzi-Savelli, Pusateri, Palmeri & Ebreo, 1997

*Natica (Natica) vittata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]

- = *Natica carinifera* Koch in Philippi, 1852
- = *Natica textilis* Reeve, 1855
- = *Natica intricatoides* Hidalgo, 1873
- = *Natica vittata* var. *fusca* Pallary, 1920

Subgenus *Naticarius* Duméril, 1806

*Natica (Naticarius) gualteriana* Récluz, 1844

*Natica (Naticarius) hebraea* (Martyn, 1784) [Nerita]

- = *Nerita maculata* Salis, 1793
- = *Nacca maxima* Risso, 1826
- = *Natica adpersa* Menke, 1830
- = *Natica hebraea* var. *rarimaculata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- ! *Nerita canrena* Linné, 1767 sensu auct.
- ! *Nerita cruentata* Gmelin, 1791 sensu auct.
- ! *Natica millepunctata* Lamarck, 1822 sensu auct.
- ! *Natica stercusmuscarum* (Gmelin, 1791 : Nerita) sensu auct.

*Natica (Naticarius) stercusmuscarum* (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]

- = *Nerita punctata* Karsten, 1789
- = *Natica millepunctata* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Nacca fasciata* Risso, 1826
- = *Nacca punctata* Risso, 1826
- = *Natica sanguinolenta* Brusina, 1865
- ! *Natica canrena* Linné, 1767 sensu auct.

Genus **Cryptonatica** Dall, 1892

*Cryptonatica operculata* (Jeffreys, 1885) [Natica]

- ! *Nerita affinis* Gmelin, 1791 sensu auct.

Genus **Tectonatica** Sacco, 1890

*Tectonatica filosa* (Philippi, 1845) [Natica]

- = *Natica sagraiana* d'Orbigny, 1842



- = *Natica lineolata* Philippi, 1844
- = *Natica flammulata* Réquien, 1848
- Tectonatica rizzae* (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]**
- = *Natica pyrrosticta* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
- = *Natica settepassii* Gagliani in Settepassi, 1985

Genus **Sinum** Röding, 1798

- Sinum bifasciatum* (Récluz, 1851) [Sigaretus]**
- ! *Sigaretus haliotideus* (Linné, 1758 : Helix) sensu Philippi, 1844
- = *Sigaretus menkeanus* Dunker, 1855
- = *Sigaretus philippii* Weinkauff, 1883
- ! *Sigaretus haliotideus* (Linné, 1758 : Helix) sensu Pallary, 1900

Familia TONNIDAE Suter, 1913 (1825)

Genus **Tonna** Brunnich, 1771

- Tonna galea* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]**
- = *Dolium tenue* Menke, 1830
- = *Dolium galea* var. *tenebrosa* Hanley, 1859
- = *Dolium antillarum* Mörch, 1877
- = *Dolium galea* var. *epidermata* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Dolium galea* var. *spirintrorsa* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Dolium galea* var. *tardina* de Gregorio, 1884

Genus **Eudolium** Dall, 1889

- Eudolium bairdii* (Verrill & Smith, 1881) [Dolium]**
- ! *Dolium crosseanum* - Monterosato 1869 --|- sensu Locard, 1897
- = *Dolium crosseanum* var. *solidior* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1906
- ! *Dolium (Eudolium) crosseanum* Monterosato, 1869 sensu Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1906
- = *Morio lineatus* Schepman, 1909
- = *Eudolium inflatum* Kuroda & Habe, 1952
- = *Eudolium kuroharai* Azuma, 1960
- Eudolium crosseanum* (Monterosato, 1869) [Dolium]**
- = *Eudolium thompsoni* McGinty, 1955

Familia CASSIDAE Latreille, 1825

Genus **Galeodea** Link, 1807

- Galeodea echinophora* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]**
- = *Buccinum nodosum* Solander in Brander, 1766
- = *Buccinum ochroleucum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Buccinum strigosum* Gmelin, 1791
- ? *Buccinum diadema* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Echinora tuberculosa* Schumacher, 1817
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *tuberculata* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Pyrula provincialis* Martin H., 1851
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *mutica* Tiberi, 1863
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *globosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *obsoleta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *solida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *subnodulosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Cassidaria bucquoyi* Locard, 1886
- = *Cassidaria dautzenbergi* Locard, 1886
- = *Galeodea postcoronata* Sacco, 1890
- = *Morio adriaticus* Coen, 1914
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *aequistriata* Coen, 1920
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *bonanni* Coen, 1920 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *cassidula* Coen, 1920 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *major* Coen, 1920 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *ruggeri* Coen, 1920
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *tenuis* Coen, 1920
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *tuber* Coen, 1920
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *tufa* Coen, 1920 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *chiamenti* Coen, 1929
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *bivaricosa* Coen, 1933
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *intermediata* Coen, 1933
- = *Morio echinophorus* var. *polycingulata* Coen, 1933
- = *Oocorys alboranensis* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria bistrinata* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *densetuberculata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *dentata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *dilatata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *coronata* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *ingens* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *globosocordonata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *minima* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *multituberculata* Settepassi, 1970
- ? *Cassidaria pliocenica* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.





- = *Cassidaria pseudobistriata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *subdiadema* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria uniseriata* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.

***Galeodea rugosa* (Linné, 1771) [Buccinum]**

- = *Buccinum tyrrhenum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Cassidaria depressa* Philippi, 1844
- = *Cassidaria echinophora* var. *dubia* Cerulli-Irelli, 1911
- = *Morio tyrrhenus* var. *globosior* Coen, 1920
- = *Cassidaria tyrrhena atlantica* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Cassidaria tyrrhena dentata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria tyrrhena elongata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Cassidaria tyrrhena soluta* Settepassi, 1970

**Genus *Phalium* Link, 1807**

***Phalium granulatum* (Born, 1778) [Buccinum]**

- = *Buccinum globosum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Buccinum undulatum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Cassidea granulosa* Bruguière, 1792
- = *Cassidea sulcosa* Bruguière, 1792
- ! *Buccinum areola* Linné, 1758 sensu Salis, 1793
- = *Cassis abbreviatus* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Cassis lacteus* Kiener, 1835
- = *Cassis sulcosus* var. *elongata* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Cassis sulcosus* var. *varicosa* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Cassis undulatus* var. *ebla* de Gregorio, 1886
- = *Cassis undulatus* var. *ghirma* de Gregorio, 1886
- = *Cassis gmelini* Locard, 1886
- = *Semicassis undulatus* var. *levilabiata* Paetel, 1888
- = *Cassis calamistrata* Locard, 1892
- = *Cassis undulatus* var. *minima* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cassis undulatus* var. *syriaca* Pallary, 1938
- = *Semicassis undulatus bivaricosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Semicassis undulatus elegantissimus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Semicassis undulatus maderensis* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Semicassis undulatus saburoideus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Semicassis undulatus tenuis* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.

***Phalium saburon* (Bruguière, 1792) [Cassidea]**

- = *Cassis laevigatus* DeFrance, 1817
- ! *Buccinum pomum* Linné, 1758 sensu Schubert & Wagner, 1829
- = *Cassis textus* var. *striata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Cassis nucleus* Küster, 1837
- = *Cassis saburon* var. *abbreviata* Monterosato, 1878
- = *Cassis platystomus* Brugnone, 1880
- = *Cassis adansoni* Locard, 1886
- = *Cassis saburon* Locard, 1886
- = *Semicassis miolaevigatus* Sacco, 1890
- = *Cassis saburon* var. *crassa* Pallary, 1900
- = *Cassis saburon* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Semicassis saburon evanescens* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Semicassis saburon inaequalis* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Semicassis saburon multicostatus* Settepassi, 1970

**Familia RANELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1854**

**Genus *Ranella* Gray J.E., 1854**

***Ranella olearia* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]**

- ! *Murex reticularis* Linné, 1758 sensu Born, 1780
- = *Ranella gigantea* Lamarck, 1816
- = *Ranella ranina* Lamarck, 1816
- = *Gyrina maculata* Schumacher, 1817
- ! *Murex gyrinus* Linné, 1758 sensu de Blainville, 1825
- ? *Murex boveus* Risso, 1826
- = *Triton parmense* Sismonda, 1842
- ! *Ranella reticularis* (Linné, 1758 : Murex) sensu Philippi, 1844
- ? *Ranella bronni* Michelotti, 1847
- = *Ranella incerta* Michelotti, 1847
- ? *Ranella miocenica* Michelotti, 1847
- = *Argobuccinum pertuberculiferum* Bellardi in Sacco, 1872
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *altavillensis* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *bicanalata* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *bicaudata* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *borniana* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *frigida* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *mediterranea* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *meneghinii* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *parivaricata* de Gregorio, 1884

- = *Ranella reticularis* var. *isba* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Ranella gigantea* var. *atlantica* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *curvicauda* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *dilatata* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *intusdentata* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *magnifica* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *nodosecarinata* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *oceanica* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum* var. *tenuis* Coen, 1941
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum duplonodosum* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum exile* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum inflatum* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum nodosum* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Argobuccinum giganteum rarituberculatum* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ranella barcellosi* Matthews, Rios & Coelho, 1973

## Genus **Cymatium** Röding, 1798

### Subgenus **Monoplex** Perry, 1811

#### *Cymatium (Monoplex) corrugatum corrugatum* (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]

- ? *Murex paiodoa* Risso, 1826
- = *Triton affine* Deshayes, 1833
- = *Triton corrugatum* var. *intermidens* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton corrugatum* var. *pantanellii* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton corrugatum* var. *propetuberculifera* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton corrugatum* var. *vivopse* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Simpulum corrugatum* var. *minima* Pallary, 1900
- = *Simpulum corrugatum* var. *minor-obesa* Pallary, 1900
- ! *Cymatium pileare* (Linné, 1758 : Murex) sensu auct.

#### *Cymatium (Monoplex) parthenopaeum parthenopaeum* (Von Salis, 1793) [Murex]

- = *Murex costatus* Born, 1778
- ! *Murex doliarius* Linné, 1758 sensu Born, 1778
- = *Monoplex australasiae* Perry, 1811
- = *Triton succinctum* Lamarck, 1816
- = *Ranella pyramidata* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex costulatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Triton americanum* d'Orbigny, 1842
- = *Triton brasilianum* Gould, 1849
- = *Triton abbreviatum* Bellardi, 1873
- = *Triton acclivis* Hutton, 1873
- = *Triton parthenopaeum* var. *milona* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton parthenopaeum* var. *peribranta* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton parthenopaeum* var. *antupa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Triton parthenopaeum* var. *sbilpa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Cymatium turtoni* Smith E.A., 1890
- = *Dissentoma prima* Pilsbry, 1945
- = *Cymatium echo* Kuroda & Habe in Kira, 1961
- ! *Triton lampas* (Linné, 1758 : Murex) sensu auct.
- ! *Murex olearius* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

## Genus **Cabestana** Röding, 1798

#### *Cabestana cutacea* (Linné, 1767) [Murex]

- = *Ranella lemania* Risso, 1826
- = *Ranella tuberculata* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex succinctus* Risso, 1826
- = *Triton cutaceum* var. *curta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Triton cutaceum* var. *gera* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Triton cutaceum* var. *isgura* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Tritonium curtum* Locard, 1886
- = *Tritonium danieli* Locard, 1886
- = *Aquillus cutaceus* var. *major* Pallary, 1920

#### *Cabestana dolaria* (Linné, 1767)

- = *Triton africanum* Adams A., 1855
- = *Aquillus dolarius* var. *major* Pallary, 1920
- = *Aquillus dolarius* var. *attenuata* Pallary, 1920
- = *Aquillus dolarius* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1920

## Genus **Charonia** Gistel, 1848

#### *Charonia lampas lampas* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

- = *Tritonium opis* Röding, 1798
- = *Murex gyrinoides* Brocchi, 1814
- ? *Murex nereis* Dillwyn, 1817
- = *Triton nodiferum* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Tritonium mediterraneum* Risso, 1826
- = *Triton nodiferum* var. *glabra* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *ficarazzensis* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *imperans* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *inflectilabrum* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *labroplita* de Gregorio, 1884



- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *singilla* de Gregorio, 1884
- = *Tritonium glabrum* Locard, 1886
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *carinata* de Gregorio, 1893
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *cochleosocia* de Gregorio, 1893
- = *Triton gyrinoides* var. *normalis* de Gregorio, 1893
- = *Simpulum nodiferum* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Simpulum nodiferum* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Charonia mirabilis* Parenzan, 1970
- ! *Murex tritonis* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

***Charonia tritonis variegata* (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]**

- = *Triton atlantica* Bowdich, 1822
- ? *Tritonium sulcatum* Risso, 1826
- = *Triton nobilis* Conrad, 1849
- = *Triton sequenzae* Aradas & Benoit, 1872

Familia BURSIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Bursa** Röding, 1798

- Bursa scrobilator scrobilator* Linné, 1758**
- = *Bufonaria pesleonis* Schumacher, 1817
- = *Bufonaria scrobiculatoria* Locard, 1886
- = *Bufonaria scrobilator* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Bursa scrobiculata* auct.
- = *Bursa scrobilator* auct.

Familia ATLANTIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Proatlanta** Tesch, 1908

- Protatlanta souleyeti* (Smith E.A., 1888) [Atlanta]**
- = *Atlanta lamanonii* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Atlanta sculpta* Issel, 1911
- = *Atlanta sculpta* var. *mediterranea* Issel, 1915
- = *Schizotrochus palaeomphaloides* Nordsieck, 1973
- = *Coelodiscopsis canariensis* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979
- = *Coelodiscopsis depressa* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

Genus **Atlanta** Lesueur, 1817

- Atlanta brunnea* Gray, 1850
- Atlanta helicinoides* Souleyet, 1852
- Atlanta inclinata* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Atlanta macrocarinata* Bonnevie, 1920
- Atlanta inflata* Souleyet, 1852
- ? *Atlanta quoyana* Souleyet, 1852
- Atlanta lesueurii* Souleyet, 1852
- ? *Atlanta primitia* Smith E.A., 1888
- ? *Atlanta oligogyra* Tesch, 1906
- Atlanta peresi* Frontier, 1966
- Atlanta peronii* Lesueur, 1817
- = *Atlanta costae* Pirajno, 1840
- = *Ladas planorboides* Forbes, 1844
- ? *Atlanta gaudichaudi* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Atlanta rosea* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Atlanta steindachneri* Oberwimmer, 1898

Genus **Oxygyrus** Benson, 1835

- Oxygyrus keraudrenii* (Lesueur, 1817) [Atlanta]**
- = *Oxygyrus inflatus* Benson, 1835
- = *Atlanta rangi* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Atlanta bivonae* Pirajno, 1840
- = *Bellerophina minuta* Forbes, 1844
- = *Arys globulina* Nordsieck, 1972

Familia CARINARIIDAE Blainville, 1818

Genus **Carinaria** Lamarck, 1801

- Carinaria lamarckii* Peron & Lesueur, 1810

Familia FIROLIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Firoloida** Lesueur, 1817

- Firoloida desmarestia* Lesueur, 1817**
- = *Firoloida aculeata* Lesueur, 1817
- = *Firoloida blainvilleana* Lesueur, 1817
- = *Pterotrachea lesueri* Risso, 1826
- = *Firola gaimardi* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Firola lesueurii* d'Orbigny, 1836

- = *Firolella gracilis* Troschel, 1855
- = *Firolella vigilans* Troschel, 1855
- = *Cyclostrema minutum* Jeffreys, 1883
- = *Firoloida kowalewskyi* Vayssière, 1903
- = *Firola liguriae* Issel, 1910
- = *Cyclostrema solutum* Di Geronimo, 1974

Familia CERITHIOPSIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Cerithiopsis** Forbes & Hanley, 1851

- Cerithiopsis annae* Cecalupo & Buzzurro, 2006
- Cerithiopsis atalaya* Watson, 1874
- Cerithiopsis barleei* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Cerithiopsis acuminata* Hallgass, 1985 ex Monterosato, 1884
- Cerithiopsis contigua* Monterosato, 1878
- Cerithiopsis corona* Gaglioli, 1992
- Cerithiopsis diadema* Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.
  - = *Cerithiopsis diademata* Locard, 1886
- Cerithiopsis fayalensis* Watson, 1886
- Cerithiopsis greppii* Buzzurro & Cecalupo, 2004
- Cerithiopsis horrida* Jeffreys, 1885
- Cerithiopsis jeffreysi* Watson, 1885
  - = *Cerithiopsis pulchella* Jeffreys, 1858
  - ? *Cerithium concatenatum* Conti, 1864
- Cerithiopsis micalii* (Cecalupo & Villari, 1997)
- Cerithiopsis minima* (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]
- Cerithiopsis nana* sensu AA non Jeffreys, 1867
- Cerithiopsis nofronii* Amati, 1987
- Cerithiopsis perlata* Monterosato, 1889
- Cerithiopsis pulvis* (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]
- Cerithiopsis scalaris* Locard, 1892 ex. Monterosato ms.
  - ? *Cerithiopsis corona* Gaglioli, 1992 ex Monterosato, 1875
- Cerithiopsis* sp. 1 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999
- Cerithiopsis pulchresculpta* Cachia, Mifsud e Sammut, 2004
- Cerithiopsis tarruelasi* Peñas et al., 2006
- Cerithiopsis tenthrenois* (Melvill, 1896)
- Cerithiopsis tubercularis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
  - ? *Cerithium pygmaeum* Philippi, 1844
  - ? *Cerithium acicula* Brusina, 1865
  - = *Cerithiopsis tubercularis* var. *nana* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Cerithiopsis tubercularis* var. *clarkii* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Cerithiopsis aciculata* Locard & Caziot, 1900

Genus **Dizoniopsis** Sacco in Bellardi Sacco, 1895

- Dizoniopsis bilineata* (Hoernes, 1848) [Cerithium]
- Dizoniopsis coppolae* (Aradas, 1870) [Cerithium]
  - = *Cerithium neglectum* Sowerby G.B. II, 1856

Genus **Krachia**

- Krachia cylindrata* (Jeffreys, 1885)
  - = *Cerithiopsis urioi* Hallgass, 1985
- Krachia tiara* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Krachiopsis**

- Krachiopsis giannuzzii* Smr. & Mariott., 1999 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999

Genus **Onchodia**

- Onchodia valeriae* (Giusti, 1987) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Seila** Adams A., 1861

- Seila trilineata* (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]

Familia TRIFORIDAE Jousseume, 1884

Genus **Cerithiella**

- Cerithiella metula* (Lovén, 1846)
  - = *Cerithium nitidum* Forbes in Mc Andrew & Forbes, 1847
  - = *Cerithium bicinctum* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Cerithium danielsseni* Friele, 1876
  - = *Cerithium procerum* Jeffreys, 1877
  - = *Lovenella whiteavesi* Verrill, 1880
  - = *Cerithiella hanleyana* Monterosato, 1884
  - = *Cerithiopsis bizonalis* Jeffreys, 1885
  - = *Cerithium gracile* Jeffreys, 1885

- = *Cerithium metulatum* Locard, 1886
- = *Cerithiella macrocephala* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897

Familia TRIPHORIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Cosmotriphora**

*Cosmotriphora cfr. melanura* (C.B. Adams, 1850)

Genus **Cheirodonta** Marshall, 1983

*Cheirodonta pallescens* (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium]

Genus **Marshallora** Bouchet, 1984

*Marshallora adversa* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

- = *Turbo punctatus* Kanmacher, 1798
- = *Turbo reticulatus* Donovan, 1803
- ? *Triforis perversus* var. *cincta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 ex Monterosato ms.
- ? *Triforis perversus* var. *lactea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Triforis perversus* var. *obesula* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Triforis obesulus* Locard, 1886 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Biforina perversa* var. *parva* Milaschewitsch, 1909
- ? *Triforis perversus* var. *diminuta* Pallary, 1920
- = *Triphora grimaldii macaronesica* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979
- = *Triphora pseudobesula* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

Genus **Monophorus** Granata Grillo, 1877

*Monophorus alboranensis* Rolán & Peñas, 2001

*Monophorus erythrosoma* (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]

*Monophorus perversus* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

- = *Cerithium maroccanum* Bruguière, 1792
- = *Trochus seriatus* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1824
- = *Triforis benoitianus* Aradas, 1869
- = *Triforis perversus* var. *cylindrata* Monterosato, 1878
- = *Triforis perversus* var. *bicolor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884 ex Monterosato, ms.
- = *Triforis perversus* var. *hordacea* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Triforis perversus* var. *gracilis* Dautzenberg, 1895
- = *Triforis perversus* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1906

*Monophorus thiriota* Bouchet, 1984

Genus **Obesula** Jousseaume, 1897

*Obesula marisnostris* Bouchet, 1985

Genus **Pogonodon**

*Pogonodon pseudocanaricus* (Bouchet, 1985) [Cosmotriphora]

Genus **Similiphora** Bouchet, 1984

*Similiphora similior* (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]

*Similiphora tricolotae* Bouchet, 1996

Genus **Strobiligera** Dall, 1924

*Strobiligera brychia* (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]

- = *Triforis aspera* Jeffreys, 1885
- = *Triforis asper* var. *decorata* Locard, 1897

*Strobiligera flammulata* Bouchet & Warén, 1993

Genus **Metaxia** Monterosato, 1884

*Metaxia bacillum* (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]

*Metaxia metaxa* (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Murex]

- ! *Cerithium rugulosum* Adams C.B., 1850 sensu Sowerby G.B., 1855
- = *Cerithium crosseanum* Tiberi, 1863
- = *Cerithium subcylindricum* Brusina, 1865
- = *Cerithium benoitianum* Monterosato, 1869
- = *Metaxia rugulosa* var. *exilissima* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Cerithiopsis metaxae* var. *alba* Marshall, 1893
- = *Cerithiopsis excavata* Locard, 1897
- ? *Cerithiopsis thomensis* Tomlin, 1929

Familia EPITONIIDAE Berry S.S., 1910 (1812)

Genus **Epitonium** Röding, 1798

*Epitonium algerianum* (Weinkauff, 1866) [Scalaria]

*Epitonium brevissimum* (Seguenza G., 1876)

*Epitonium candidissimum* (Monterosato, 1877) [Scalaria]

*Epitonium cantrainei* (Weinkauff, 1866)

- = *Turbo aculeatus* Allan, 1818
- ? *Scalaria muricata* Risso, 1826
- ? *Scalaria eximia* Pecchioli, 1864
- ? *Scalaria kuzmici* Brusina, 1869

*Epitonium celesti* (Aradas, 1854) [Scalaria]

- = *Scalaria pumila* Libassi, 1859

- ! *Scalaria soluta* Tiberi, 1863 sensu Tiberi, 1868  
 = *Scalaria pourtalesii* Verrill & Smith, 1880
- Epitonium clathratulum* (Kanmacher, 1798) [Turbo]  
 ? *Hyaloscala spirilla* Monterosato, 1890
- Epitonium commune* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]  
 = *Scalaria tumida* Risso, 1826  
 = *Scalaria obsita* Locard, 1886  
 ? *Scalaria jousseaumei* Locard, 1892  
 = *Scalaria mediterranea* Locard & Caziot, 1900  
 = *Scalaria mediterranea* var. *major* Locard & Caziot, 1900  
 = *Scalaria mediterranea* var. *minor* Locard & Caziot, 1900  
 = *Scalaria mediterranea* var. *elongata* Locard & Caziot, 1900  
 = *Scala histriaca* var. *elongata* Fenaux, 1943  
 = *Epitonium clathrus minimum* Nordsieck, 1968
- Epitonium dendrophylliae* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Epitonium hispidulum* (Monterosato, 1874) [Scalaria]  
 ? *Hyaloscala finitima* Monterosato, 1890
- Epitonium jolyi* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]  
 = *Scalaria senegalensis* Maltzan, 1885
- Epitonium linctum* (De Boury & Monterosato, 1890) [Scalaria]  
 ! *Scalaria frondicula* Wood S., 1848 sensu auct.
- Epitonium pseudonanum* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
 = *Scalaria pulcherrima* Monterosato, 1872  
 = *Scalaria formosa* Monterosato, 1875  
 ! *Scalaria nana* Jeffreys, 1884 sensu auct.
- Epitonium pulchellum* (Bivona Ant., 1832) [Scalaria]  
 = *Scalaria multistriata* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Scalaria schultzi* Weinkauff, 1868
- Epitonium striatissimum* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]  
 = *Scala rushii* Dall, 1889
- Epitonium tiberii* (De Boury, 1890) [Parviscala]  
 = *Scalaria soluta* Tiberi, 1863
- Epitonium tryoni* (De Boury, 1913) [Scala]  
 = *Scalaria smithi* Watson, 1897
- Epitonium turtoni* (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]  
 = *Scalaria tenuicostata* Michaud, 1829  
 = *Scalaria planicosta* Bivona Ant., 1832  
 = *Scalaria turtonae* Locard, 1892  
 = *Scalaria tenuicosta* var. *strigata* Pallary, 1938  
 = *Epitonium turtonae karpathense* Nordsieck, 1969  
 = *Scalaria tenuicosta*, auct.
- Epitonium vittatum* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Acirsa** Mörch, 1857
- Acirsa corsicana* Nordsieck, 1974  
 = *Turritella philippi* Aradas, 1842  
 = *Mesalia striata* Adams A., 1851  
 = *Mesalia plicata* Adams A., 1855  
 = *Scala vayssierei* Dautzenberg, 1910  
 ? *Pseudacirsa coarctata distantespirata* Nordsieck, 1972
- Acirsa subdecussata* (Cantraine, 1835) [Scalaria]  
 = *Turritella philippi* Aradas, 1842  
 = *Mesalia striata* Adams A., 1851  
 = *Mesalia plicata* Adams A., 1855  
 = *Scala vayssierei* Dautzenberg, 1910  
 ? *Pseudacirsa coarctata distantespirata* Nordsieck, 1972
- Genus **Acrilloscala** Sacco, 1891
- Acrilloscala lamyi* (De Boury, 1909) [Scala]  
 ! *Scalaria geniculata* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.
- Genus **Cirsotrema** Mörch, 1852
- Cirsotrema cochlea* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844) [Scalaria]  
 ? *Turbo pumiceus* Brocchi, 1814  
 = *Scalaria serrata* Calcara, 1841  
 ! *Cirsotrema goodalliana pumicea* (Brocchi, 1814 : Turbo) sensu Pallary, 1900
- Genus **Claviscala** De Boury, 1909
- Claviscala richardi* (Dautzenberg & De Boury, 1897) [Scalaria]
- Genus **Cycloscala**
- Cycloscala hyalina* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844)
- Genus **Gregorioiscala**
- Gregorioiscala sarsi* (Kobelt, 1903)
- Genus **Gyroscala** De Boury, 1887





*Gyroscala lamellosa* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]

= *Scalaria perplexa* Pease in Deshayes, 1863

= *Scalaria commutata* Monterosato, 1877

= *Epitonium basicum* Dall, 1917

= *Epitonium zephyrium* Dall, 1917

= *Epitonium pyramis* Tinker, 1952

Genus **Opalia** Adams H. & A., 1853

Subgenus *Dentiscala* De Boury, 1887

*Opalia (Dentiscala) crenata* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

= *Scalaria crenata* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900

Subgenus *Nodiscala* De Boury, 1889

*Opalia (Nodiscala) abbotti* Clench & Turner, 1952

= *Scalaria fusticulus* Monterosato, 1875

= *Opalia cerigottana nicolayi* Nordsieck, 1974

= *Opalia fusticulus* - Gagliani 1992

*Opalia (Nodiscala) hellenica* (Forbes, 1844) [Scalaria]

= *Rissoa coronata* Scacchi in Philippi, 1844

*Opalia (Nodiscala) fusticulus* Gagliani, 1992

= *Scalaria fusticulus* Monterosato, 1875

= *Opalia cerigottana nicolayi* Nordsieck, 1974

= *Opalia fusticulus* Gagliani, 1992

Genus **Punctiscala** De Boury, 1890

*Punctiscala cerigottana* (Sturany, 1896) [Scala]

= *Scalaria aspera* Watson, 1897

Genus **Opaliopsis** Thiele, 1928

*Opaliopsis atlantis* (Clench & Turner, 1952) [Nystiella]

Genus **Stylotrochus**

*Stylotrochus marshalli* (Sykes, 1925)

*Stylotrochus tuberatus* (Jeffreys, 1883)

Genus **Narrimania** Taviani, 1984

*Narrimania concinna* (Sykes, 1925) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Papuliscala** De Boury, 1911

*Papuliscala cerithielloides* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

*Papuliscala tavianii* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Familia JANTHINIDAE Leach, 1823

Genus **Janthina** Röding, 1798

*Janthina exigua* Lamarck, 1816

*Janthina janthina* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

= *Janthina fragilis* Lamarck, 1801

= *Janthina bicolor* Menke, 1828

= *Janthina contorta* Carpenter, 1857

= *Janthina striulata* Carpenter, 1857

= *Janthina carpenteri* Mörch, 1860

*Janthina nitens* Menke, 1828

= *Janthina splendens* Monterosato, 1884

= *Janthina payraudeaui* Locard & Caziot, 1900

! *Janthina communis* Lamarck, 1822 sensu auct.

! *Janthina prolongata* de Blainville, 1822 sensu auct.

*Janthina pallida* Thompson, 1840 ex Harvey ms.

= *Janthina patula* Philippi, 1844

= *Amethystina laeta* Monterosato, 1884

! *Janthina globosa* Swainson, 1822 sensu auct.

Familia EULIMIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Eulima** Risso, 1826

*Eulima bilineata* Alder, 1848

! *Turbo trifasciatus* Adams J., 1800 sensu auct.

*Eulima fuscozonata* Bouchet & Waren, 1986

*Eulima glabra* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]

? *Turbo laevis* Pennant, 1777

= *Turbo fasciatus* Renier, 1804

= *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804

= *Melania cambessedesii* Payraudeau, 1826

= *Eulima lineata* Sowerby G.B. II, 1834

= *Melania donovani* Forbes, 1838

= *Eulima subulata* var. *pallidula* Jeffreys, 1884

*Eulima leptozona* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

- Genus **Auriculigerina** Dautzenberg, 1925  
*Auriculigerina miranda* Dautzenberg, 1925
- Genus **Bathycrinicola**  
*Bathycrinicola nacraensis* Peñas & Giribet, 2003
- Genus **Campylorhaphion** Bouchet & Warén, 1925  
*Campylorhaphion famelicum* (Watson, 1883) [Eulima]
- Genus **Crinophtheiros** Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Crinophtheiros comatulicula* (Graff, 1875) [Eulima]  
= *Eulima beryllina* Monterosato, 1878  
*Crinophtheiros giustii* Gaglini, 1991
- Genus **Curveulima**  
*Curveulima beneittoi* Peñas et al., 2006  
*Curveulima dautzenbergi* (Pallary, 1900)  
*Curveulima devians* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Genus **Ersilia** Monterosato, 1872  
*Ersilia mediterranea* (Monterosato, 1869) [Lacuna]
- Genus **Fusceulima** Laseron, 1955  
*Fusceulima minuta* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Eulima]  
*Fusceulima lineata* (Monterosato, 1869)
- Genus **Haliella** Monterosato, 1878  
*Haliella stenostoma* (Jeffreys, 1858) [Eulima]  
= *Eulima geographica* de Folin, 1887
- Genus **Halielloides** Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Halielloides fragilis* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Genus **Melanella** Bowdich, 1822  
*Melanella alba* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]  
= *Eulima anglica* Sowerby G.B. II, 1834  
= *Eulima subangulata* Sowerby G.B. II, 1834  
= *Eulima porcellana* Adams A., 1851  
! *Turbo politus* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.
- Melanella bosicii* (Payraudeau, 1827) [Rissoa]  
= *Eulima brevis* Réquien, 1848  
! *Turbo politus* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.
- Melanella compactilis* (Sykes, 1903) [Acicularia]  
*Melanella crosseana* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]  
*Melanella doederleini* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]  
? *Eulima altavillensis* Seguenza G., 1876  
! *Eulima stalioi* Brusina, 1869 sensu Jeffreys, 1884
- Melanella frielei* (Jordan, 1895) [Eulima]  
! *Eulima intermedia* Cantraine, 1835 sensu Sars G.O., 1878  
= *Eulima xiphidiopsis* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896  
= *Eulima anceps* Marshall, 1901
- Melanella glypta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Melanella lubrica* (Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]  
! *Eulima intermedia* Cantraine, 1835 sensu Jeffreys, 1867
- Melanella microsculpta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986  
*Melanella monterosatoi* (Monterosato, 1890 ex De Boury ms.) [Acicularia]  
= *Eulima distorta* var. *gracilis* Jeffreys, 1847
- Melanella petitiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]  
*Melanella polita* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
? *Eulima glaberrima* Risso, 1826  
= *Eulima intermedia* Cantraine, 1835  
= *Rissoa sinuosa* Scacchi, 1836  
! *Melania nitida* Lamarck, 1804 sensu Philippi, 1836  
= *Eulima intermedia* var. *rubrotincta* Jeffreys, 1867  
= *Acicularia pernula* Monterosato, 1890
- Melanella praecurta* (Pallary, 1904) [Eulima]  
*Melanella spiridioni* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Eulima]  
*Melanella stalioi* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]  
*Melanella translucens* (Brusina in Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]
- Genus **Nanobalcis**  
*Nanobalcis nana* (Monterosato, 1878) [Eulima]
- Genus **Oceanida**  
*Oceanida confluens* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Genus **Parvioris** Warén, 1981  
*Parvioris ibizenca* (Nordsieck, 1968)



- = *Eulima microstoma* Brusina, 1869
- = *Parvioris anderswareni* van Aartsen & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1991

Genus **Pelseneeria** Köhler & Vaney, 1908

- Pelseneeria minor* Koehler & Vaney, 1908
- ! *Pelseneeria stylifera* Turton, 1825 sensu auct.
- ! *Stilifer turtoni* Broderip, 1832 sensu auct.

Genus **Sabinella** Monterosato, 1890

- Sabinella bonifaciae* Nordsieck, 1974

Genus **Sticteulima** Laseron, 1955

- Sticteulima jeffreysiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Leiostraca]
- Sticteulima lentiginosa* (Adams A., 1861)

Genus **Vitreolina** Monterosato, 1884

- Vitreolina antiflexa* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Eulima distorta* var. *exilis* Monterosato, 1878
- ! *Eulima distorta* Deshayes in DeFrance, 1823 sensu Sars G.O., 1878
- = *Eulima anteflexa* Locard, 1892
- Vitreolina cionella* Monterosato, 1878
- Vitreolina curva* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [Eulima]
- Vitreolina incurva* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883) [Eulima]
- = *Vitreolina incurvata*, auct.
- Vitreolina levantina* Oliverio, Buzzurro & Villa, 1994
- Vitreolina perminima* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Eulima]
- Vitreolina philippi* (Rayneval, Hecke & Ponzi, 1854) [Eulima]
- ! *Melania distorta* Deshayes in DeFrance, 1823 sensu Philippi, 1836
- = *Eulima franquiae* Oberling, 1970

Familia ENTOCONCHIDAE

Genus **Entoconcha**

- Entoconcha mirabilis* Müller, 1852

Familia ACLIDIDAE Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Aclis** Lovén, 1846

- Aclis ascaris* (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]
- = *Pyramis acutissimus* Brown, 1827
- = *Dunkeria inconstans* de Folin, 1871
- Aclis attenuans* Jeffreys, 1883
- = *Eulima acutalis* Jeffreys, 1883
- ! *Aclis exigua* Sars G.O., 1878 sensu auct.
- ! *Aclis walleri* Jeffreys, 1867 sensu auct.
- Aclis gulsonae* (Clark W., 1850) [Chemnitzia]
- = *Aclis gulsonae* var. *tenuicula* Jeffreys, 1867
- Aclis minor* (Brown, 1827) [Turritella]
- = *Alvania supranitida* Wood S., 1842
- = *Turritella suturalis* Forbes, 1844
- = *Turritella nitida* Leach, 1852
- = *Turritella nivea* Leach, 1852
- Aclis trilineata* Watson, 1897
- = *Pherusa carinata* Chaster, 1896
- = *Aclis verduini* van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Ordo NEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1929

Familia MURICIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Murex** Linné, 1758

Subgenus **Murex** s.str.

- Murex (Murex) forskoehlii* Röding, 1798
- ! *Murex tribulus* Linné, 1758 sensu Tillier & Bavay, 1905
- ! *Murex ternispina* Lamarck, 1822 sensu Yaron, 1978

Genus **Bolinus** Pusch, 1837

- Bolinus brandaris* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
- = *Murex clavisherculus* Röding, 1798
- = *Purpura fuliginosa* Röding, 1798
- = *Murex tuberculatus* Röding, 1798
- = *Haustellum clavatum* Schumacher, 1817
- = *Murex coronatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex pseudobrandaris* Grateloup, 1833
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *aculeata* Philippi, 1836

- = *Murex subbrandaris* d'Orbigny, 1851
- = *Murex trifariaspinosus* Frauenfeld, 1869
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *longispina* Brusina, 1870
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *nivea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *intermedia* Depontailier, 1884
- = *Murex girisus* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex moreanus* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex brandariformis* Locard, 1886
- = *Murex trispinosus* Locard, 1886
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *tuberculata* Hidalgo, 1890
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *gigantea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *devians* Dautzenberg, 1904
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *diplacantha* Dautzenberg, 1904
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *quadriscopiosa* Dautzenberg, 1904
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *robusta* Dautzenberg, 1904
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *torta* Dautzenberg, 1904
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *compacta* Pallary, 1909
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *canaliaspinosa* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *conica* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *delgadoi* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex monospinosus* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *multicostata* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *novemcostata* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *spinotuberculata* Serradell, 1912
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *polii* Coen, 1914 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *ternispinosa* Coen, 1914
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *delicatula* Coen, 1925
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *adunca* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *bicaudata* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *cingulata* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *ecaudata* - Coen 1933
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *fragilis* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *nodosa* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *spirocaudata* Coen, 1934
- = *Murex brandaris* var. *bifida* Coen, 1937
- = *Murex tudiculoides* Coen, 1943
- = *Murex brandaris* *brandellus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *brevispinis* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *commixtus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *insculptus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *longiaculeatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *ponderosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *spinosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *subcornutus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex brandaris* *varicosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex pseudobrandaris* *zanardii* Settepassi, 1970

## Genus **Hexaplex** Perry, 1811

### Subgenus **Trunculariopsis**

*Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) pecchiolianus* (D'Ancona, 1871)

*Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) trunculus* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

- = *Polyplex purpurescens* Perry, 1811
- = *Murex polygonulus* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Murex turbinatus* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Murex fasciatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex ramulosus* Risso, 1826
- ? *Murex conglobatus* Michelotti, 1841
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *subtruncula* d'Orbigny, 1847
- = *Murex subasperrimus* d'Orbigny, 1852
- = *Murex yoldii* Mörch, 1853
- = *Murex falcatus* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *multinodosa* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Murex steneus* Brusina, 1870 ex Chiereghini ms.
- ? *Murex taurinensis* Bellardi & Sacco, 1872 ex Michelotti ms.
- = *Murex dumosus* de Stefani, 1875
- = *Murex kusterianus* Tapparone-Canefri, 1875
- = *Murex soldanii* de Stefani, 1875
- = *Murex soldanii meneghini* de Stefani, 1875
- ? *Murex neomagensis* Fontannes, 1879
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *adusta* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *alca* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *argisa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *arpella* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *aspirta* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *campa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *caudina* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *epita* de Gregorio, 1885



- = *Murex trunculus* var. *escia* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *gelerta* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *gipa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *gringa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *lepiga* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *nigrefasciata* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *perca* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *pulta* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *ritisa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *sbirsa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *zinga* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex trunculatus* Locard, 1886
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *dilatata* Dautzenberg, 1895
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *roseotincta* Dautzenberg, 1895
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *mixta* Bedé, 1903
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *pagodula* Pallary, 1903
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *buccinoides* Pallary, 1904
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *aestuaria* Franceschini, 1906 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *coronata* Franceschini, 1906 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *portulana* Franceschini, 1906 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *solidior* Franceschini, 1906 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus contrarius* Dautzenberg, 1914
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *bonanni* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *danili* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *magnifica* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *ponderata* Monterosato, 1917
- = *Murex gallicus* Dollfus, 1923
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *minor* Bellini, 1929
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *propeconglobata* Bellini, 1929 -
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *aspera* Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *bulo* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *purpurifera* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *spinosa* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *tetragona* Stalio in Coen, 1933
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *varicisnodosa* Coen, 1933 ex Danilo e Sandri ms.
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *turritana* Segre, 1952
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *curvispina* Segre, 1954
- = *Murex trunculus* var. *pseudorudis* Segre, 1954
- = *Trunculariopsis truncula adriatica* Nordsieck, 1968
- = *Murex armigerus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex dumosus triumphans* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus aculeatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus armatus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus bifidus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus bucculentus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus communis* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus crassiaculeatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus dupliaculeatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus ergasticus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus hirtospinosus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus ibericus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus isolanus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus longicaudatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus longispinosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus luridus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus messapianus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus minordepressus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus multituberculatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus multivaricosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus muriphactus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus orirotondatus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus pseudopagodulus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus rivalis* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus spinoculatus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus tenuifusoides* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Murex trunculus varicosus* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Murex trunculus vulgatus* Settepassi, 1970 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Trunculariopsis canariensis* Nordsieck, 1975

Genus **Dermomurex** Monterosato, 1890

Subgenus **Dermomurex** s.str.

*Dermomurex (Dermomurex) scalaroides* (Blainville, 1826) [Murex]

- = *Murex distinctus* de Cristofori & Jan, 1832
- = *Murex scalarinus* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Murex leucoderma* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Murex scalaroides* Reeve, 1845
- = *Murex scalaris* Aradas & Benoit, 1872

- = *Murex scalaformis* Locard, 1886
- = *Murex scalariformis* Locard, 1892

Genus **Aspella** Mörch, 1877

- Aspella anceps* (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]
- = *Epidromus gladiolus* Monterosato, 1880
- ? *Aspella hastula* (Reeve, 1844 : Ranella) auct.

Genus **Ocenebra** Gray J.E., 1847

- Ocenebra erinaceus* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
- = *Purpura congener* Röding, 1798
- = *Purpura senegalla* Röding, 1798
- = *Murex cinguliferus* Lamarck, 1822
- ? *Murex subcarinatus* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Murex tarentinus* Lamarck, 1822
- ? *Murex bicristatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex orbignianus* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex triquetra* Risso, 1826
- ? *Murex sowerbyi* Michelotti, 1841
- ? *Murex caliginosus* Reeve, 1845
- = *Murex labiosus* Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Murex imbricatus* Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Murex unguatus* Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *sculpta* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *melanostoma* Jeffreys, 1869
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *amirra* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *piroteca* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *depauperata* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *fasciata* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *fusca* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *conspersa* Dautzenberg, 1887
- = *Murex erinaceus* var. *candida* Dautzenberg, 1894
- = *Ocenebra hanleyi* var. *benisafiensis* Pallary, 1900 ex Koch ms.
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *carneola* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *mutica* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *producta* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *foliosa* Coen, 1914 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *venetiana* Coen, 1914 ex de Gregorio
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *major* Dautzenberg, 1920
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *viriditincta* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1925
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *thersites* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex triquetrus* Coen, 1933
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *convulsa* Coen, 1934
- = *Tritonalia chikoroides* Coen, 1943
- = *Tritonalia rejecta* var. *clathrata* Coen, 1943
- = *Tritonalia lampusiopsis* Coen, 1943
- = *Tritonalia mercaensis* Coen, 1943
- = *Tritonalia rejecta* Coen, 1943
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *africana* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *algeriana* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *elongata* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *iberica* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *neglecta* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *pagodulina* Settepassi, 1970
- = *Ocenebra erinaceus* var. *solidula* Settepassi, 1970

Genus **Ocenebrina** Jousseaume, 1880

- Ocenebrina aciculata aciculata* (Lamarck, 1822) [Murex]
- ! *Fusus gyrinus* Linné, 1758 sensu Brown, 1827
- ! *Murex lassaignei* Basterot, 1825 sensu Deshayes, 1833
- = *Fusus minutus* Deshayes, 1833
- = *Murex inconspicuus* Sowerby G.B. II, 1834
- = *Murex corallinus* Scacchi, 1836
- ! *Fusus lavatus* Basterot, 1825 sensu Philippi, 1836
- = *Murex pistachia* Reeve, 1845
- = *Murex badius* Reeve, 1848
- = *Fusus titii* Stossich, 1865
- = *Murex aciculatus* var. *badia* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Murex aciculatus* var. *curta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Murex aciculatus* var. *minor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Murex subaciculatus* Locard, 1886
- = *Ocenebrina aciculata* var. *cingulifera* Pallary, 1920
- = *Ocenebrina aciculata* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1920
- = *Ocenebrina aciculata* var. *scalariformis* Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.

*Ocenebrina aciculata exilis* Houart, 2001

- Ocenebrina edwardsii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Purpura]
- = *Fusus subaciculatus* - Brugnone 1876



- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *cassidula* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *viridis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Ocenebrina cyclopus* Monterosato, 1884 ex Benoit ms;
- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *alpa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *copola* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *perigma* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *perila* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex edwardsii* var. *vima* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex requieni* Locard, 1899
- = *Ocenebrina edwardsi* var. *crassata* Pallary, 1902
- = *Ocenebrina edwardsi* var. *apiculata* Pallary, 1902
- = *Muricopsis apiculata* Dautzenberg, 1917 ex Pallary ms.
- = *Ocenebrina edwardsii* var. *ventricosa* Bellini, 1929
- = *Murex scopulorum* Segre, 1954 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis affinis* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.
- ? *Ocenebrina ruderata* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Ocenebrina scalaropsis* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

***Ocenebrina helleri* (Brusina, 1865)**

- = *Murex weinkauffianus* Crosse, 1866
- = *Fusus hellerianus* Brusina, 1866
- = *Ocenebrina perfecta* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

***Ocenebrina hispidula* (Pallary, 1904)**

- = *Murex acanthophorus* Monterosato, 1875
- = *Murex erroneus* Poirier, 1883 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Ocenebrina edwardsi* var. *cincta* Pallary, 1906
- = *Ocenebrina edwardsi* var. *mutica* Pallary, 1906
- = *Muricopsis personatus* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis erroneus* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

***Ocenebrina hybrida* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]**

- = *Murex pereger* Brugnone, 1873
- = *Ocenebrina hybrida* var. *scalata* Pallary, 1906
- = *Muricopsis tenellus* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis hispidulus inflatus* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Muricopsis hispidula fasciata* Settepassi, 1977

***Ocenebrina ingloria* (Crosse, 1865)**

***Ocenebrina nicolai* Monterosato, 1884**

- = *Ocenebrina nicolai* var. *maculata* Pallary, 1900

***Ocenebrina paddeui* G. Bonomolo e G. Buzzurro, 2006**

**Genus *Hadriania* B.D.D., 1882**

***Hadriania craticuloides* (Vokes, 1964)**

- = *Murex craticulatus* Brocchi, 1814
- ? *Fusus provencalis* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex brocchii* Monterosato, 1872
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *oretea* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *bopira* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *cosga* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *ipima* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *propetipa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *rocheta* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex craticulatus* var. *trisa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Fusus craticulatus* var. *calva* Kobelt, 1887
- = *Pseudofusus dalpiazii* Coen, 1918
- = *Hadriania brocchi* var. *carinatella* Coen, 1933
- = *Murex brocchii delicatulus* Ruggieri in Ruggieri, Bruno & Curti, 1959

**Genus *Muricopsis* B.D.D., 1882**

***Muricopsis aradasii* (Monterosato in Poirier, 1882)**

- = *Murex spinulosus* Costa O.G., 1861
- = *Muricidea spinulosa* var. *scalata* Monterosato, 1884 ex Tiberi ms.
- = *Murex medicago* Watson, 1897
- = *Murex labiosus* var. *fasciata* Coen, 1933
- = *Muricopsis diadema muticus* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis diadema robustus* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Muricopsis diadema elongatus* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Muricopsis diadema horridus* Settepassi, 1977

***Muricopsis cevikeri* Houart, 2000**

- ! *Ocenebra hybrida* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876: *Murex*) sensu Tenekides, 1989

***Muricopsis cristatus* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]**

- = *Murex blainvillii* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Murex rudis* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex pliciferus* Bivona Ant., 1832 -
- = *Murex cataphractus* Sowerby G.B. II, 1834
- = *Murex cristatus* var. *inermis* Philippi, 1836
- = *Murex dentatus* Anton, 1839

- = *Murex cinosurus* Nardo, 1847 Chiereghini ms.
- = *Murex subspinosus* Adams A., 1853
- = *Muricidea polliaeformis* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Muricidea blainvillei* var. *trophoniformis* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Murex cristatus* var. *expallescens* Tapparone-Canefri, 1869
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *rosea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *violacea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882 ex Monterosato ms.
- ? *Pollia coccinea* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Murex cristatus* var. *ampa* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex cristatus* var. *berdica* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Murex porrectus* Locard, 1886
- = *Murex pustulatus* Locard, 1899
- = *Ocinebra blainvillei* var. *elongata* Locard & Caziot, 1900
- = *Ocinebra blainvillei* var. *ventricosa* Locard & Caziot, 1900
- = *Ocinebra blainvillei* var. *hirsuta* Pallary, 1904
- = *Murex blainvillei* var. *minor* Praus, 1906
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *umbilicata* Coen, 1930
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *hispida* Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *horrida* Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *oblonga* Stalio in Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *spinulosa* Coen, 1933 ex Stalio ms.
- = *Muricopsis blainvillei* var. *spinulata* Coen, 1937
- = *Muricopsis atra* Nordsieck, 1972
- = *Muricopsis inermis trifasciata* Nordsieck, 1972
- = *Muricopsis spinulosa obsoleta* Nordsieck, 1972
- ? *Muricopsis glutinosa* Palazzi & Villari, 2001
- = *Murex blainvillei*, auct.

Genus **Rapana** Schumacher, 1817

*Rapana venosa* (Valenciennes, 1846) [Purpura]

- = *Rapana thomasi* Crosse, 1861
- = *Rapana pechiliensis* Grabau & King, 1928
- ! *Rapana bezoar* (Linné, 1758 : Buccinum) sensu Fischer-Piette, 1960
- = *Rapana pontica* Nordsieck, 1968

Genus **Thais** Röding, 1798

*Thais lacera* (Born, 1778) [Murex]

- = *Purpura carinifera* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Purpura angulifera* Duclos, 1832

*Thais sacellum* (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Stramonita** Schumacher, 1817

*Stramonita haemastoma* (Linné, 1766) [Buccinum]

- = *Murex consul* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Purpura unifascialis* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Purpura haemastoma* var. *bifasciata* Kiener, 1835
- = *Purpura gigantea* Calcara, 1840
- = *Purpura haemastoma* var. *cornuta* Philippi, 1844
- = *Purpura barcinonensis* Hidalgo, 1867
- = *Purpura haemastoma* var. *calva* Weinkauff, 1873
- = *Purpura haemastoma* var. *minor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Purpura haemastoma* var. *nodulosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Purpura oceanica* Locard, 1886
- = *Purpura haemastoma* var. *gracilior* Kobelt, 1887
- = *Purpura sakem* Pallary, 1920 ex Adanson

Genus **Ergalatax**

*Ergalatax obscura* Houart, 1996

- ! *Ergalatax martensi* (Dall, 1923 : Morula) sensu Engl, 1995
- ! *Cronia konkanensis* (Melvill, 1893 : Rcinula) sensu Giunchi & Tisselli, 1995

Genus **Orania**

*Orania fusulus* (Brocchi, 1814)

- = *Murex spadae* Libassi, 1859
- = *Murex spadae* var. *tiberiana* Brusina, 1871
- = *Murex pyrrhias* Watson, 1883
- = *Pollia fusulus* var. *major* Locard, 1897
- = *Pseudomurex* (*Orania*) *spadae* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Pseudomurex* (*Orania*) *spadae* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Pseudomurex* (*Orania*) *spadae* var. *obesa* Pallary, 1900
- = *Ocinebra angolensis* Odhner, 1923

Genus **Typhinellus** Jousseau, 1880

*Typhinellus labiatus* (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)

- ? *Murex fistulosus* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Murex fistulatus* Risso, 1826
- = *Typhis sowerbyi* Broderip, 1833
- = *Murex tetrapterus* Bronn, 1838
- ? *Murex syphonellus* Bellardi & Michelotti, 1840
- = *Typhis fistulosus recens* Nordsieck, 1972



## Genus **Trophonopsis**

*Trophonopsis alboranensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto, 1997

*Trophonopsis barvicensis* (Johnston, 1825)

*Trophonopsis breviatus* (Jeffreys, 1882)

= *Trophon breviatus* var. *striata* Milaschewitsch, 1916

= *Trophon breviatus* var. *lactea* Milaschewitsch, 1916

*Trophonopsis droueti* cfr. (Dautzenberg, 1889)

= *Trophon richardi* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

= *Trophon droueti* var. *elongata* Locard, 1897

*Trophonopsis muricatus* (Montagu, 1803)

= *Fusus asperrimus* Brown, 1827

= *Fusus cancellatus* Bivona Ant., 1832

! *Trophon rudis* (Philippi, 1844 : *Fusus*) sensu Sowerby G.B. II, 1859

= *Fusus longurio* Weinkauff, 1866

= *Trophon muricatus* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Murex sculptus* Bellardi, 1872

= *Trophon muricatus* var. *aspera* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882 ex Monterosato ms.

= *Pseudofusus rostratus* var. *sowerbyana* Monterosato, 1890

= *Trophonopsis curta* Locard, 1892

= *Trophonopsis muricatus* var. *minor* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis forestii* Ruggieri, 1947

= *Trophonopsis forestii coeni* Ruggieri, 1947

= *Trophonopsis gortani* Ruggieri, 1947

= *Trophon muricatus albinus* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

= *Trophon muricatus major* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

## Genus **Pagodula** Monterosato, 1884

*Pagodula echinata* (Kiener, 1840)

? *Trophon carinatus* Jeffreys, 1883

= *Pagodula carinata* var. *cinara* Monterosato, 1884

= *Pagodula carinata* var. *tenuis* Monterosato, 1884

= *Trophon grimaldii* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

= *Trophonopsis carinatus* var. *depressa* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis carinatus* var. *elongata* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis carinatus* var. *major* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis varicosissimus* var. *major* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis carinatus* var. *mutica* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis carinatus* var. *spinosa* Locard, 1897

= *Trophonopsis carinatus aculeatus* Settepassi, 1977

= *Trophonopsis carinatus hirtus* Settepassi, 1977

= *Trophonopsis carinatus multiaculeatus* Settepassi, 1977

! *Murex carinatus* Bivona Ant., 1832 sensu auct.

! *Murex multilamellosus* Philippi, 1844 sensu auct.

! *Murex vaginatus* de Cristofori & Jan, 1832 sensu auct.

## Familia CORALLIOPHILIDAE Chenu, 1859

### Genus **Coralliophila** Adams H. & A., 1853

*Coralliophila africana* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001

*Coralliophila brevis* (Blainville, 1832) [Purpura]

= *Pyrula squamulata* Philippi, 1836

= *Pyrula santangeli* Maravigna, 1840

= *Pyrula borbonica* Maravigna, 1842

= *Coralliophila patula* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

= *Coralliophila alboranensis* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2003

*Coralliophila meyendorffii* (Calcare, 1845) [Murex]

= *Coralliophila scalaris* var. *caprensis* Bellini, 1929

= *Coralliophila acuti-tenuitas* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.

= *Coralliophila meyendorffii elongata* Settepassi, 1977

= *Coralliophila meyendorffii inflata* Settepassi, 1977

= *Coralliophila meyendorffii serrata* Settepassi, 1977

= *Coralliophila meyendorffii squamulata* Settepassi, 1977

= *Pleurotomoides obliquispira* Nordsieck, 1977

! *Coralliophila scalaris* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

*Coralliophila panormitana* (Monterosato, 1869) [Pyrula]

*Coralliophila richardi* (Fischer P., 1882) [Murex]

= *Coralliophila lactuca* Dall, 1889

*Coralliophila sofiae* (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]

= *Pseudomurex serratus* Coen, 1929 ex Monterosato ms.

*Coralliophila squamosa* (Bivona And., 1838) [Fusus]

= *Murex alucoides* de Blainville, 1829

= *Fusus lamellosus* Philippi, 1836 ex de Cristofori & Jan ms.

= *Fusus squamulosus* Philippi, 1836

? *Pseudomurex perfectus* Fischer P., 1883

- = *Pseudomurex ruderatus* Sturany, 1896 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Fusus craticulatus* var. *pianosana* Sturany, 1896
- = *Coralliophila alucooides curta* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Coralliophila alucooides depressa* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Coralliophila alucooides modesta* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Coralliophila alucooides squamulata* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Coralliophila lamellosa elongata* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Coralliophila lamellosa inflata* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Ocenebrina ruderata pianosana* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Coralliophila turris* Settepassi, 1977

***Coralliophila trigoi* Mariottini, Smriglio, Rolan, 2005**

! *Coralliophila basileus* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896 : *Pseudomurex*) sensu Rolán, 1983

! *Coralliophila panormitana* (Monterosato, 1869 : *Pyruca*) sensu Bouchet & Warén, 1985

**Genus *Babelomurex***

***Babelomurex benoiti* (Tiberi, 1855)**

= *Pseudomurex amaliae* Kobelt, 1907

***Babelomurex cariniferus* (G.B. Sowerby, 1834)**

- = *Purpura gravesii* Broderip, 1837
- = *Fusus babelis* Réquien, 1848
- = *Fusus babelis* var. *regalis* Réquien, 1848
- ? *Murex laceratum* Deshayes, 1856
- = *Murex tectumsinense* Deshayes, 1856
- ? *Coralliophila lacerata* var. *piruloides* Martens, 1876
- = *Latiaxis elegans* Angas, 1878
- = *Coralliophila priolana* Settepassi, 1977

***Babelomurex gilli* Kosuge, 1990**

***Babelomurex sentix* (Bayer, 1971) [*Coralliophila*]**

= *Coralliophila sentix carcassii* Nicolay & Angioy, 1985

**Familia BUCCINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815**

**Genus *Buccinum* Linné, 1758**

***Buccinum humphreysianum* Bennet, 1824**

- = *Buccinum fusiforme* Kiener, 1834
- = *Buccinum ventricosum* Kiener, 1834
- = *Buccinum striatum* Philippi, 1844
- = *Buccinum puxleianum* Leach, 1852
- = *Buccinum humphreysianum* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Buccinum kieneri* Monterosato, 1872
- = *Buccinum inflatum* Aradas & Benoit, 1876
- = *Buccinum atractodeum* Locard, 1887
- = *Buccinum humphreysianum* var. *azonata* Locard, 1887
- = *Buccinum monterosatoi* var. *flammulata* Locard, 1887
- = *Buccinum monterosatoi* Locard, 1887
- = *Buccinum liocephalum* Pallary, 1931
- = *Buccinum lusitanicum* Pallary, 1931
- = *Buccinum euthriaeforme* Paulus & Mars, 1942
- = *Buccinum gracile* Settepassi, 1977 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Buccinum inflatum panormitanum* Settepassi, 1977
- = *Buccinum inflatum partenopaeum* Settepassi, 1977

**Genus *Colus* Röding, 1798**

***Colus jeffreysianus* (Fischer P., 1868) [*Fusus*]**

- = *Fusus propinquus* Alder, 1848
- = *Tritonium turratum* Sars M., 1859
- ! *Fusus buccinatus* Lamarck, 1822 sensu Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Fusus attenuatus* Jeffreys, 1877
- = *Fusus (Sipho) pupula* Fischer P., 1883
- = *Neptunia jeffreysiana* var. *bicolor* Locard, 1896
- = *Neptunia jeffreysiana* var. *elongata* Locard, 1896
- = *Neptunia jeffreysiana* var. *major* Locard, 1896
- = *Neptunia jeffreysiana* var. *minor* Locard, 1896
- = *Neptunia jeffreysiana* var. *ventricosa* Locard, 1896
- = *Neptunia pupoidea* Locard, 1897
- = *Neptunia torra* Locard, 1897
- = *Fusus consimilis* Marshall, 1902
- = *Fusus propinquus* var. *laevis* Marshall, 1902
- = *Neptunea (Sipho) pertenuis* Sykes, 1911
- = *Siphonorbis marshalli* Iredale, 1918
- ! *Buccinum gracile* da Costa, 1778 sensu auct.

**Genus *Euthria***

***Euthria cornea* (Linné, 1758) [*Murex*]**

- = *Fusus conulus* Risso, 1826
- = *Purpura alba* Risso, 1826
- = *Fusus aduncus* Bronn, 1831
- = *Buccinum corneum* var. *major* Scacchi, 1836



- = *Buccinum corneum* var. *minor* Scacchi, 1836
- ? *Euthria inflata* Bellardi, 1872
- ? *Euthria magna* Bellardi, 1872
- ? *Euthria obesa* Bellardi, 1872
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *crassa* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *elongata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *polita* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *sordida* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *bellardii* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *caprica* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *crassilabra* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Euthria minor* var. *elongata* Locard, 1886
- = *Euthria cornea* var. *syracusana* Kobelt, 1887
- = *Euthria gracilis* Locard, 1891
- = *Euthria major* Locard, 1891
- = *Euthria cornea* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Plicifusus sfaxianus* Nordsieck, 1968

Genus **Kryptos** Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

*Kryptos koehleri* (Locard, 1896) [Pleurotomella]

- = *Kryptos elegans* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896 ex Jeffreys ms.
- = *Pleurotomella atlantica* Locard, 1897
- = *Pleurotomella demulcata* Locard, 1897

Genus **Pisania** Bidona Ant., 1832

*Pisania striata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Voluta]

- = *Voluta syracusana* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Buccinum maculosum* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Purpura variegata* Risso, 1826
- = *Purpura variegata* Schubert & Wagner, 1829
- ! *Voluta mercatoria* Linné, 1758 sensu delle Chiaje, 1830
- = *Voluta gualtierii* Scacchi, 1832
- = *Pisania striatula* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Pisania maculosa* var. *obesa* Pallary, 1900
- = *Pisania maculosa* var. *fasciata* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Pisania maculosa* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Pisania striata* var. *trigonostoma* Pallary, 1912
- ! *Pollia pusio* Linné, 1758 sensu auct.

Genus **Chauvetia** Monterosato, 1884

*Chauvetia brunnea* (Donovan, 1804) [Buccinum]

- = *Buccinum minimum* Montagu, 1803
- = *Nesaea granulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Nesaea mamillata* Risso, 1826
- = *Lachesis mamillata* Risso, 1826
- = *Fusus subnigeris* Brown, 1827
- = *Fusus turritellatus* Deshayes, 1835
- = *Buccinum minimum* Philippi, 1836
- ? *Buccinum rubrum* Potiez & Michaud, 1838
- = *Lachesis minima* var. *pallascens* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Donovania minima* var. *attenuata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Chauvetia minima fasciata* Nordsieck, 1968

*Chauvetia candidissima* (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum]

- ! *Nesaea granulata* Risso, 1826 sensu Tiberi, 1868
- = *Donovania candidissima* var. *tenuisculpta* Dautzenberg, 1913
- ? *Chauvetia candidissima canarica* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

*Chauvetia decorata* Monterosato, 1889

*Chauvetia giunchiorum* Micali, 1999

*Chauvetia lefebvrei* (Maravigna, 1840) [Buccinum]

- = *Fusus granulatus* Calcara, 1839
- ! *Buccinum folineae* Delle Chiaje, 1828 sensu Philippi, 1844
- = *Lachesis areolata* Tiberi, 1868

*Chauvetia lineolata* (Tiberi, 1868) [Nesaea]

- ! *Anna massena* Risso, 1826 sensu Delle Chiaje, 1828

*Chauvetia mamillata* (Risso, 1826)

- = *Buccinum minimum* Montagu, 1803
- = *Nesaea granulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Nesaea mamillata* Risso, 1826
- = *Lachesis mamillata* Risso, 1826
- = *Fusus subnigeris* Brown, 1827
- = *Fusus turritellatus* Deshayes, 1835
- = *Buccinum minimum* Philippi, 1836
- ? *Buccinum rubrum* Potiez & Michaud, 1838
- = *Lachesis minima* var. *pallascens* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Donovania minima* var. *attenuata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Chauvetia minima fasciata* Nordsieck, 1968



*Chauvetia procerula* Monterosato, 1889  
? *Donovania minima* var. *insignis* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882

*Chauvetia recondita* (Brugnone, 1873) [Lachesis]  
= *Lachesis vulpecula* Monterosato, 1874  
= *Chauvetia vulpecula attenuata* Nordsieck, 1976

*Chauvetia retifera* (Brugnone, 1880) [Lachesis]  
= *Lachesis dolioliformis* Monterosato, 1884  
= *Folinia retifera* var. *lirifera* Monterosato, 1889  
= *Folinia retifera* var. *glomulus* Monterosato, 1889  
= *Folinia retifera* var. *labrosa* Monterosato, 1889  
! *Donovania* (*Adansonia*) *pellisphocae* Reeve, 1845 sensu Pallary, 1920  
= *Chauvetia elongata* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

*Chauvetia submamillata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882) [*Donovania minima* var.]  
= *Lachesis minima* var. *linearis* Monterosato, 1875

*Chauvetia tenuisculpta* Dautzenberg, 1913

*Chauvetia turritellata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Fusus]

*Chauvetia ventrosa* Nordsieck F., 1976

Genus **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817

*Colubraria reticulata* (Blainville, 1826) [Triton]  
? *Fusus intertextus* Helbling, 1779  
! *Tritonium maculosum* Linné, 1758 sensu Costa O.G., 1829  
= *Tritonium bonanni* delle Chiaje, 1830  
= *Triton mediterraneum* Sowerby G.B., I 1833  
= *Triton turricolatum* Deshayes, 1835  
! *Ranella lanceolata* Menke, 1830 sensu Philippi, 1836  
= *Cumia decussata* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838  
= *Murex calfius* Brusina, 1870 ex Chierighini ms.  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *albina* Monterosato, 1880  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *atra* Monterosato, 1880  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *fasciata* Monterosato, 1880  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *fulva* Monterosato, 1880  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *minor* Monterosato, 1880  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *nivea* Monterosato, 1880  
= *Epidromus reticulatus* var. *spongiarum* Kobelt, 1901  
! *Murex pygmaeus* Lamarck, 1822 sensu auct.

Genus **Engina** Gray J.E., 1839

*Engina leucozona* (Philippi, 1843) [Buccinum]  
= *Murex bicolor* Cantraine, 1835  
= *Fusus fasciolarioides* Forbes, 1844  
? *Fusus karamanensis* Forbes, 1844  
= *Pisania tarentina* Monterosato, 1884 ex Tiberi ms.  
= *Pollia bicolor* var. *lata* Pallary, 1917  
= *Engina bicolor* var. *diversicolor* Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.  
= *Engina bicolor* var. *inversicolor* Coen, 1937 ex Monterosato ms.

Genus **Pollia** Gray J.E. in Sowerby G.B. I, 1834

*Pollia dorbignyi* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]  
? *Mitrella marminea* Risso, 1826  
= *Turbinella craticulata* Costa O.G., 1829  
= *Pisania nodulosa* Bivona Ant., 1832  
= *Buccinum gaillardoti* Puton, 1853  
? *Pollia coccinea* Monterosato, 1884  
? *Pollia lapugyensis* Hoernes & Auinger, 1884  
? *Pollia moravica* Hoernes & Auinger, 1884  
? *Pollia philippi* Hoernes & Auinger, 1884 ex Michelotti ms.  
? *Pollia multicosata* Hoernes & Auinger, 1884  
= *Murex dorbignyi* var. *afema* de Gregorio, 1885  
= *Murex dorbignyi* var. *carisa* de Gregorio, 1885  
= *Murex dorbignyi* var. *pirisima* de Gregorio, 1885  
= *Murex dorbignyi* var. *tirita* de Gregorio, 1885  
= *Pollia armata* Coen, 1933 ex Monterosato ms.

*Pollia scabra* Locard, 1886

? *Mitrella marminea* Risso, 1826  
= *Pisania dorbignyi* var. *subspinosa* Monterosato, 1875  
= *Pollia scabra* Locard, 1892  
? *Cantharus scaber unicolor* Nordsieck, 1972

*Pollia scacchiana* (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

? *Anna massena* Risso, 1826  
= *Purpura picta* Scacchi, 1836

Familia COLUMBELLIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Columbella** Lamarck, 1799

*Columbella rustica* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]





- = *Voluta punctata* Allan, 1818
- = *Columbella guilfordia* Risso, 1826
- = *Columbella punctulata* Risso, 1826
- ? *Columbella gualteriana* Risso, 1826
- ! *Voluta tringa* Lamarck, 1811 sensu Costa O.G., 1829
- ? *Colombella spongiarum* Duclos, 1840
- ? *Colombella striata* Duclos in Chenu, 1846
- = *Columbella procera* Locard, 1886
- = *Columbella rustica* var. *apiculata* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Columbella rustica* var. *obesula* Pallary, 1900
- = *Columbella rustica goodalliana* var. *cuneatiformis* Pallary, 1900
- = *Columbella rustica* var. *trigonostoma* Pallary, 1920

Genus **Amphissa** Adams H. & A., 1853

*Amphissa acutocostata* (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

- = *Fusus costulatus* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Buccinum testae* Aradas, 1847
- = *Columbella haliaeeti* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Columbella haliaeeti* var. *albula* Jeffreys, 1869
- = *Bela grimaldii* Dautzenberg, 1889
- = *Bela limatula* Locard, 1896
- = *Oenopota simplex* Locard, 1896
- = *Anachis haliaeeti* var. *attenuata* Locard, 1897
- = *Anachis haliaeeti* var. *costulatissima* Locard, 1897
- = *Anachis haliaeeti* var. *curta* Locard, 1897
- = *Anachis costulata* var. *elongata* Locard, 1897
- = *Anachis haliaeeti* var. *major* Locard, 1897
- = *Oenopota harpularia* Grieg, 1931
- = *Anachis nicolayi* Nordsieck, 1974

Genus **Anachis** Adams H. & A., 1853

Subgenus *Anachis* s.str.

*Anachis (Anachis) alicae* (Pallary, 1900) [Columbella]

- ! *Anachis cancellata* (Gaskoin, 1851 : *Columbella*) sensu Rubio & Barrajon, 1986

Genus **Zafra** Adams A., 1860

*Zafra savignyi* (Moazzo, 1939 ex Jousseume ms.) [Anachis] \*

- ! *Anachis (Zafra) cf. melitoma* (Melvill & Standen, 1901 : *Columbella*) sensu Palazzi, 1993

*Zafra troglodites* (Sowerby G.B. I & Montrouzier, 1866)

Genus **Mitrella** Risso, 1826

*Mitrella broderipi* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1844) [Columbella]

- ? *Columbella dichroa* Sowerby G.B. II, 1844
- = *Mitrella hidalgoi* Monterosato, 1889
- = *Nitidella ocellina* Nordsieck, 1975
- = *Pusionella scripta* Nordsieck, 1975

*Mitrella bruggeni* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

- ! *Mitrella broderipi* Sowerby G.B. II, 1844 sensu Pallary, 1920
- = *Columbella broderipi* var. *punctata* Pallary, 1920
- = *Mitrella maldonadoi* Luque, 1987

*Mitrella coccinea* (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum linnaei var.]

*Mitrella gervillii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Mitra]

- ? *Purpura corniculata* Risso, 1826
- = *Columbella crossiana* Récluz, 1851
- ? *Columbella decollata* Brusina, 1865
- = *Mitra gervillii* var. *aurea* Coen, 1933

*Mitrella lanceolata* (Locard, 1886) [Columbella]

*Mitrella minor* (Scacchi, 1836) [Columbella]

- = *Mangelia vitrea* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum politum* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Buccinum scacchi* Calcara, 1840

*Mitrella pallaryi* (Dautzenberg, 1927) [Pyrene]

*Mitrella scripta* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

- = *Buccinum corniculatum* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Mitrella flaminea* Risso, 1826
- = *Purpura lamarchii* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum linnaei* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Fusus glaber* Risso, 1826
- = *Pisania laevigata* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Columbella scripta* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Columbella lanceolata* Locard, 1886
- ? *Columbella spelta* Kobelt, 1889
- ? *Mitrella svelta* Kobelt, 1900
- ? *Mitrella syrtiaca* Pallary, 1906
- ? *Mitrella scripta* var. *acutalis* Monterosato, 1917

Familia NASSARIIDAE Iredale, 1916

Genus **Nassarius** Duméril, 1806

Subgenus **Nassarius** s.str.

*Nassarius (Nassarius) arcularius plicatus* (Röding, 1798) [Distorsio]

- = *Nassa arcularia* var. *spiracancellata* Lamarck, 1816
- = *Buccinum obvelatum* Deshayes, 1834
- ! *Buccinum pullus* Linné, 1758 sensu Kiener, 1834
- = *Buccinum rumphii* Deshayes, 1844
- = *Nassa sulcifera* Adams A., 1852
- = *Nassa crispata* Marrat, 1877
- = *Nassa pullus* var. *minor* Smith, 1912

*Nassarius (Nassarius) elatus* (Gould, 1845) [Nassa]

- = *Nassa gallandiana* Fischer P., 1862
- = *Nassa interstincta* Marrat, 1878
- ? *Columbella buchholzi* Martens, 1881
- = *Nassa gallandiana* var. *albida* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa gallandiana* var. *monochroma* Locard, 1887
- ! *Nassarius semistriatus* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

*Nassarius (Nassarius) heyneimanni* (Von Maltzan, 1884) [Nassa]

- ? *Nassa sesarma* Marrat, 1877

*Nassarius (Nassarius) macrodon recidivus* (Von Martens, 1876) [Nassa semistriatus var.]

- = *Nassa semistriata* var. *bulliaeformis* Kobelt, 1878
- = *Nassa semistriata* var. *azorica* Dautzenberg, 1889
- = *Nassa glomus* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa antiquata* Watson, 1897
- = *Nassa (Telasco) azorica* var. *fuscoviolacea* Pallary, 1900
- ! *Nassarius semistriatus* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

*Nassarius (Nassarius) ovoideus* (Locard, 1886)

- = *Nassa trifasciata* Mac Andrew, 1856
- = *Nassa semistriata* var. *cornea* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa semistriata* var. *costulata* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa semistriata* var. *curta* Locard, 1887
- ! *Nassarius semistriatus* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

*Nassarius (Nassarius) turulosus* (Risso, 1826) [Planaxis]

- ? *Nassa semistriata* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Nassa edwardsi* Fischer P., 1882

*Nassarius (Nassarius) vaucheri* (Pallary, 1906)

- = *Nassa vaucheri* var. *minor* Pallary, 1920

Subgenus **Aciculina** Adams A., 1853

*Nassarius (Aciculina) johni* (Monterosato, 1889) [Nassa]

*Nassarius (Aciculina) tingitanus* (Pallary, 1901) [Nassa]

- = *Nassa tingitana* var. *articulata* Pallary, 1920

Subgenus **Gussonea** Monterosato, 1912

*Nassarius (Gussonea) corniculum* (Olivi, 1792) [Buccinum]

- = *Buccinum fasciolatum* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Buccinum calmeilii* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Buccinum dermestoideum* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Planaxis discrepans* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis olivacea* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis raricosta* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis trifasciata* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum oblongum* Sassi, 1827
- = *Buccinum semiplicatum* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Buccinum politum* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Buccinum corniculum* var. *livida* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Buccinum decollatum* Philippi, 1844
- = *Nassa flava* Marrat, 1877
- = *Nassa gibberula* Marrat, 1877
- = *Nassa quercina* Marrat, 1877
- = *Nassa sparta* Marrat, 1877
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *albomaculata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *atrata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *carneola* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *flavida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *lineolata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *minor* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Amycla corniculum* var. *punctulata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa dautzenbergi* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Nassa mitrella* de Gregorio, 1885
- = *Amycla corniculata* Locard, 1886
- = *Amycla elongata* Locard, 1886
- = *Amycla monterosatoi* Locard, 1886
- = *Amycla raricostata* Locard, 1886



- = *Amycla inflata* Locard, 1892
- = *Nassa (Amycla) corniculum* var. *aurea* Pallary, 1900
- = *Amycla luteostoma* Coen, 1933
- = *Amyclina compacta* Nordsieck, 1968

*Nassarius (Gussonea) pfeifferi* (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

- ? *Buccinum glaberrimum* Gmelin, 1791
- ? *Buccinum conspersum* Philippi, 1848
- ? *Nassa watsoni* Kobelt, 1883
- = *Amycla conspersa* var. *undulata* Dautzenberg, 1890

*Nassarius (Gussonea) tinei* (Maravigna in Guérin, 1840) [Buccinum]

- = *Buccinum gussonii* Calcara, 1845

Subgenus *Hima* Leach in Gray J.E., 1852

*Nassarius (Hima) coralligenus* (Pallary, 1900) [Nassa]

*Nassarius (Hima) incrassatus* (Stroem, 1768) [Buccinum]

- = *Buccinum minutum* Pennant, 1777
- = *Buccinum ascanias* Bruguière, 1789
- = *Buccinum macula* Montagu, 1803
- = *Buccinum coccinella* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Planaxis affinis* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis desmarestiana* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum lacepedii* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Planaxis rosacea* Risso, 1826
- ? *Buccinum discors* Risso, 1826
- = *Nassa intermedia* Forbes, 1844
- = *Nassa delicata* Reeve, 1854
- = *Nassa rosacea* Reeve, 1854
- = *Nassa tenella* Reeve, 1854
- = *Nassa deshayesii* Drouet, 1858
- = *Nassa incrassata* var. *minor* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Nassa incrassata* var. *major* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Nassa saxatilis* Brusina, 1870
- = *Nassa incrassata* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa incrassata* var. *varicosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- ? *Nassa senegalensis* Maltzan, 1884
- = *Nassa interjecta* Locard, 1886
- = *Nassa jousseaumei* Locard, 1886
- = *Nassa valliculata* Locard, 1886

*Nassarius (Hima) pygmaeus* (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]

- = *Tritonia varicosa* Turton, 1825
- = *Buccinum tritonium* de Blainville, 1829
- = *Nassa pygmaea* var. *elongata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa pygmaea* var. *evaricosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa elongatula* Locard, 1886
- = *Nassa eutacta* Locard, 1887
- = *Hinia varicosa paucicostata* Nordsieck, 1973
- = *Hinia varicosa* var. *paucicostata* Nordsieck, 1974-| Nordsieck, 1982

Subgenus *Hinia* Leach in Gray J.E., 1847

*Nassarius (Hinia) nitidus* (Jeffreys, 1867)

- ? *Buccinum nassulum* Salis, 1793
- ? *Buccinum hepaticum* Montagu, 1803
- ? *Planaxis mamillata* Risso, 1826
- = *Nassa reticulata* var. *pontica* Kobelt, 1878
- = *Nassa aegyptiaca* Fischer P. in Vassel, 1880
- = *Nassa reticulata* var. *curta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa reticulata* var. *depicta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa reticulata* var. *rosea* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa servaini* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa rochebrunei* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa reticulata* var. *mediterranea* Milaschewitsch, 1909
- = *Nassa reticulata* var. *modesta* Milaschewitsch, 1909
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *gratiosa* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *lacunaris* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *propria* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *syracusana* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *tenuisculpta* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *tiesenhauseni* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *tricolor* Monterosato, 1912
- = *Nassa mamillata* var. *valentina* Monterosato, 1912
- ? *Nassa abnormis* Coen, 1914
- = *Nassa acutior* Coen, 1933
- = *Nassa bicolorata* Coen, 1933
- = *Nassa clodiensis* Coen, 1933
- = *Nassa deformis* Coen, 1933
- = *Nassa monilifera* Coen, 1933

*Nassarius (Hinia) reticulatus* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

- ? *Buccinum vulgatum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Buccinum anglicum* Röding, 1798
- = *Buccinum chrysostomum* Röding, 1798
- ? *Buccinum porcatum* Röding, 1798
- ? *Buccinum marginulatum* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Nassa cancellata* Mörch, 1853
- ? *Nassa oblonga* Mörch, 1853
- = *Nassa cancellata* Martens, 1870
- = *Nassa limicola* Martens, 1870
- = *Nassa coronata* Nobre, 1884
- = *Nassa isomera* Locard, 1886
- = *Nassa bourguignati* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa poirieri* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa minor* Marshall, 1893
- = *Nassa (Hinia) reticulata* var. *viriditincta* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1925

*Nassarius (Hinia) wolffi* (Knudsen, 1956) [Nassa]

- = *Nassa sadurnii* Bot, 1972
- = *Hinia frigens malacitana* Maldonado Quiles, 1973

Subgenus *Naytiopsis* Thiele, 1929

*Nassarius (Naytiopsis) granum* (Lamarck, 1822) [Buccinum]

- = *Planaxis laevigata* Risso, 1826
- = *Nassa graniformis* Locard, 1886
- = *Nassa granum* var. *lutea* Pallary, 1920
- = *Naytiopsis granum flammulata* Nordsieck, 1972

Subgenus *Niotha* Adams H. & A., 1853

*Nassarius (Niotha) denticulatus* (Adams A., 1851) [Nassa]

- = *Nassa limata* var. *conferta* Martens, 1876
- = *Nassa renovata* Monterosato, 1880

Subgenus *Plicarcularia* Thiele, 1929

*Nassarius (Plicarcularia) circumcinctus* (Adams A., 1852) [Nassa]

- = *Arcularia circumcincta* var. *lactea* Pallary, 1912
- = *Naytiopsis granum flammulata* Nordsieck, 1972

*Nassarius (Plicarcularia) gibbosulus* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

- = *Cassis callosus* Röding, 1798
- ? *Sphaeronassa irregularis* Locard, 1892
- = *Arcularia gibbosula* var. *obscura* Pallary, 1912
- = *Arcularia gibbosula* var. *minor* Pallary, 1912

Subgenus *Sphaeronassa* Locard, 1886

*Nassarius (Sphaeronassa) mutabilis* (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

- = *Buccinum gibbum* Bruguière, 1789
- = *Buccinum foliorum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Buccinum tessulatum* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Buccinum jaspideum* Link, 1807
- = *Buccinum foliosum* Wood W., 1818
- = *Buccinum inflatum* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Nassa mediterranea* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum rufulum* Kiener, 1834
- = *Nassa gibba* Gray M.E., 1850
- = *Nassa ebenacea* Gennari, 1866
- = *Nassa companyoi* Fontannes, 1882
- = *Sphaeronassa globulina* Locard, 1886
- = *Nassa mutabilis* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Nassa mutabilis goodalliana* var. *minuscule* Pallary, 1900
- = *Nassa mutabilis* var. *curta* Pallary, 1904
- = *Nassa mutabilis* var. *minuscularia* Pallary, 1904
- = *Nassa mutabilis* var. *procera* Pallary, 1906
- = *Nassa helvetica* Peyrot, 1925
- = *Sphaeronassa adriatica* Coen, 1933
- = *Sphaeronassa deformis* Coen, 1933
- = *Sphaeronassa umbilicata* Coen, 1933

Subgenus *Telasco* Adams H. & A., 1853

*Nassarius (Telasco) cuvieri* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]

- = *Buccinum costulatum* Renier, 1804
- = *Nassa costulata* Brocchi, 1814 ex Renier
- = *Planaxis beudantiana* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum ferussaci* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Planaxis fitcheliana* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis lineolata* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis loques* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis molliana* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis riparia* Risso 1826
- = *Planaxis tenuis* Risso, 1826
- = *Planaxis donatiana* Payraudeau, 1826



- ? *Eione sulcata* Risso, 1826
- = *Buccinum elegans* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Buccinum flexuosum* Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Buccinum subdiaphanum* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Buccinum variabile* var. *media* Philippi, 1836
- ! *Buccinum tessulatum* Gmelin, 1791 sensu Scacchi, 1836
- = *Buccinum variabile* Philippi, 1836
- = *Nassa madeirensis* Reeve, 1854
- = *Nassa costulata* var. *atra* Brusina, 1869
- = *Nassa costulata* var. *castanea* Brusina, 1869
- = *Nassa encaustica* Brusina, 1869
- = *Nassa costulata* var. *zonata* Brusina, 1869
- = *Nassa costulata* var. *costata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882 ex Monterosato
- = *Nassa costulata* var. *flavida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882 ex Monterosato, 1878
- = *Nassa costulata* var. *lanceolata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa cuvieri* var. *pulcherrima* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa cuvieri* var. *tenuicosta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa cuvieri* var. *turgida* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa cuvieri* var. *varicosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882
- = *Nassa guernei* Locard, 1886
- ? *Nassa subcostulata* Locard, 1886
- ? *Nassa bucquoyi* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa mabiliei* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa semicostata* Locard, 1887
- = *Nassa corrupta* Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato
- = *Nassa ferussaci arcuata* Pallary, 1904
- = *Nassa ferussaci exigua* Pallary, 1904
- = *Nassa ferussaci* var. *claudoni* Pallary, 1906
- = *Nassa ferussaci pallaryi* Koch in Pallary, 1906
- ? *Nassa ferussaci* var. *alexandrina* Pallary, 1912
- = *Nassa turgida* var. *compacta* Pallary, 1912
- = *Hinia vitrea* Coen, 1914 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Nassa dautzenbergi* Mari, 1928
- = *Hima candida* Coen, 1937
- = *Planaxis fitcheliana* Risso, 1826- Fischer-Piette & Beigbeder, 1944
- = *Hinia fulva* Ghisotti, 1986 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Hinia juliae* Ghisotti, 1986 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Hinia lopadusae* Ghisotti, 1986 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Hinia phasianella* Ghisotti, 1986 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Hinia pulchella* Ghisotti, 1986 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Hinia signata* Ghisotti, 1986 ex Monterosato ms.

*Nassarius (Telasco) louisi* (Pallary, 1912) [*Nassa cuvieri* var.]

- ! *Hinia ferussaci* var. *alexandrina* Pallary, 1912- sensu Nordsieck, 1972
- = *Nassarius zambakidisi* Nofroni & Savona, 1987

*Nassarius (Telasco) unifasciatus* (Kiener, 1835)

- ! *Nassa ferussaci* var. *corrugata* Brocchi, 1814 sensu Pallary, 1900

Subgenus *Uzita* Adams H. & A., 1853

*Nassarius (Uzita) lima* (Dillwyn, 1817) [*Buccinum*]

- = *Buccinum scalariforme* Kiener, 1834
- = *Buccinum limatum* Philippi, 1836
- = *Nassa limata* var. *paucicostata* del Prete, 1883
- = *Nassa limata* var. *copiosa* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa limata* var. *multicostata* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa limata* var. *exilis* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa limata* var. *tenuis* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa limata* var. *corpulenta* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa limata* var. *paucicostata* Monterosato, 1890 ex Del Prete, ms.
- = *Nassa limata* var. *elongata* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Nassa praelonga* Monterosato, 1891

Genus *Demoulia* Gray J.E., 1838

*Demoulia obtusata* (Link, 1807) [*Buccinum*]

- = *Demoulia pulchra* Gray J.E., 1838
- = *Nassa (Desmoulea) crassa* Adams A., 1853
- = *Nassa (Desmoulea) pinguis* Adams A., 1853
- = *Nassa ponderosa* Reeve, 1854
- = *Nassa tryoni* Crosse, 1869

Genus *Cyclope* Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Cyclope* s.str.

*Cyclope (Cyclope) neritea* (Linné, 1758) [*Buccinum*]

- = *Cyclops asterizans* de Montfort, 1810
- = *Nassa neritoides* Lamarck, 1816
- ? *Cyclope donavania* Risso, 1826
- = *Cyclope neritoidea* Risso, 1826
- = *Nanina unifasciata* Risso, 1826

- = *Cyclops kamiesch* Chenu, 1859
- = *Nassa italica* Issel, 1870
- = *Nassa unifasciata* Paolucci, 1871
- = *Neritula nana* Locard, 1886 ex Chemnitz
- = *Cyclope westerlundi* Brusina, 1900
- = *Cyclonassa vayssierei* Pallary, 1903
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *callosa* Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato
- = *Cyclonassa kamischiensis* var. *atra* Milaschewitsch, 1916
- = *Cyclonassa kamischiensis* var. *exigua* Milaschewitsch, 1916
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *compacta* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *depressa* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *discoidea* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *gibba* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *globulosa* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *inflata* Pallary, 1919 ex Locard & Caziot
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *kamieschensis* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *lactescens* Pallary, 1919
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *minor* Pallary, 1919 ex Requien
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *mucronata* Pallary, 1919 ex Locard & Caziot
- = *Cyclonassa neritea* var. *platystoma* Pallary, 1919 ex Monterosato
- = *Cyclonassa carinata* Coen, 1933
- = *Cyclonassa diluta* Coen, 1933
- = *Cyclonassa fasciata* Coen, 1933
- = *Cyclonassa vermicata* Coen, 1933
- = *Cyclope tarentina* Parenzan, 1970
- ? *Cyclope donovani* auct.
- = *Cyclope kamischiensis* auct.
- Cyclope (Cyclope) pellucida* Risso, 1826**
- = *Cyclope donavania* Risso, 1826
- = *Panormella lofasi* Costa O.G., 1840
- ? *Cyclope donovani* auct.

Familia FASCIOLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Fasciolaria** Lamarck, 1799

- Fasciolaria lignaria* (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
- = *Fasciolaria tarentina* Lamarck, 1822

Genus **Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815

- Fusinus alternatus* Settepassii, 197? ex Monterosato in Schedis

***Fusinus labronicus* (Monterosato, 1884)**

- = *Murex sanctaeluciae* Salis, 1793
- = *Fusus strigosus* Lamarck, 1822
- ! *Fusus provincialis* Risso, 1826 sensu de Blainville, 1826
- = *Fusinus carinatus* Roemer, 1836
- = *Fusus rostratus* var. *carinata* del Prete, 1883
- = *Fusus rostratus* var. *subcarinata* del Prete, 1883
- = *Fusus rostratus* var. *rariocostata* del Prete, 1883
- ? *Pseudofusus labronicus* Monterosato, 1884
- ? *Pseudofusus rubicundus* Monterosato, 1884 ex Chiereghini ms.
- = *Fusus carinulatus* Locard, 1886
- = *Pseudofusus gigliolii* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Pseudofusus rostratus* var. *kobeltiana* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Pseudofusus rostratus* var. *latiroides* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Pseudofusus rostratus* var. *sollieri* Monterosato, 1890
- = *Fusus rissoianus* Locard, 1892
- = *Fusus bengasiensis* Sturany, 1896
- = *Fusus rostratus* var. *carinata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Pseudofusus locardi* Pallary, 1904
- ? *Plicifusus sfaxianus* Nordsieck, 1968
- ? *Fusinus (Barbarofusus) suturalis* Nordsieck, 1972

***Fusinus parvulus* (Monterosato 1884)**

- ! *Fusus rudis* Philippi, 1844 sensu Kobelt, 1887

***Fusinus profetai* Nofroni, 1982**

***Fusinus pulchellus* (Philippi, 1844) [Fusus]**

- ? *Murex bicolor* Risso, 1826
- = *Murex philippii* Monterosato, 1872
- = *Pseudofusus adustus* Coen, 1914 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Fusus pulchellus* var. *curta* Bellini, 1929
- = *Fusinus quandumpulchellus* Snyder, 2000

***Fusinus rolani* Buzzurro e Ovalis, 2005**

***Fusinus rusticulus* (Monterosato, 1880) [Trophon rostratus var.]**

***Fusinus sanctaeluciae* (Von Salis, 1793)**

***Fusinus syracusanus* (Linné, 1758)**





- = *Murex fortis* Risso, 1826
- = *Aptysis syracusanus* var. *fasciolaroides* Monterosato, 1884
- Fusinus verrucosus* (Gmelin, 1791)
- = *Fusus marmoratus* Philippi, 1846

Familia VOLUTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Cymbium** Röding, 1789

- Cymbium olla* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]
- = *Cymbium philipinum* Röding, 1798
- = *Cymbium papillatum* Schumacher, 1817
- = *Cymbium productum* Lowe, 1861
- = *Yetus productus* var. *major* Pallary, 1930
- = *Yetus turriculatus* Pallary, 1930

Genus **Ampulla** Röding, 1798

- Ampulla priamus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]
- = *Bulla helicoides* Brocchi, 1814

Familia CYSTISCIDAE Stimpson, 1865

Genus **Gibberula** Swainson, 1840

- Gibberula caelata* (Monterosato, 1877) [Marginella]
- Gibberula epigrus* (Reeve, 1865) [Marginella]
- ! *Marginella chudeaui* Dautzenberg, 1910 sensu auct.
- Gibberula jansseni* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984
- Gibberula miliaria* (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]
- ? *Volvaria miliacea* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Volvaria biplicata* Risso, 1826
- = *Volvaria quadriplicata* Risso, 1826
- = *Volvaria septuplicata* Risso, 1826
- = *Volvaria sexplicata* Risso, 1826
- = *Marginella miliaria* var. *majuscula* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- Gibberula oryza* (Lamarck, 1822) [Volvaria]
- = *Peribolus stipon* Jousseau, 1875 ex Adanson
- = *Gibberula oryza* var. *minor* Pallary, 1920
- Gibberula philippi* (Monterosato, 1878) [Marginella]
- Gibberula recondita* Monterosato, 1844
- = *Gibberula recondita* var. *apicoflavicans* Locard & Caziot, 1900
- Gibberula secreta* Monterosato, 1889
- Gibberula simonae* Smriglio, 2003
- Gibberula turgidula* (Locard & Caziot, 1900)
- = *Marginella turgidula* var. *minor* Locard & Caziot, 1900
- = *Gibberula turgidula* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Gibberula turgidula* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato, ms.

Genus **Granulina** Jousseau, 1888

- Granulina boucheti* Gofas, 1992
- Granulina gofasi* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1997
- Granulina gubbioli* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1999
- Granulina guttula* La Perna, 1998
- Granulina marginata* (Bivona, 1832)
- = *Voluta brocchi* Scacchi, 1833
- ! *Granulina clandestina* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.
- Granulina melitensis* Smriglio, Mariottini & Rufini, 1998
- = *Marginella occulta* var. *obtusa* Monterosato, 1878
- Granulina minusculina* (Locard, 1897)
- Granulina occulta* (Monterosato, 1869) [Marginella]
- ? *Marginella occulta* var. *minor* Sturany, 1896
- = *Volutella parvulina* Locard, 1897
- = *Volutella parvulina* var. *curta* Locard, 1897
- Granulina pusaterii* Smriglio & Mariottini, 2003
- Granulina tenuilabiata* La Perna, 1999
- Granulina torosa* Gofas, 1992
- Granulina vanhareni* (Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984) [Cypraeolina]
- ! *Marginella guancha* d'Orbigny, 1840 sensu Chaster, 1896

Familia MARGINELLIDAE Fleming, 1828

Genus **Volvarina** Hinds, 1844

- Volvarina mitrella* (Risso, 1826) [Voluta]
- = *Marginella (Volvarina) nitida* Hinds, 1844

- = *Marginella secalina* Philippi, 1844
- = *Marginella inflexa* Sowerby G.B. I, 1846
- = *Marginella calameli* Jousseau, 1875
- = *Marginella secalina* var. *bizonata* Weinkauff, 1880
- = *Volvarina mitrella* var. *curta* Monterosato, 1884

Familia MITRIDAE Swainson, 1831

Genus **Mitra** Lamarck, 1798

*Mitra cornea* Lamarck, 1811

- ? *Mitra castanea* Röding, 1798
- = *Mitra melaniana* Lamarck, 1811
- = *Mitra fusca* Reeve, 1844
- = *Mitra loricea* Drouet, 1858
- = *Mitra aquitanica* Locard, 1890
- ! *Mitra nigra* (Gmelin, 1791: *Voluta*) sensu Smriglio, Mariottini & Gravina, 1987

*Mitra cornicula* (Linné, 1758) [*Voluta*]

- = *Voluta laevigata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Mitra laevigata* Bosc, 1802
- = *Voluta schroeteri* Link, 1807 ex Chemnitz
- = *Mitra lutescens* Lamarck, 1811
- = *Mitra cornicularis* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Mitra buccinoidea* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra glabra* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra inflata* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra media* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra nitens* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra spongiarum* Menke, 1829
- = *Mitra lactea* Philippi, 1836
- = *Mitra philippiana* Forbes, 1844
- = *Mitra graja* Reeve, 1845
- = *Mitra nitida* Adams A., 1851
- = *Mitra corniculum* var. *contraria* Brusina, 1866
- = *Mitra cornea* var. *minor* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Mitra insolata* Sowerby G.B. II, 1874
- = *Mitra simplex* Sowerby G.B. II, 1874
- = *Mitra lutescens* var. *lactea* Monterosato, 1875
- = *Mitra obtusa* Locard, 1886
- = *Mitra corniculata* Locard, 1886
- = *Mitra corniculum* var. *brusinae* Kobelt, 1901
- = *Mitra corniculum* var. *glandina* Pallary, 1903 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Mitra corniculum* var. *nigra* Pallary, 1920

*Mitra zonata* Marryat, 1818

- ? *Mitra fusiformis* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Mitra zonata* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra santangeli* Maravigna, 1840
- = *Mitra antiquata* Kobelt, 1874 ex Monterosato ms.
- = *Mitra zonata* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Mitra zonata* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Mitra zonata* var. *protracta* Pallary, 1900
- = *Mitra zonata* var. *concolor* Coen, 1934
- = *Mitra zonata* var. *incurvata* Parenzan, 1970

Familia COSTELLARIIDAE Mac Donald, 1860

Genus **Vexillum** Röding, 1798

Subgenus *Pusia* Swainson, 1840

*Vexillum (Pusia) ebenus* (Lamarck, 1811)

- ! *Voluta caffra* Linné, 1758 sensu Olivi, 1792
- ! *Voluta vulpecula* Linné, 1758 sensu Renier, 1804
- = *Mitra plumbea* Lamarck, 1811
- = *Voluta plicatula* Brocchi, 1814
- = *Mitra biplicata* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra cornicula* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra costulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Mitra defrancei* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Mitra littoralis* Risso, 1826
- ! *Mitra cornicularis* Lamarck, 1822 sensu Costa O.G., 1829
- = *Mitra ebenus* var. *costata* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Mitra ebenus* var. *laevigata* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Mitra congesta* Locard, 1886
- = *Mitra ebenina* Locard, 1886
- ! *Voluta pyramidella* Brocchi, 1814 sensu Locard, 1886
- = *Mitra gracilis* Locard, 1890
- = *Mitra servaini* Locard, 1890
- = *Mitra bourguignati* Locard, 1892



- = *Mitra plicatuliformis* Locard, 1892
- = *Mitra subpyramidella* Locard, 1892
- = *Turricula (Uromitra) ebenus* var. *nigra* Pallary, 1900
- = *Mitra tunetana* Pallary, 1903
- = *Uromitra ebenus* var. *totanigra* Pallary, 1912
- ? *Uromitra blanci* Pallary, 1912
- = *Mitra ebenus* var. *cesarea* Parenzan, 1970
- = *Mitra ebenus haifensis* Nordsieck, 1982

**Vexillum (Pusia) granum** (Forbes, 1843)

- = *Mitra littoralis* Forbes, 1844
- = *Mitra carnea* Costa O.G., 1844
- = *Mitra picta* Danilo & Sandri, 1856
- ? *Mitra sandrii* Brusina, 1865

**Vexillum (Pusia) hypatiae** (Pallary, 1912)

**Vexillum (Pusia) savignyi** (Payraudeau, 1826)

- ! *Mitra microzonias* Lamarck, 1811 sensu de Blainville, 1829
- ? *Mitra pusilla* Bivona Ant., 1832

**Vexillum (Pusia) tricolor** (Gmelin, 1790)

- ? *Mitra punctulata* Risso, 1826
- ? *Mitra pusilla* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Mitra gracilis* Costa O.G., 1844
- = *Mitra exilis* Locard, 1890

Familia CANCELLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Cancellaria** Lamarck, 1799

Subgenus **Cancellaria** s.str.

**Cancellaria (Cancellaria) cancellata** (Linné, 1767) [Voluta]

- ? *Buccinum pyrozonias* Gmelin, 1791
- ? *Cantharus triplicatus* Röding, 1798
- ? *Buccinella rotundata* Perry, 1811
- ? *Cancellaria costata* Sowerby G.B. I, 1822
- = *Cancellaria cancellata* var. *minor* Almera & Bofill, 1884
- = *Cancellaria cancellata* var. *infracosticillata* Sacco, 1894
- = *Cancellaria cancellata* var. *elongata* Kobelt, 1904
- = *Purpura bivet* Pallary, 1920 ex Adanson

**Cancellaria (Cancellaria) similis** Sowerby G.B. I, 1833

Subgenus **Sveltia** Jousseau, 1887

**Cancellaria (Sveltia) coronata** Scacchi, 1835

- ? *Cancellaria uniangulata* Deshayes, 1830
- ? *Cancellaria taeniata* Sowerby G.B. II, 1849
- ? *Cancellaria angasi* Crosse, 1863

Genus **Axelella** Petit, 1988

**Axelella minima** (Reeve, 1856) [Cancellaria]

Familia DRILLIDAE Morrison, 1966

Genus **Spirotropis** Sars G.O., 1878

**Spirotropis modiolus** (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Fusus]

- ? *Spirotropis scalaris* Partsch in Hauer, 1837
- = *Pleurotoma carinata* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838
- ? *Spirotropis acutus* Bellardi in Sismonda, 1842
- = *Mangelia eburnea* Sars M., 1859
- = *Drillia confusa* Seguenza G., 1880
- = *Spirotropis sarsi* Warén, 1975

Genus **Crassopleura**

**Crassopleura maravignae** (Bivona Ant. In Bivona And., 1838)

- = *Pleurotoma costulata* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Pleurotoma elegans* Scacchi, 1835
- ? *Pleurotoma incrassata* Dujardin, 1837
- ? *Drillia incrassata* var. *rhodanica* Fontannes, 1879
- ? *Drillia incrassata* var. *miominor* Sacco, 1904

Familia TURRIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Haedropleura** B.D.D., 1883 ex Monterosato ms.

**Haedropleura flexicosta** (Monterosato, 1884)

- = *Pleurotoma septangularis* var. *minor-flexicosta* Monterosato, 1875

**Haedropleura secalina** (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

**Haedropleura septangularis** (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

- = *Mangelia ginnania* Risso, 1826
- = *Pleurotoma secalina* Philippi, 1844
- = *Mangelia rigida* Reeve, 1846

- = *Haedropleura hanleyi* Locard, 1892
- = *Haedropleura forbesi* Locard, 1892
- = *Bela septangularis* var. *parvulata* Sacco, 1904

Genus **Micropleurotoma** Thiele, 1931

*Micropleurotoma spirotropoides* (Thiele, 1925) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Fusiturris** Thiele, 1929

*Fusiturris similis* (Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

= *Pleurotoma balteata* Kiener, 1839 ex Beck ms.

*Fusiturris undarituga* (Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

= *Pleurotoma corrugata* Kiener, 1839

Familia CONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Typhlomangelia** Sars G.O., 1878

*Typhlomangelia nivalis* (Lovén, 1846) [Pleurotoma]

= *Pleurotoma compsospira* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

= *Pleurotoma neotericum* Locard, 1897

= *Pleurotoma nexosulum* Locard, 1897

= *Pleurotoma peregrinum* Locard, 1897

= *Pleurotoma vacantivum* Locard, 1897

Genus **Comarmondia** Monterosato, 1884

*Comarmondia gracilis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

= *Murex emarginatus* Donovan, 1804

= *Murex oblongus* Brocchi, 1814

= *Defrancia suturalis* Millet, 1828

= *Pleurotoma comarmondi* Michaud, 1829

? *Pleurotoma inflata* de Cristofori & Jan, 1832

= *Pleurotoma propinqua* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838

= *Peratotoma gracilis* var. *obsoletocostata* Sacco, 1904

*Comarmondia inflata* (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Pleurotoma]

= *Pleurotoma zonalis* delle Chiaje, 1829

= *Pleurotoma inflata* Philippi, 1836

? *Defrancia leufroyi* var. *carosula* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Murex caudiculus* Brusina, 1870 ex Chiereghini ms.

? *Clathurella mirabilis* Locard, 1892

*Comarmondia stria* (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Aphanitoma**

*Aphanitoma mariottinii* Smriglio, Rufini & Martin Pérez, 2001

Genus **Corinnaeturris** Bouchet & Warén, 1980

*Corinnaeturris leucomata* (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]

= *Pleurotoma dalli* Bush, 1893

= *Pleurotoma projecticium* Locard, 1897

= *Pleurotoma joubini* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1906

Genus **Mitromorpha**

Subgenus **Mitrolumna** B.D.D., 1883

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) karpathoensis* (Nordsieck, 1969)

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mediterranea* Mifsud, 2001

? *Mitra columbellaria* Scacchi, 1836

? *Columbella greci* Philippi, 1844

? *Mitra clandestina* Reeve, 1845

= *Mitra columbellaris* Scacchi, 1836 sensu Aradas & Benoit, 1872

= *Mitrolumna olivoidea* var. *granulosa* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883 ex Monterosato ms

= *Mitrolumna olivoidea* var. *major* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

! *Mitrolumna olivoidea* (Cantraine, 1835: Mitra) sensu Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

? *Mitrolumna granulosa* Locard, 1886

= *Mitrolumna major* Locard, 1886

= *Mitrolumna algeriana* Pallary, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.

! *Mitromorpha olivoidea* (Cantraine, 1835: Mitra) sensu auct.

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) melitensis* (Mifsud, 1993)

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) olivoidea* (Cantraine, 1835) [Mitra]

= *Mitra striarella* Calcara, 1841

= *Mitra leontocroma* Brusina, 1866

= *Mitrolumna oliviformis* Locard, 1892

*Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) wilheminae* (Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984)

Genus **Drilliola** Locare, 1897 ex Monterosato ms.

*Drilliola emendata* (Monterosato, 1872) [Pleurotoma]

! *Pleurotoma renieri* Scacchi, 1836 sensu Philippi, 1844

= *Pleurotoma emendata* var. *atlantica* Locard, 1897

= *Taranis albatrossi* Nordsieck, 1971

! *Pleurotoma crispata* de Cristofori & Jan, 1832 sensu auct.

Genus **Microdrillia** Casey, 1903

*Microdrillia loprestiana* (Calcara, 1841) [Pleurotoma]

- = *Pleurotoma trecchi* Testa, 1842
- = *Pleurotoma tarentini* Philippi, 1844
- = *Pleurotoma tricincta* Brugnone, 1862
- = *Raphitoma barbierii* Brusina, 1866
- = *Taranis pulchella* Verrill, 1880
- = *Pleurotoma comatotropis* Dall, 1881
- = *Pleurotoma tiara* Watson, 1881

Genus **Mangelia** Risso, 1826

*Mangelia atlantica* (Pallary, 1920) [Mangilia]

*Mangelia attenuata* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

- ? *Mangelia striolata* Risso, 1826
- = *Pleurotoma villiersii* Michaud, 1829
- = *Pleurotoma gracilis* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Pleurotoma gracilis* Philippi, 1836
- = *Pleurotoma vulpina* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838
- = *Pleurotoma valenciennesi* Maravigna, 1840

*Mangelia barashi* (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978) [Mangiliella]

*Mangelia bertrandii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia brusinae* Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.

*Mangelia caeruleans* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia callosa* (Nordsieck F., 1977)

*Mangelia coarctata* (Forbes, 1840) [Pleurotoma]

*Mangelia costata* (Donovan, 1804) [Murex]

- = *Mangelia balteata* Reeve, 1846
- = *Mangilia patula* Locard, 1892
- = *Mangilia atlantica* Pallary, 1920
- = *Mangilia atlantica* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1920

*Mangelia costulata* (Risso, 1826) [Pleurotoma]

- ! *Pleurotoma striolata* (Risso, 1826 : *Mangelia*) sensu Scacchi, 1836
- = *Pleurotoma smithii* Forbes, 1840
- = *Pleurotoma farrani* Thompson W., 1845
- = *Smithia striolata* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Raphitoma rissoi* Locard, 1886
- = *Raphitoma ornata* Locard, 1892
- ? *Raphitoma substriolata* Harmer, 1918
- ? *Mangelia altenai* Brackman, 1938
- = *Bela costulata scacchii* Nordsieck, 1972
- = *Mangelia wareni* Piani, 1980

*Mangelia derelicta* Reeve, 1846

- ? *Mangelia undulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Pleurotoma albida* Deshayes, 1835
- = *Pleurotoma galli* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838
- = *Pleurotoma rugulosa* Philippi, 1844
- = *Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846
- = *Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.
- = *Mangelia derelicta* Reeve, 1846
- = *Mangelia goodalliana* Leach, 1852
- = *Pleurotoma aurea* Brugnone, 1868
- = *Mangelia companyoi* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

*Mangelia difficilis* (Locard & Caziot, 1900) [Mangilia]

*Mangelia farina* (Nordsieck, 1977)

*Mangelia fieldeni* (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.) [Mangiliella]

- = *Mangiliella angelinae* Cecalupo & Quadri, 1996

*Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.

- ? *Mangelia undulata* Risso, 1826
- = *Pleurotoma albida* Deshayes, 1835
- = *Pleurotoma galli* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838
- = *Pleurotoma rugulosa* Philippi, 1844
- = *Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846
- = *Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.
- = *Mangelia derelicta* Reeve, 1846
- = *Mangelia goodalliana* Leach, 1852
- = *Pleurotoma aurea* Brugnone, 1868
- = *Mangelia companyoi* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

*Mangelia jerbaensis* Della Bella & Spada in Chirli, 1997

*Mangelia multilineolata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]

- = *Mangelia lineolata* Risso, 1826
- = *Pleurotoma pusilla* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Pleurotoma subcaudata* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838
- = *Pleurotoma bivonae* Maravigna, 1840
- = *Mangelia multilineolata alboventrosa* Nordsieck, 1977

- Mangelia nuperrima* (Tiberi, 1855) [Pleurotoma]  
 = *Pleurotoma decussata* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Raphitoma reconditum* Locard, 1892  
 = *Raphitoma nuperrima* var. *corallinoides* Sturany, 1896  
 = *Raphitoma nuperrima* var. *pseudoacanthodes* Sturany, 1896  
 = *Raphitoma peregrinator* Locard, 1897
- Mangelia paciniana* (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]  
 = *Mangelia pacinii* auct.
- Mangelia pallaryi* (Nordsieck F., 1977) [Cythara]  
 = *Mangilia kochi* Pallary, 1904
- Mangelia payraudeaui* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]  
*Mangelia pontica* Milaschewitch, 1908  
*Mangelia sandrii* (Brusina, 1865) [Raphitoma]  
*Mangelia scabrida* Monterosato, 1890  
*Mangelia secreta* (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.)  
*Mangelia serga* (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]  
 = *Pleurotoma acanthodes* Watson, 1881  
 = *Pleurotoma corallina* Watson, 1881  
 = *Mangelia serga* var. *elongata* Locard, 1897  
 = *Acmaturris vatovai* Nordsieck, 1971
- Mangelia sicula* Reeve, 1846  
 ? *Pleurotoma kieneri* Maravigna, 1840
- Mangelia stossiciana* Brusina, 1869  
*Mangelia striolata* (Risso, 1826)  
 ? *Mangelia striolata* Risso, 1826  
 = *Pleurotoma villiersii* Michaud, 1829  
 = *Pleurotoma gracilis* Scacchi, 1836  
 = *Pleurotoma gracilis* Philippi, 1836  
 = *Pleurotoma vulpina* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838  
 = *Pleurotoma valenciennesi* Maravigna, 1840
- Mangelia taeniata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]  
 ? *Pleurotoma eburnea* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838
- Mangelia tenuicostata* (Brugnone, 1868) [Pleurotoma attenuatum var.]
- Mangelia unifasciata* (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]  
 ? *Mangelia undulata* Risso, 1826  
 = *Pleurotoma albida* Deshayes, 1835  
 = *Pleurotoma galli* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838  
 = *Pleurotoma rugulosa* Philippi, 1844  
 = *Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846  
 = *Mangelia goodallii* Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.  
 = *Mangelia derelicta* Reeve, 1846  
 = *Mangelia goodalliana* Leach, 1852  
 = *Pleurotoma aurea* Brugnone, 1868  
 = *Mangelia companyoi* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- Mangelia vauquelini* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]  
 Genus **Bela** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847
- Bela brachystoma* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]  
 = *Pleurotoma granulifera* Brugnone, 1868  
 = *Raphitoma brachystoma* var. *comitasensis* Fontannes, 1879  
 = *Pleurotoma brachystoma* var. *curta* Almera & Bofill, 1898  
 = *Pleurotoma submarginata* var. *minor* Almera & Bofill, 1898  
 = *Pleurotoma brachystoma* var. *emporitensis* Almera, 1907
- Bela cycladensis* (Reeve, 1845) [Pleurotoma]  
*Bela decussata* (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]  
*Bela fuscata* (Deshayes, 1835)  
 ! *Pleurotoma ginnaniana* auct. sensu de Blainville, 1829
- Bela laevigata* (Philippi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]  
 ? *Pleurotoma intermedia* Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838  
 ? *Raphitoma polita* Brusina, 1865  
 = *Ginnania laevigata* var. *aciculata* Pallary, 1920
- Bela menkhorsti* Van Aartsen, 1988  
 = *Pleurotoma nana* Scacchi, 1836
- Bela nebula* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]  
 ? *Mangelia plicatilis* Risso, 1826  
 ? *Buccinum steveni* Krynicky, 1837  
 = *Pleurotoma nigra* Potiez & Michaud, 1838  
 = *Ichnusa setuba* Jeffreys, 1847 ex Clark ms.  
 = *Pleurotoma nebula* var. *abbreviata* Jeffreys, 1867  
 = *Pleurotoma nebula* var. *elongata* Jeffreys, 1867  
 = *Mangelia nebula* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1867  
 = *Pleurotoma nebula* var. *minor* Jeffreys, 1867





- = *Raphitoma affine* Locard, 1892
- = *Raphitoma nebula* var. *septenvillei* Dautzenberg, 1913 ex Monterosato ms.
- Bela oceanica* (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]**
- Bela ornata* (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]**
  - ! *Pleurotoma striolata* (Risso, 1826 : Mangelia) sensu Scacchi, 1836
  - = *Pleurotoma smithii* Forbes, 1840
  - = *Pleurotoma farrani* Thompson W., 1845
  - = *Smithia striolata* Monterosato, 1884
  - = *Raphitoma rissoi* Locard, 1886
  - = *Raphitoma ornata* Locard, 1892
  - ? *Raphitoma substriolata* Harmer, 1918
  - ? *Mangelia altenai* Brackman, 1938
  - = *Bela costulata scacchii* Nordsieck, 1972
  - = *Mangelia wareni* Piani, 1980
- Bela septenvillei* (Dautzenberg, 1913 ex Monterosato ms.) [Raphitoma nebula var.]**
  - ? *Mangelia plicatilis* Risso, 1826
  - ? *Buccinum steveni* Krynický, 1837
  - = *Pleurotoma nigra* Potiez & Michaud, 1838
  - = *Ichnusa setuba* Jeffreys, 1847 ex Clark ms.
  - = *Pleurotoma nebula* var. *abbreviata* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Pleurotoma nebula* var. *elongata* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Mangelia nebula* var. *lactea* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Pleurotoma nebula* var. *minor* Jeffreys, 1867
  - = *Raphitoma affine* Locard, 1892
  - = *Raphitoma nebula* var. *septenvillei* Dautzenberg, 1913 ex Monterosato ms.
- Bela taprurensis* (Pallary, 1904)**
- Bela zenetouae* (Van Aartsen, 1988)**
- Bela zonata* (Locard, 1892) [Raphitoma]**
- Genus **Benthomangelia** Thiele, 1925
  - Benthomangelia macra* (Watson, 1881) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Clathromangelia** Monterosato, 1884
  - Clathromangelia loiselierii* Oberling, 1970
    - = *Clathromangelia fehri* van Aartsen & Zenetou, 1987
  - Clathromangelia granum* (Philippi, 1844)
    - = *Pleurotoma rudis* Philippi, 1836
    - = *Pleurotoma cancellata* Calcara, 1839
    - ? *Pleurotoma delosensis* Reeve, 1846
    - ! *Clathromangelia quadrilla* (Dujardin, 1837 : Pleurotoma) sensu auct.
    - ! *Pleurotoma clathrata* de Serres, 1829 sensu auct.
  - Clathromangelia strigilata* Pallary, 1904
- Genus **Lienardia**
  - Lienardia mighelsi* Iredale & Tomlin, 1917
- Genus **Conopleura**
  - Conopleura aliena* Smriglio, Mariottini & Calascibetta, 1998
- Genus **Gymnobela**
  - Gymnobela abyssorum* (Locard, 1897)
    - ! *Pleurotomella bairdi* Verrill & Smith, 1884 sensu auct.
    - ! *Pleurotoma torquata* Philippi, 1844 sensu auct.
  - Gymnobela subaraneosa* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
- Genus **Lusitanops** Nordsieck F., 1968
  - Lusitanops cingulata* Bouchet & Warén, 1980
  - Lusitanops hyaloides* (Dautzenberg, 1925) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Pleurotomella** Verrill, 1872
  - Pleurotomella coeloraphe* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
  - Pleurotomella demosia* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]
    - = *Mangilia bulbulinula* Locard, 1897
  - Pleurotomella eurybrocha* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]
    - = *Defrancia implicisculpta* Sturany, 1896
    - ? *Pleurotomella lineola* Dall, 1927
  - Pleurotomella gibbera* Bouchet & Warén, 1980 ex Jeffreys ms.
  - Pleurotomella packardi* Verrill, 1872
    - = *Defrancia formosa* Jeffreys, 1883
    - = *Pleurotomella saffordi* Verrill & Smith, 1884
    - = *Pleurotoma diastrophia* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
    - = *Pleurotoma formosa* var. *curta* Locard, 1897
- Genus **Raphitoma** Bellardi, 1847
  - Raphitoma aequalis* (Jeffreys, 1867) [Defrancia linearis var.]
    - = *Cenodagreutes aethus* Smith E.H., 1967
  - Raphitoma alternans* (Monterosato, 1884)

- = *Clathurella bucquoyi* Locard, 1886  
*Raphitoma arnoldi* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma atropurpurea* (Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.)  
*Raphitoma bicolor* (Risso, 1826)  
*Raphitoma bofilliana* (Sullioti, 1889)  
*Raphitoma bracteata* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma cfr. nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)  
*Raphitoma contigua* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Raphitoma corbis* (Potiez & Michaud, 1838)  
= *Clathurella corbiformis* Locard, 1886  
*Raphitoma cordieri* (Payraudeau, 1826)  
? *Pleurotoma elegans* de Blainville, 1829  
= *Philbertia contigua* Monterosato, 1884  
= *Cordieria radula* Monterosato, 1884  
= *Clathurella dollfusi* Locard, 1886  
= *Clathurella decorata* Locard, 1892  
! *Raphitoma rudis* Scacchi, 1836 sensu Nordsieck, 1977  
*Raphitoma cylindracea* (Locard & Caziot, 1900)  
*Raphitoma densa* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Raphitoma divae* Carrozza, 1984  
*Raphitoma echinata* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]  
? *Pleurotoma reticulata* var. *formosa* Jeffreys, 1867  
? *Clathurella septentrionalis* Locard, 1892  
*Raphitoma fallax* Forbes, 1844  
*Raphitoma horrida* (Monterosato, 1884)  
= *Clathurella cordieri* var. *pungens* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883  
= *Raphitoma monterosatoi* Nordsieck, 1977  
*Raphitoma intermedia* Nordsieck F., 1977  
*Raphitoma laviae* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]  
*Raphitoma linearis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]  
= *Murex elegans* Donovan, 1804  
= *Pleurotoma tricolor* Risso, 1826  
? *Pleurotoma muricoidea* de Blainville, 1829  
= *Murex cyrilli* Scacchi, 1833  
= *Cenodagreutes coccyginus* Smith E.H., 1967  
*Raphitoma lineolata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)  
*Raphitoma mirabilis* (Pallary, 1904)  
= *Raphitoma pallaryi* Nordsieck, 1977  
*Raphitoma neapolitana* Nordsieck F., 1977  
*Raphitoma nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)  
*Raphitoma papillosa* (Pallary, 1904)  
*Raphitoma philberti* (Michaud, 1829)  
? *Pleurotoma versicolor* Scacchi, 1836  
= *Pleurotoma variegata* Philippi, 1836  
*Raphitoma pruinosa* (Pallary, 1906)  
*Raphitoma pseudohystrix* Sykes, 1906  
! *Philbertia hystrix* de Cristofori & Jan, 1832 sensu auct.  
*Raphitoma pupoides* (Monterosato, 1884) [Cordieria]  
= *Pleurotoma rudis* Scacchi, 1836  
= *Pleurotoma reticulata* var. *brevis* Réquien, 1848  
= *Raphitoma neapolitana* Nordsieck, 1977
- Genus *Leufroyia* Monterosato, 1884**  
*Leufroyia concinna* (Scacchi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]  
= *Raphitoma (Leufroyia) scacchii* De Casa & Hallgass, 1979  
! *Raphitoma linearis* (Montagu, 1803 : Murex) sensu auct.  
*Leufroyia erronea* Monterosato, 1884  
! *Pleurotoma volutella* Kiener, 1839 sensu auct.  
*Leufroyia leufroyi* (Michaud, 1828) [Pleurotoma]  
= *Pleurotoma zonalis* delle Chiaje, 1829  
= *Pleurotoma inflata* Philippi, 1836  
? *Defrancia leufroyi* var. *carosula* Jeffreys, 1867  
= *Murex caudiculus* Brusina, 1870 ex Chiereghini ms.  
? *Clathurella mirabilis* Locard, 1892  
*Leufroyia volutella* (Kiener, 1839 ex Valenciennes ms.) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus *Teretia* Norman, 1888**  
*Teretia teres* (Reeve, 1844) [Pleurotoma]  
= *Fusus laviae* Calcara, 1845  
= *Pleurotoma borealis* Lovén, 1846  
? *Pleurotoma fusiformis* Réquien, 1848



= *Pleurotoma minuta* var. *polyzonata* Brugnone, 1862

! *Pleurotoma anceps* Eichwald, 1830 sensu auct.

Genus **Xanthodaphne** Powell, 1942

*Xanthodaphne dalmasi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Taranis**

*Taranis laevisculpta* Monterosato, 1880

*Taranis moerchi* (Malm, 1863)

= *Pleurotoma cirratum* Brugnone, 1862

= *Taranis moerchi* var. *tornata* Verrill, 1884

= *Taranis alexandrina* Sturany, 1896

= *Taranis cirrata* var. *curta* Locard, 1897

= *Taranis cirrata* var. *simplex* Locard, 1897

= *Taranis cirrata* var. *spinulosa* Locard, 1897

= *Taranis cirrata* var. *tenuis* Locard, 1897

Genus **Conus** Linné, 1758

*Conus desidiosus* Adams A., 1854

*Conus fumigatus* Hwass in Bruguiere, 1792

*Conus mediterraneus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

? *Conus ventricosus* Gmelin, 1791

= *Conus franciscanus* Bruguière, 1792

= *Conus ignobilis* Olivi, 1792

= *Conus jaspis* Salis, 1793

= *Conus olivaceus* Salis, 1793

= *Conus mediterraneus* var. *atra* Philippi, 1844

? *Conus bruguieri* Kiener, 1848

= *Conus desidiosus* Adams A., 1854

= *Conus galloprovincialis* Locard, 1886

= *Conus submediterraneus* Locard, 1886

? *Conus trunculus* Monterosato, 1899

= *Conus mediterraneus* var. *alticonica* Pallary, 1904

= *Conus mediterraneus* var. *scalaris* Pallary, 1912

*Conus vayssierei* Pallary, 1906

Ordo **HETEROSTROPHA** Fischer P., 1885

Familia **RISSEOELLIDAE** Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Rissoella** Gray J.E., 1847

*Rissoella diaphana* (Alder, 1848) [Rissoa]

? *Rissoa albella* Alder, 1844

? *Setia translucida* Nordsieck, 1972

= *Rissoella glabra conica* Nordsieck, 1982

! *Rissoa glabra* Brown, 1844 sensu auct.

*Rissoella globularis* (Forbes & Hanley, 1853) [Jeffreysia]

*Rissoella inflata* Locard, 1892

*Rissoella opalina* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]

Familia **OMALOGYRIDAE** Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Omalogyra** Jeffreys, 1860

*Omalogyra atomus* (Philippi, 1841) [Truncatella]

= *Skenea nitidissima* Forbes & Hanley, 1853

= *Homalogyra atomus* var. *vitrea* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Omalogyra atomus* var. *fasciata* Monterosato, 1877

= *Homalogyra atomus* var. *polyzona* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884

*Omalogyra simplex* (Costa O.G., 1861) [Ammonicerina]

Genus **Ammonicera** Vayssière, 1893

*Ammonicera fischeriana* (Monterosato, 1869) [Homalogyra]

*Ammonicera rota* (Forbes & Hanley, 1850) [Skenea]

? *Ammonicerina paucicostata* Costa O.G., 1861

= *Ammonicerina pulchella* Costa O.G., 1861

= *Homalogyra rotata* Locard, 1886

= *Homalogyra rotata* Fekih & Gougerot, 1977

! *Delphinula costata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856 sensu auct.

Genus **Retrotortina** Chaster, 1896

*Retrotortina fuscata* Chaster, 1896

Familia **CIMIDAE**

Genus **Cima**

*Cima cuticulata* Warén, 1993

- Cima cylindrica* (Jeffreys, 1856)  
? *Eulimella ventricosa* Forbes, 1844  
*Cima melitensis* Mifsud, 1998  
*Cima minima* (Jeffreys, 1858)  
? *Eulimella levissima* de Folin, 1870

Genus **Graphis**

- Graphis albida* (Kanmacher, 1798)  
*Turbo unicus* Montagu, 1803  
= *Turritella clealandiana* Leach, 1852  
= *Truncatella minuscula* de Folin, 1875  
= *Truncatella minuscula* de Folin, 1875  
= *Dunkeria marioni* de Folin, 1879  
= *Aclis farolita* Nordsieck, 1969  
*Graphis barashi* Van Aartsen, 2002

Genus **Cioniscus**

- Cioniscus gracilis* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.  
= *Aclis jeffreysii* Tryon, 1887  
*Cioniscus striatus* Jeffreys, 1884

Familia XILODISCULIDAE

Genus **Xylodiscula**

- Xylodiscula boucheti* Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992  
*Xylodiscula lens* Warén, 1992

Familia CORNIROSTRIDAE

Genus **Tomura**

- Tomura depressa* (Granata-Grillo, 1877)  
= *Tharsiella tinostomoides* Fekih & Gougerot, 1977

Familia HYALOGYRINIDAE

Genus **Hyalogyra**

- Hyalogyra zibrowii* Warén, 1997

Genus **Hyalogyrina**

- Hyalogyrina amphorae* Warén, Carozza & Rocchini, 1997

Genus **Xenoskenea**

- Xenoskenea pellucida* (Monterosato, 1874)  
= *Skenea helicina* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.  
= *Skenea pellucidoides* Nordsieck, 1982

Familia ARCHITECTONICIDAE

Genus **Basisulcata** Melone e Taviani, 1984

- Basisulcata lepida* (Bayer, 1942) [Architectonica]  
= *Solarium sulcatum* Costa O.G., 1841  
= *Solarium mediterraneum* Monterosato, 1872  
? *Solarium perspectiviforme* Tiberi, 1872  
! *Solarium perspectivum* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.  
! *Solarium simplex* Bronn, 1831 sensu auct.

Genus **Philippia** Gray J.E., 1847

- Philippia hybrida* (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]  
= *Solarium luteum* var. *mediterranea* Philippi, 1853  
= *Solarium conulus* Weinkauff, 1868

Genus **Discotectonica** Marvick, 1931

- Discotectonica discus* (Philippi, 1844) [Solarium]  
= *Solarium discoideum* Locard, 1886  
= *Solarium peracutum* Dall, 1889  
! *Solarium pseudoperspectivum* Brocchi, 1814 sensu auct.

Genus **Solatisationax** Iredale, 1931

- Solatisationax alleryi* (Seguenza G., 1876) [Solarium]  
! *Solarium moniliferum* Bronn, 1831 sensu auct.  
*Solatisationax bannocki* (Melone & Taviani, 1980) [Architectonica]

Genus **Heliacus** D'Orbigny, 1842

Subgenus **Grandeliacus** Iredale, 1957

- Heliacus (Grandeliacus) subvariegatus* (D'Orbigny, 1852) [Solarium]  
= *Solarium stramineum* var. *mediterranea* Philippi, 1853  
? *Solarium spencerii* Allen, 1856  
? *Ammonicerina mutabilis* Costa O.G., 1861  
= *Solarium fallaciosum* Tiberi, 1872



! *Heliacus stramineus* (Gmelin, 1791 : Trochus) sensu auct.

Subgenus *Gyriscus* Tiberi, 1867

*Heliacus (Gyriscus) jeffreysianus* (Tiberi, 1867) [Gyriscus]

Subgenus *Redivivus* Melone & Taviani, 1984

*Heliacus (Redivivus) contextus* (Seguenza L., 1902) [Solarium]

Genus **Pseudotorinia** Sacco, 1892

*Pseudotorinia architae* (Costa O.G., 1841)

= *Solarium soverbii* Hanley, 1862

? *Solarium panamense* Bartsch, 1918

Genus **Pseudomalaxis** Fischer P., 1885

*Pseudomalaxis zancleus zancleus* (Philippi, 1844) [Bifrontia]

= *Omalaxis nobilis* Verrill, 1885

= *Pseudomalaxis actoni* Monterosato, 1913

Genus **Spirolaxis** Monterosato, 1913

*Spirolaxis clenchi* Jaume & Borro, 1946

*Spirolaxis lamellifer* (Rehder, 1935)

! *Homalaxis zanclea* Philippi, 1844 sensu Jeffreys, 1885

Familia MATHILDIDAE Dall, 1889

Genus **Mathilda** Sempere, 1865

*Mathilda barbadensis* Dall, 1889

*Mathilda cochlaeformis* Brugnone, 1873

= *Trochus elegantissimus* Costa O.G., 1861

= *Mathilda granolirata* Brugnone, 1873

*Mathilda coronata* Monterosato, 1875

*Mathilda gemmulata* Semper, 1865

= *Mathilda canariensis* Dautzenberg, 1890

! *Mathilda barbadensis* Dall, 1889 sensu Warmke & Abbott, 1975

= *Mathilda haasi* Mienis, 1978

= *Mathilda vanaartseni* de Jong & Coomans, 1988

*Mathilda quadricarinata* (Brocchi, 1814) [Turbo]

*Mathilda retusa* Brugnone, 1873

Genus **Tuba**

*Tuba jeffreysi* (Dall, 1889)

Familia PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Clathrella** Récluz, 1864

*Clathrella clathrata* (Philippi, 1844) [Fossarus]

= *Nerita costata* Brocchi, 1814

Genus **Eulimella** Gray, 1847

*Eulimella ataktos* Warén, 1991

*Eulimella bogii* Van Aartsen, 1994

*Eulimella carminae* Peñas & Micali, 1999

*Eulimella cerullii* (Cossmann, 1915)

= *Odostomia praelonga* var. *concinna* Jeffreys, 1884

*Eulimella cossignianorum* Van Aartsen, 1994

*Eulimella laevis* (Brown 1827)

*Eulimella neoattenuata* Gaglini, 1992

= *Odostomia (Eulimella) angusta* Monterosato, 1875

= *Odostomia attenuata* Monterosato, 1878

= *Eulimella verduini* van Aartsen, Gittenberger & Goud, 1998

*Eulimella oliveri* Peñas et al., 2006

*Eulimella perangusta* Gaglini, 1992

*Eulimella scillae* (Scacchi, 1835) [Melania]

= *Eulima crassula* Jeffreys, 1839 (nomen nudum)

= *Eulima macandrei* Forbes, 1844

? *Eulimella polita* Verrill, 1872

= *Odostomia nisoides* Brugnone, 1873

! *Eulimella pyramidata* (Deshayes, 1835 : Tornatella) sensu Monterosato, 1890

! *Eulimella pyramidata* (Deshayes, 1835 : Tornatella) sensu Locard, 1892

! *Eulimella affinis* (Philippi, 1844 : Eulima) sensu auct.

*Eulimella subcylindrata* (Dunker in Weinkauff, 1862)

*Eulimella superflua* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]

= *Odostomia silvestri* Aradas & Benoit, 1874

= *Odostomia teresiana* Aradas & Benoit, 1874

= *Odostomia crassa* Jeffreys, 1884

= *Turbonilla verticalis* Marshall, 1900

*Eulimella turris* (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]

- ? *Ondina semiornata* de Folin, 1872
- = *Odostomia silvestri* Aradas & Benoit, 1874
- = *Odostomia teresiana* Aradas & Benoit, 1874
- = *Odostomia crassa* Jeffreys, 1884
- = *Turbonilla verticalis* Marshall, 1900

*Eulimella unifasciata* (Forbes, 1844)

- = *Turbonilla smithi* Verrill, 1881
- ? *Syrnola cincta* Fenaux, 1942

*Eulimella ventricosa* (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]

- = *Eulimella gracilis* Jeffreys, 1847
- = *Eulima turritellata* Réquien, 1848
- ! *Eulimella affinis* (Philippi, 1844 : *Eulima*) sensu Forbes & Hanley, 1850
- = *Eulimella obeliscus* Jeffreys, 1858
- = *Odostomia ventricosa* var. *minima* Monterosato, 1880

Genus **Bacteridium**

*Bacteridium carinatum* (De Folin, 1870)

- = *Anisocycla eulimoides* Fekih, 1969

Genus **Puposyrnola**

*Puposyrnola minuta* (Adams H., 1869)

- = *Odostomia macella* Brugnone, 1873

Genus **Tiberia**

*Tiberia minuscula* (Monterosato, 1880)

- ! *Pyramidella plicosa* Bronn, 1831 sensu Monterosato, 1872
- ? *Pyramidella mediterranea* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Tiberia nitidula* var. *exilis* Jeffreys, 1884
- ! *Pyramidella nitidula* (Adams A., 1860 : *Syrnola*) sensu Jeffreys, 1885
- = *Tiberia octaviana* Di Geronimo, 1973

*Tiberia octaviana* (Di Geronimo, 1973)

- ! *Pyramidella plicosa* Bronn, 1831 sensu Monterosato, 1872
- ? *Pyramidella mediterranea* Monterosato, 1880
- = *Tiberia nitidula* var. *exilis* Jeffreys, 1884
- ! *Pyramidella nitidula* (Adams A., 1860 : *Syrnola*) sensu Jeffreys, 1885
- = *Tiberia octaviana* Di Geronimo, 1973

Genus **Odostomia** Fleming, 1813

Subgenus *Odostomia* s.str.

*Odostomia (Odostomia) aartseni* Nofroni, 1988

*Odostomia (Odostomia) acuta* Jeffreys, 1848

- = *Odostomia umbilicata* Alder, 1850
- = *Odostomia umbilicaris* var. *elongata* Jeffreys, 1867
- ! *Odostomia umbilicaris* Malm, 1863 sensu Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Odostomia acuta* var. *attenuata* Marshall, 1893
- = *Odostomia acuta* var. *gracilis* Marshall, 1893

*Odostomia (Odostomia) angusta* Jeffreys, 1867

*Odostomia (Odostomia) carrozzai* Van Aartsen, 1987

- ! *Odostomia albella* (Lovén, 1846 : *Turbonilla*) sensu Jeffreys, 1867

*Odostomia (Odostomia) eulimoides* Hanley, 1844

- = *Odostomia crassa* Thompson W., 1845
- = *Turbonilla oscitans* Lovén, 1846
- = *Odostomia dubia* Jeffreys, 1848
- = *Odostomia notata* Jeffreys, 1848
- = *Odostomia novegradensis* Brusina, 1865
- ? *Odostomia electa* Jeffreys, 1883

*Odostomia (Odostomia) imponderabilior* Oberling, 1970

*Odostomia (Odostomia) lukisii* Jeffreys, 1859

*Odostomia (Odostomia) megerlei* (Locard, 1886)

- ! *Odostomia glabrata* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1824 sensu Forbes & Hanley, 1850

*Odostomia (Odostomia) nardoi* Brusina, 1869

- ? *Ondina semiornata* de Folin, 1872
- = *Odostomia silvestri* Aradas & Benoit, 1874
- = *Odostomia teresiana* Aradas & Benoit, 1874
- = *Odostomia crassa* Jeffreys, 1884
- = *Turbonilla verticalis* Marshall, 1900

*Odostomia (Odostomia) plicata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

- = *Melania bulimus* Scacchi, 1835
- ? *Rissoa elongata* Philippi, 1836
- ? *Eulima unidens* Réquien, 1848
- = *Odostomia vitrea* Brusina, 1865
- = *Odostomia plicata* var. *carinata* Marshall, 1893

*Odostomia (Odostomia) scalaris* Mac Gillivray, 1843

- = *Odostomia nitida* Alder, 1844





- = *Odostomia rissoides* Hanley, 1844
- = *Odostomia alba* Jeffreys, 1848
- = *Odostomia rissoides* var. *exilis* Jeffreys, 1867
- ? *Odostomia rissoiformis* Milaschewitsch, 1909
- Odostomia (Odostomia) silesui* Nofroni, 1988
- Odostomia (Odostomia) sorianoi* Peñas et al., 2006
- Odostomia (Odostomia) striolata* Forbes & Hanley, 1850
- = *Odostomia monterosatoi* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- Odostomia (Odostomia) suboblonga* Jeffreys, 1884
- = *Odostomia fallax* Monterosato, 1875
- Odostomia (Odostomia) turriculata* Monterosato, 1869
- Odostomia (Odostomia) turrita* Hanley, 1844
- = *Odostomia turrita* var. *nana* Marshall, 1893
- Odostomia (Odostomia) unidentata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
- = *Turbonilla albella* Lovén, 1846
- = *Odostomia unidentata* var. *elata* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Odostomia litoris* Coen, 1933
- = *Odostomia unidentata sarsi* Nordsieck, 1972

Subgenus *Auristomia* Monterosato, 1884

- Odostomia (Auristomia) barashi* (Bogi & Galil, 1999)
- Odostomia (Auristomia) erjaveciana* Brusina, 1869
- ! *Odostomia nitens* Jeffreys, 1870 sensu Parenzan, 1970
- = *Menestho tenuicula* Nordsieck, 1972
- Odostomia (Auristomia) fusulus* Monterosato, 1878
- Odostomia (Auristomia) ignorata* (Monterosato, 1917) [Auristomia]
- Odostomia (Auristomia) nofronii* Buzzurro, 2001
- Odostomia (Auristomia) rutor* Nofroni & Schander, 1993

Subgenus *Doliella* Monterosato, 1880

- Odostomia (Doliella) nitens* Jeffreys, 1870
- ? *Odostomia myosotis* Nordsieck, 1972 ex Brugnone ms.

Subgenus *Megastomia* Monterosato, 1884

- Odostomia (Megastomia) conoidea* (Brocchi, 1814) [Turbo]
- ? *Ovatella polita* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Rissoa polita* Scacchi, 1836
- = *Eulima monodon* Réquien, 1848
- = *Odostomia nagli* Brusina, 1865
- = *Odostomia conoidea* var. *australis* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Odostomia tenuis* Jeffreys, 1884
- = *Odostomia scotica* Winckworth, 1932
- Odostomia (Megastomia) conspicua* Alder, 1850
- = *Odostomia conspicua alungata* Nordsieck, 1972
- Odostomia (Megastomia) lorioli* (Hornung & Mermod, 1924) [Syrniola]
- Odostomia (Megastomia) sicula* Philippi, 1851

Genus **Brachystomia**

- Brachystomia improbabilis* Oberling, 1970
- = *Odostomia verduini* van Aartsen, 1987
- Brachystomia lorellae* (Micali, 1987)

Genus **Chrysallida** Carpenter, 1857

- Chrysallida angulosa* (Monterosato, 1889) [Pyrgulina]
- Chrysallida brattstroemi* Warén, 1991
- Chrysallida brevicula* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Odostomia]
- Chrysallida clathrata* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Odostomia]
- Chrysallida decussata* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
- Chrysallida dentata* (Nordsieck, 1972)
- Chrysallida dollfusi* (Kobelt, 1903) [Parthenia]
- ! *Chrysallida monozona* (Brusina 1869 : *Odostomia*) sensu Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- = *Chrysallida colungiana* Nordsieck, 1972
- Chrysallida emaciata* (Brusina, 1866) [Turbonilla]
- = *Turbonilla pygmaea* Brusina, 1865
- = *Turbonilla ambigua* Weinkauff, 1868
- = *Chrysallida annexa* Gagliani, 1992
- Chrysallida eximia* (Jeffreys, 1849) [Rissoa]
- Chrysallida fenestrata* (Jeffreys, 1848)
- = *Turbonilla weinkauffi* Dunker, 1862
- = *Chemnitzia rigacci* Conti, 1864
- Chrysallida fischeri* (Hornung & Mermod, 1925) [Pyrgulina]
- Chrysallida flexuosa* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [Odostomia]

- = *Chrysallida interspatiosa* van der Linden & Eikenboom, 1992
- Chrysallida incerta* (Milaschewitch, 1916)  
 = *Odostomia turbonilloides* Brusina, 1869  
 ? *Parthenia incerta* Milaschewitsch, 1916
- Chrysallida indistincta* (Montagu, 1808) [Turbo]  
 = *Odostomia indistincta* var. *brevior* Jeffreys, 1867  
 = *Turbonilla delpretei* Sullioti, 1889  
 ? *Pyrgulina indistincta* var. *simulans* Chaster, 1898
- Chrysallida intermixta* (Monterosato, 1884) [Pyrgulina]  
 = *Odostomia jeffreysi* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883  
 = *Odostomia jeffreysi* var. *flexicosta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883  
 = *Odostomia jeffreysi* var. *flexicosta* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883  
 = *Parthenina flexicosta* Locard, 1886  
 ! *Odostomia monozona* Brusina 1869 sensu Nordsieck, 1972
- Chrysallida interstincta* (Adams J., 1797)  
 = *Turbo interstinctus* Montagu, 1803  
 = *Jamina obtusa* Brown, 1827  
 = *Pyramis lamarckii* Brown, 1844  
 = *Elochia hortensiae* de Nansouty in de Folin & Périer, 1872  
 = *Pyrgulina pyrgulella* Coen, 1937  
 = *Chrysallida farolita* Nordsieck, 1972
- Chrysallida juliae* (De Folin, 1872) [Truncatella]  
 = *Odostomia* (*Pyrgulina*) *nanodea* Monterosato, 1878  
 ? *Parthenina tenuistriata* Milaschewitsch, 1909  
 ! *Chemnitzia terebellum* Philippi, 1844 sensu Nordsieck, 1972
- Chrysallida limitum* (Brusina, 1876) [Turbonilla]  
*Chrysallida marthinae* Nofroni & Schander, 1993  
*Chrysallida monozona* (Brusina, 1869) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida monterosatii* (Clessin, 1900) [Parthenia]  
 = *Pyrgulina brevicula* Monterosato, 1884  
 = *Parthenia* (*Pyrgulina*) *alleryi* Kobelt, 1903
- Chrysallida moolenbeeki* Amati, 1987  
*Chrysallida multicostata* (Jeffreys, 1884)  
*Chrysallida nivosa* (Montagu, 1803)  
 = *Odostomia cylindrica* Alder, 1844
- Chrysallida palazzii* Micali, 1984  
*Chrysallida pellucida* (Dillwyn, 1817) [Voluta]  
 = *Turbo spiralis* Montagu, 1803  
 = *Odostomia plicanula* MacGillivray, 1843  
 = *Chrysallida lacourti* Nordsieck, 1972  
 = *Chrysallida lacourti* Nordsieck, 1972- van Aartsen & Menkhorst, 1996
- Chrysallida penchynati* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)  
*Chrysallida pirinthella* (Melvill, 1910) [Pyrgulina]  
*Chrysallida pontica* Grossu, 1986  
*Chrysallida rinaldii* Micali & Nofroni, 2004  
*Chrysallida sigmoidea* (Monterosato, 1880) [Odostomia]  
*Chrysallida simulans* (Chaster, 1898)  
*Chrysallida stefanisi* (Jeffreys, 1869) [Rissoa]  
 ? *Acteon pygmaeus* Grateloup, 1838  
 = *Rissoa costulata* Wood S., 1848  
 ? *Chrysallida pulchella* Adams A., 1860
- Chrysallida suturalis* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]  
 = *Chrysallida suturalis borealis* Nordsieck, 1972
- Chrysallida terebellum* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]  
 = *Odostomia moulinsiana* Fischer P., 1864  
 = *Parthenina desmoulinsiana* Locard, 1886  
 = *Pyrgulina denticula* Coen, 1933
- Genus **Folinella** Dall & Bartsch, 1904  
*Folinella excavata* (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]  
 = *Rissoa harveyi* Thompson W., 1840  
 = *Rissoa deshaysiana* Récluz, 1843  
 = *Odostomia turrita* Thorpe, 1844  
 = *Rissoa trinodosa* de Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854  
*Folinella ghisottii* Van Aartsen, 1984  
 = *Odostomia intermedia* Brusina, 1869
- Genus **Cingulina** Adams A., 1860  
*Cingulina isseli* Tryon, 1886  
 = *Eulimella cingulata* Issel, 1869
- Genus **Liostomia** Sars G.O., 1878  
*Liostomia afzelii* Warén, 1991



- ! *Turbonilla clavula* Lovén, 1846 sensu Sars G.O., 1878  
*Liostomia clavula* (Lovén, 1846) [Turbonilla]  
= *Odostomia pistillus* Brugnone, 1873  
= *Odostomia brugnonesi* Monterosato, 1874  
= *Odostomia pistilliformis* Brugnone, 1876  
*Liostomia hansgei* Warén, 1991  
*Liostomia mamoi* Mifsud, 1993
- Genus **Odostomella**  
*Odostomella bicincta* (Tiberi, 1868)  
*Odostomella doliolum* (Philippi, 1844)  
= *Odostomia tricincta* Jeffreys, 1856  
= *Parthenina bucquoyi* Locard, 1886  
= *Odostomella africana* Schander, 1994  
*Odostomella jeffreysiana* (Monterosato, 1884 ex Seguenza G. ms.)
- Genus **Ondina** De Folin, 1870  
*Ondina anceps* Gaglini, 1992  
*Ondina crystallina* Locard, 1892  
*Ondina dilucida* (Monterosato, 1884)  
? *Odostomia diaphana* var. *inflata* Marshall, 1893  
*Ondina divisa* (J. Adams, 1797) [Turbo]  
= *Turbo insculptus* Montagu, 1808  
? *Odostomia marginata* Cailliaud, 1865  
= *Odostomia insculpta* var. *tumida* Jeffreys, 1869  
? *Auriculina messanensis* Granata-Grillo, 1877  
= *Auriculina insculpta* var. *nobilis* Sars G.O., 1878  
= *Odostomia laevissima* Marshall, 1893  
*Ondina monterosatoi* (Granata-Grillo, 1877)  
? *Auriculina exilissima* Brusina, 1866  
? *Auriculina monterosatoi* Granata-Grillo, 1877  
= *Prychostomon marioni* Locard, 1892  
= *Evalea alleryi* Nordsieck, 1972  
= *Evalea scandens farolita* Nordsieck, 1972  
= *Evalea subulata* Nordsieck, 1972  
= *Evalea scandens farolita* Nordsieck, 1972 van Aartsen & Menkhorst, 1996  
= *Evalea subulata* Nordsieck, 1972 van Aartsen & Menkhorst, 1996  
*Ondina obliqua* (Alder, 1844) [Odostomia]  
! *Rissoa warreni* Thompson W., 1845 sensu auct.  
*Ondina vitrea* (Brusina, 1866) [Monoptygma]  
= *Odostomia neglecta* Tiberi, 1868  
= *Odostomia elegans* Monterosato, 1869  
= *Noemia striata* de Folin, 1872  
= *Mathilda vixornata* de Folin, 1872  
= *Auriculina elegans* var. *concinna* Monterosato, 1884  
= *Auriculina elegans* var. *exigua* Monterosato, 1884  
= *Auriculina elegans* var. *simplex* Monterosato, 1884  
= *Evalea spiridionae* Nordsieck, 1972  
= *Evalea brusinae* Nordsieck, 1972  
*Ondina warreni* (Thompson, 1845)  
= *Odostomia decorata* Jeffreys, 1850
- Genus **Miralda**  
*Miralda elegans* (De Folin, 1870)  
= *Chrysalida pulchra* Gaglini, 1992
- Genus **Iolaea**  
*Iolaea neofelixoides* (Nomura, 1936)
- Genus **Noemiamea**  
*Noemiamea dolioliformis* (Jeffreys, 1848)  
= *Noemia valida* de Folin, 1872
- Genus **Hinemoa**  
*Hinemoa cylindrica* (De Folin, 1879)
- Genus **Oscilla** Adams A., 1861  
*Oscilla jocosa* Melvill, 1904
- Genus **Styloptygma**  
*Styloptygma beatrix* (Melvill, 1911)
- Genus **Syrnola** Adams A., 1860  
*Syrnola cinctella* Adams A., 1860  
*Syrnola fasciata* Jickeli, 1882  
! *Syrnola massauensis* Hornung & Mermod, 1924 sensu Micali & Palazzi, 1992  
*Syrnola wenzi* Nordsieck F., 1972

Genus **Turbonilla** Risso, 1826

- Turbonilla abrardi* Fischer & Nicklès, 1946  
! *Turbonilla joubini* Dautzenberg, 1913 sensu Peñas, Templado & Martínez, 1996
- Turbonilla acuta* (Donovan, 1804) [Turbo]
- Turbonilla acutissima* Monterosato, 1884
- Turbonilla amoena* (Monterosato, 1884)  
= *Odostomia (Turbonilla) venusta* Monterosato, 1875
- Turbonilla edgari* (Melvill, 1896) [Pyrgulina]
- Turbonilla fulgidula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla gradata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883  
= *Turbonilla pseudogradata* Nordsieck, 1972
- Turbonilla guernei* Dautzenberg, 1889
- Turbonilla hamata* Nordsieck F., 1972
- Turbonilla internodula* (Wood S., 1848) [Chemnitzia]  
? *Chemnitzia corbis* Conti, 1864  
= *Odostomia rosea* Monterosato, 1877
- Turbonilla jeffreysi* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Chemnitzia]  
= *Melania scalaris* Philippi, 1836
- Turbonilla lactea* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
= *Turbo elegantissimus* Montagu, 1803  
? *Turbonilla costulata* Risso, 1826  
= *Rissoa turritella* Scacchi, 1835  
= *Melania campanellae* Philippi, 1836  
= *Odostomia lactea* var. *paullula* Jeffreys, 1867
- Turbonilla magnifica* (Seguenza G., 1879) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla micans* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla multilirata* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]  
! *Turbonilla robusta* auct. sensu van Aartsen, 1981
- Turbonilla obliquata* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]
- Turbonilla paucistriata* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla postacuticostata* Sacco, 1892  
= *Odostomia acuticostata* Jeffreys, 1884  
= *Turbonilla jansseni* van Aartsen, 1981
- Turbonilla pseudogradata* Nordsieck F., 1972  
= *Turbonilla gradata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- Turbonilla pumila* Seguenza G., 1876  
! *Turbonilla pusilla* Philippi, 1844 sensu Jeffreys, 1867  
= *Turbonilla innovata* Monterosato, 1884
- Turbonilla pusilla* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]  
? *Turbonilla minuscula* Marshall, 1891  
! *Turbonilla micans* (Monterosato, 1875 : Odostomia) sensu Nordsieck, 1972
- Turbonilla rectogallica* Sacco, 1892  
! *Turbonilla pusilla* Philippi, 1844 sensu auct.
- Turbonilla rosewateri* Corgan & Van Aartsen, 1993  
= *Turbonilla tenuis* Pallary, 1904
- Turbonilla rufa* (Philippi, 1836) [Melania]  
? *Turritella scalaroides* Risso, 1826  
= *Chemnitzia densicostata* Philippi, 1844  
= *Parthenia fasciata* Forbes, 1844  
= *Chemnitzia fasciata* Réquien, 1848  
= *Odostomia rufa* var. *exigua* Monterosato, 1878  
= *Pyrgostelis spectabilis* Monterosato, 1884  
! *Odostomia formosa* Jeffreys, 1848 sensu Nordsieck, 1972  
= *Turbonilla formosa scalaroides* Nordsieck, 1972  
! *Chemnitzia pusilla* Philippi, 1844 sensu auct.
- Turbonilla sinuosa* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]  
= *Turbonilla grossa* Marshall, 1894
- Turbonilla striatula* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]  
= *Turritella potamoides* Cantraine, 1835  
= *Melania pallida* Philippi, 1836  
= *Parthenia varicosa* Forbes, 1844  
? *Turbonilla mirifica* Pallary, 1912  
= *Turbonilla striolata* auct.
- Turbonilla subulina* Monterosato, 1889  
= *Turbonilla obliquecostata* Dautzenberg, 1913  
? *Turbonilla bedoti* Dautzenberg, 1913
- Turbonilla syrtensis* Van Aartsen, 1981  
? *Turbonilla stricta* Pallary, 1904  
= *Turbonilla pallaryi* Nordsieck, 1972

Genus **Careliopsis**

*Careliopsis modesta* (De Folin, 1870)

Genus **Kejdonia**

*Kejdonia cachiai* (Mifsud, 1998)

? *Saccocina galatensis* Oberling, 1971

Genus **Monotygmia** Gray J.E., 1847

*Monotygmia lauta* (A. Adams, 1853)

Genus **Euparthenia** Thiele, 1929

*Euparthenia bulinea* (Lowe, 1841) [Parthenia]

= *Tornatella elongata* Philippi, 1837

= *Chemnitzia humboldti* var. *gracilis* Philippi, 1844

= *Littorina striata* Sandri & Danilo, 1856

= *Odostomia dissimilis* Tiberi, 1868

? *Pyramidella aprustica* Crema, 1903

! *Miralda dollfusi* Locard, 1886 sensu Nordsieck, 1972

*Euparthenia humboldti* (Risso, 1826) [Turbonilla]

= *Tornatella lactea* Michaud, 1829

= *Tornatella clathrata* Philippi, 1836

= *Rissoa turriculata* Calcara, 1839

= *Parthenia bulinea* var. *subventricosa* Lowe, 1841

= *Menestho humboldti* var. *sulcata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

= *Menestho humboldti* var. *tuberculata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

= *Menestho dollfusi* Locard, 1886

! *Tornatella elongata* Philippi 1837 sensu auct.

Familia AMATHINIDAE

Genus **Amathina**

*Amathina tricarinata* (Linné, 1767)

Genus **Leucotina**

*Leucotina eva* cf. Thiele, 1925

*Leucotina natalensis* Smith, 1910

Familia EBALIDAE Warén, 1995

Genus **Ebala** Leach, 1847

*Ebala eulimoides* Feki, 1969

*Ebala gracillima* (De Folin, 1869)

*Ebala nitidissima* (Montagu, 1803)

? *Eulimella striata* de Folin, 1870

*Ebala pointeli* (De Folin, 1867)

? *Eulimella striata* de Folin, 1870

= *Eulimella tenuis* de Folin, 1870

= *Odostomia nitidissima* var. *pura* Monterosato, 1874

= *Odostomia pointeli* var. *turgida* Monterosato, 1878

= *Anisocycla pointeli planulata* Gougerot & Feki, 1981

*Ebala striatula* (Jeffreys, 1856)

= *Eulimella folini* Fischer P. in de Folin, 1869

= *Odostomia hyalina* Jeffreys, 1870

= *Odostomia (Eulimella) debilis* Monterosato, 1875

= *Odostomia macilenta* Monterosato, 1878

*Ebala trigonostoma* (De Folin, 1869)

Genus **Murchisonella** Mörch, 1875

*Murchisonella columna* (Hedley, 1907)

Familia TJAERNOEIDAE

Genus **Tjaernoëia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988

*Tjaernoëia exquisita* (Jeffreys, 1883) [Adeorbis]

= *Adeorbis imperspicuus* Monterosato, 1875

= *Fossarus excavatus* Monterosato, 1875

= *Adeorbis imperspicuus* Chaster, 1895

= *Adeorbis imperspicuus* var. *elegantula* Chaster, 1895

= *Daronia punctata* Janssen, 1967

= *Fossarus excavatus* Gagliini, 1987 ex Monterosato ms.

*Tjaernoëia imperspicua* (Chaster, 1895)

*Tjaernoëia unisulcata* (Chaster, 1896)

Familia ORBISTELLIDAE

Genus **Orbitestella**

*Orbitestella dariae* (Liuzzi & Stolfi Zucchi, 1979)

Genus **Lurifax**

*Lurifax vitreus* Warèn & Bouchet, 2001

Ordo **CEPHALASPIDEA** Fischer P., 1883

Familia **ACTEONIDAE** D'Orbigny, 1835

Genus **Acteon** Montfort, 1810

*Acteon monterosatoi* Dautzenberg, 1889

*Acteon semistriatus* (Basterot, 1825 ex DeFrance)

= *Turbo ovalis* da Costa, 1778

= *Voluta bifasciata* Gmelin, 1791

= *Tornatella fasciata* Lamarck, 1816

? *Voluta luteofasciata* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1824

= *Tornatella pellucida* MacGillivray, 1843

= *Acteon subulatus* Wood S., 1848

= *Acteon tornatilis* var. *bullaeformis* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Acteon tornatilis* var. *ancilla* Monterosato, 1917

= *Acteon candidulus* Monterosato, 1923

= *Acteon augustoi* Nobre, 1932

? *Acteon semistriatus* Glibert, 1952

*Acteon tornatilis* (Linné, 1758) [*Voluta*]

= *Turbo ovalis* da Costa, 1778

= *Voluta bifasciata* Gmelin, 1791

= *Tornatella fasciata* Lamarck, 1816

? *Voluta luteofasciata* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1824

= *Tornatella pellucida* MacGillivray, 1843

= *Acteon subulatus* Wood S., 1848

= *Acteon tornatilis* var. *bullaeformis* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Acteon tornatilis* var. *ancilla* Monterosato, 1917

= *Acteon candidulus* Monterosato, 1923

= *Acteon augustoi* Nobre, 1932

? *Acteon semistriatus* Glibert, 1952

Genus **Callostracon**

*Callostracon tyrrhenicum* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1996

Genus **Crenilabium** Cossman, 1889

*Crenilabium exile* (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Forbes ms.) [*Acteon*]

= *Acteon etheridgii* Bell T., 1870

= *Auriculina insculpta* Verrill, 1880

= *Acteon nitidus* Verrill, 1882

= *Acteon browni* Jordan, 1895

= *Acteon liostracoides* Dall, 1927

= *Acteon proprius* Dall, 1927

Genus **Japonacteon** Taki, 1956

*Japonacteon pusillus* (Mac Gillivray, 1843) [*Tornatella*]

Genus **Liocarenus** Harris & Burrows, 1891

*Liocarenus globulinus* (Forbes, 1844) [*Tornatella*]

! *Tornatella pusilla* (Forbes, 1844 : *Acteon*) sensu Jeffreys, 1870

Familia **RINGICULIDAE** Philippi, 1853

Genus **Ringicula** Deshayes, 1838

*Ringicula auriculata* (Ménard de la Groye, 1811) [*Martinella*]

= *Voluta pisum* Brocchi, 1814

? *Marginella biplicata* Risso, 1826

= *Voluta oryza* Costa O.G., 1829

= *Marginella candida* Bivona Ant., 1832

*Ringicula ciommei* Mariottini, Smriglio & Oliverio, 2000

*Ringicula conformis* Monterosato, 1877

= *Ringicula someri* de Folin, 1867

? *Ringicula moritzi* de Folin, 1870

= *Ringicula barashi* Di Geronimo, 1975

*Ringicula gianninii* Nordsieck, 1974

! *Ringicula nitida* Verrill, 1872 sensu Bouchet, 1975

! *Ringicula leptocheila* Brugnone, 1873 sensu auct.

! *Ringicula blanchardi* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896 sensu auct.

Familia **CYLICHNIDAE** Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810

*Scaphander lignarius* (Linné, 1758) [*Bulla*]

= *Scaphander giganteus* Risso, 1826

= *Scaphander targionius* Risso, 1826





- = *Bulla laevis* Aradas & Maggiore, 1840
- = *Scaphander lignarius* var. *alba* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Scaphander lignarius* var. *curta* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Scaphander lignarius* var. *britannica* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Scaphander lignarius* var. *minuscula* Monterosato, 1884
- = *Scaphander lignarius* var. *norvegica* Monterosato, 1890

*Scaphander gracilis* Watson, 1886

*Scaphander punctostriatus* (Mighels & Adams, 1842) [Bulla]

- = *Cryptaxis crebripunctatus* Jeffreys, 1883
- = *Scaphander clavus* Dall, 1889

Genus **Acteocina** Gray J.E., 1847

*Acteocina mucronata* (Philippi, 1849) [Bulla]

- ! *Utriculastra knockeri* (Smith E.A., 1872 : Tornatina) sensu Hoenselaar & Gulden, 1991

*Acteocina pontica* Grossu, 1986

Genus **Cylichna** Lovén, 1846

*Cylichna alba* (Brown, 1827) [Volvaria]

- = *Bulla corticata* Møller, 1842 ex Beck ms.

*Cylichna crossei* B.D.D, 1886

*Cylichna cylindracea* (Pennant, 1777) [Bulla]

- = *Bulla oliva* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Bulla cylindrica* Bruguière, 1792
- = *Bulla producta* Brown, 1827
- = *Cylichna cylindracea* var. *linearis* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Cylichna elongata* Locard, 1886

*Cylichna parvula* Jeffreys, 1883

Genus **Roxania** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847

*Roxania monterosatoi* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

*Roxania pinguicola* (Seguenza G., 1880 ex Jeffreys ms.)

- ? *Bulla abyssicola* Dall, 1881
- = *Bulla guernei* Dautzenberg, 1889

*Roxania semilaevis* (Seguenza G., 1880) [Bulla]

*Roxania utriculus* (Brocchi, 1814) [Bulla]

- = *Bulla cranchii* Fleming, 1828
- = *Bulla utriculus* var. *oblonga* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Bulla utriculata* Locard, 1886

Familia PHILINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Philine** Ascanius, 1772

*Philine angulata* Jeffreys, 1867

*Philine aperta* (Linné, 1767) [Bulla]

- = *Philine quadripartita* Ascanius, 1772
- = *Lobaria quadriloba* Müller O.F., 1776
- = *Lobaria quadrilobata* Gmelin, 1791
- = *Bullaea planciana* Lamarck, 1801
- = *Bullaea schroeteri* Philippi, 1844
- = *Philine aperta* var. *patula* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Philine apertissima* de Folin, 1893

*Philine catena* (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

- = *Bullaea catina* Brown, 1827
- = *Bullaea angustata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Bullaea punctata* Philippi, 1836
- = *Bullaea catenata* Thorpe, 1844
- = *Philine catena* var. *zona* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Philine catenata* Locard, 1886

*Philine condensa* Van der Linden, 1995

*Philine denticulata* (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]

- = *Philine sinuata* Stimpson, 1851
- = *Philine nitida* Jeffreys, 1867

*Philine intricata* Monterosato, 1884

*Philine iris* Tringali, 2001

*Philine lima* (Brown, 1827) [Utriculus]

- = *Bulla lineolata* Couthouy, 1838

*Philine monterosati* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.

*Philine punctata* (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]

- = *Bullaea alata* Forbes, 1844

*Philine quadrata* (Wood S., 1839) [Bullaea]

- = *Philine scutulum* Lovén, 1846
- = *Philine formosa* Stimpson, 1850

*Philine striatula* Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffeys ms.

*Philine scabra* (Müller, 1784) [Bulla]  
= *Bulla pectinata* Dillwyn, 1817  
= *Bulla catenulifera* MacGillivray, 1843  
= *Philine loveni* Malm, 1855

Genus **Laona** Adams A., 1865

*Laona finmarchica* (Sars M., 1858) [Philine]  
= *Philine ossiansarsi* Friele, 1877  
= *Philine cingulata* Sars G.O., 1878  
= *Philine fragilis* Sars G.O., 1878

*Laona flexuosa* Sars M., 1870  
= *Philine membranacea* Monterosato, 1880

*Laona pruinosa* (Clark, 1827) [Bullaea]  
= *Philine granulosa* Sars M., 1869

Genus **Johania** Monterosato, 1884

*Johania retifera* (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]  
= *Bulla vestita* Philippi, 1844

Familia AGLAJIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 (1847)

Genus **Aglaja** Renier, 1804

*Aglaja berrieri* (Dieuzeide, 1935) [Doridium]

*Aglaja tricolorata* Renier, 1804  
= *Doridium membranaceum* Meckel, 1809  
= *Doridium meckelii* delle Chiaje, 1823  
= *Acera marmorata* Cantraine, 1841

Genus **Chelidonura** Adams A., 1865

*Chelidonura africana* Pruvot-Fold, 1953

*Chelidonura fulvipunctata* Baba, 1938

*Chelidonura italica* Sordi, 1980  
= *Chelidonura mediterranea* Swennen, 1961  
= *Chelidonura conformata* Burn, 1966

*Chelidonura orchidaea* Perrone, 1990

Genus **Melanochlamys** Cheeseman, 1881

*Melanochlamys seurati* (Vayssière, 1926) [Doridium]

Genus **Philinopsis** Pease, 1860

*Philinopsis depicta* (Renier, 1804) [Aglaja]  
= *Doridium coriaceum* Meckel, 1809  
= *Bulla carnosa* Cuvier, 1810  
= *Eidothea marmorata* Risso, 1826  
= *Doridium aplysiaeforme* Delle Chiaje, 1828

Familia GASTROPTERIDAE

Genus **Gastropteron**

*Gastropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque, 1814)  
= *Gastroptera meckeli* de Blainville, 1825

Familia DIAPHANIDAE Odhner, 1914

Genus **Diaphana** Brown, 1827

*Diaphana cretica* (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]  
! *Amphisphyra quadrata* Monterosato, 1874 sensu Nordsieck, 1972

*Diaphana lactea* (Jeffreys, 1877) [Utriculus]  
= *Diaphana jonica* Di Geronimo, 1974

*Diaphana minuta* Brown, 1827  
= *Diaphana candida* Brown, 1827  
? *Diaphana pellucida* Brown, 1827  
= *Bulla hyalina* Turton, 1834  
= *Bulla debilis* Gould, 1840  
= *Amphisphyra expansa* Jeffreys, 1865  
= *Diaphana hyalina spirata* Odhner, 1907  
? *Diaphana brunnea* Dall, 1919  
? *Diaphana watanabei* Habe, 1976

Genus **Colpodaspis**

*Colpodaspis pusilla* Sars M., 1870  
= *Amphisphyra quadrata* Monterosato, 1874

Genus **Rhinodiaphana**

*Rhinodiaphana ventricosa* (Jeffreys, 1865)  
= *Utriculus ventrosus* Jeffreys, 1867  
= *Philine velutinoides* Sars G.O., 1878



Familia HAMINOEIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Haminoea** Turton & Kingston, 1830

*Haminoea callidegenita* Gibson & Chia, 1989

*Haminoea cyanomarginata* Heller & Thompson, 1983

*Haminoea elegans* Leach, 1852

*Haminoea exigua* Schaefer, 1992

*Haminoea fusari* Alvarez, Garcia & Villani, 1993

*Haminoea hydatis* (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

= *Bulla modesta* Risso, 1826

= *Haminoea pisum* delle Chiaje, 1841

? *Haminea elegans* Leach, 1852

= *Bulla hydatis* var. *globosa* Jeffreys, 1867

= *Haminoea subpellucida* Adams H., 1869

= *Haminoea cymoelium* Monterosato, 1923

? *Haminea gantesae* Pruvot-Fol, 1953

*Haminoea navicula* (Da Costa, 1778) [Bulla]

= *Bulla cornea* Lamarck, 1822

= *Bulla folliculus* Menke, 1853

*Haminoea orbignyana* (Férussac.1822) [Bulla]

= *Haminea dilatata* Leach, 1852

= *Haminea temarana* Pruvot-Fol, 1953

*Haminoea ortei* Talavera, Murillo & Templado, 1987

*Haminoea templadoi* Garcia, Perez-Hurtado & García-Gómez, 1991

Genus **Atys** Montfort, 1810

*Atys angustatus* Smith, 1872

*Atys blainvilliana* (Récluz, 1843) [Bulla]

*Atys jeffreysi* (Weinkauff, 1868) [Cyllichna]

! *Bulla ovulata* Brocchi, 1814 sensu Jeffreys, 1856

*Atys macandrewi* Smith, E.A., 1872

= *Atys lineata* Usticke, 1959

Genus **Weinkauffia** Monterosato, 1884 ex Adams A. ms.

*Weinkauffia turgidula* (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

= *Bulla diaphana* Aradas & Maggiore, 1840

= *Scaphander gibbulus* Jeffreys, 1856

Familia SMARAGDINELLIDAE

Genus **Smaragdinella**

*Smaragdinella algirae* (Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1850)

Familia BULLIDAE Lamarck, 1801

Genus **Bulla** Linné, 1758

*Bulla ampulla* (Linné, 1758)

*Bulla amygdala* Dillwyn, 1817

! *Bulla ampulla* Gmelin, 1791 sensu d'Orbigny, 1839

= *Bulla mabillei* Locard, 1897

*Bulla roperiana* Pilsbry, 1893

*Bulla striata* Bruguière, 1792

= *Bulla alba* Turton, 1825

= *Bulla columnae* delle Chiaje, 1835

? *Bulla occidentalis* Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1850

= *Bulla adansoni* Philippi, 1853 ex Dunker ms.

= *Bulla (Bullea) dactylis* Menke, 1855

= *Bulla striata* var. *stricta* Monterosato, 1884

= *Bulla striata* var. *solida* Monterosato, 1884

? *Bulla roperiana* Pilsbry, 1893

= *Cymbium gosson* Dautzenberg, 1910 ex Adanson

= *Bulla striata* var. *minor* Pally, 1938

= *Retusa mariateresae* Parenzan, 1970

Familia RETUSIDAE Thiele, 1931

Genus **Retusa** Brown, 1827

*Retusa candidula* (Locard, 1892) [Cyllichna]

! *Bullina lajonkaireana* Basterot, 1825 sensu Locard, 1886

*Retusa desgenettii* (Audouin, 1826)

*Retusa dilatata* Pallary, 1904

*Retusa leptoneilema* (Brusina, 1866) [Cyllichna]

*Retusa mammillata* (Philippi, 1836) [Bulla]

= *Bulla striatula* Forbes, 1844

*Retusa minutissima* (Monterosato, 1878 ex H. Martin ms.)

*Retusa obtusa* (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

= *Bulla turrita* Møller, 1842

= *Bulla pertenuis* Mighels, 1843

= *Utriculus obtusus* var. *semistriata* Jeffreys, 1869

*Retusa pellucida* (Sars G.O., 1878) [Bulla]

*Retusa truncatula* (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

= *Bulla truncata* Adams J., 1800

= *Bulla retusa* Maton & Rackett, 1807

= *Bulla pellucida* Brown, 1827

= *Bulla semisulcata* Philippi, 1836

= *Cylichna truncatella* Locard, 1886

= *Retusa carinensis* de Gregorio, 1889

? *Coleophysis effusa* Monterosato, 1890

? *Retusa dilatata* Pallary, 1904

? *Retusa dilatata* var. *minor* Pallary, 1904

= *Retusa (Coleophysis) piriformis* Nordsieck, 1972 ex Monterosato, 1878

Genus **Cylichnina** Monterosato, 1884

*Cylichnina crebrisculpta* Monterosato, 1884

*Cylichnina girardi* (Audouin, 1826) [Bulla]

= *Bulla bizona* Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1850

*Cylichnina laevisculpta* (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Cylichna]

*Cylichnina* cfr. *mongii* (Audouin, 1827)

*Cylichnina multiquadrata* (Oberling, 1970) [Retusa]

*Cylichnina nitidula* (Lovén, 1846)

*Cylichnina umbilicata* (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

= *Volvaria subcylindrica* Brown, 1827

? *Bulla blainvilliana* Récluz, 1843

= *Cylichna strigella* Lovén, 1846

Genus **Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895

*Pyrunculus fourierii* (Audouin, 1826)

! *Retusa dilatata* Pallary, 1904 sensu Bogi & Khairallah, 1987

*Pyrunculus hoernesii* (Weinkauff, 1866)

! *Retusa striatula* (Forbes, 1844 : Bulla) sensu Pallary, 1900

*Pyrunculus ovatus* (Jeffreys, 1871) [Cylichna]

= *Cylichna obesiuscula* Brugnone, 1877

? *Cylichna obscura* Sykes, 1904

Genus **Volvulella** Newton, 1891

*Volvulella acuminata* (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

Ordo **SACCOGLOSSA** Von Ihering, 1876

Familia **VOLVATELLIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Ascobulla** Marcus Ev., 1972

*Ascobulla fragilis* (Jeffreys, 1856)

Familia **OXYNOIDAE** Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Oxynoe** Rafinesque, 1814

*Oxynoe olivacea* Rafinesque, 1814

= *Bulla gargottae* Calcara, 1840

= *Icarus gravesi* Forbes, 1844

= *Lophocercus sieboldi* Krohn, 1847

= *Oxynoe brachycephala* Mörch, 1863

Genus **Lobiger** Krohn, 1847

*Lobiger serradifalci* (Calcara, 1840) [Bullaea]

= *Lobiger philippii* Krohn, 1847

Ordo **ANASPIDEA** Fischer P., 1883

Familia **AKERIDAE**

Genus **Akera**

*Akera bullata* Müller O.F., 1776

= *Bulla akera* Gmelin, 1791

= *Bulla norvegica* Bruguière, 1791

! *Bulla canaliculata* Linné, 1758 sensu Olivi, 1792

= *Bulla resiliens* Donovan, 1801

= *Bulla fragilis* Lamarck, 1836



- = *Akera flexilis* Brown, 1844
- = *Bulla hanleyi* Adams A. in Sowerby G.B., II 1850
- = *Eucampe donovani* Leach, 1852
- = *Bulla elastica* Sandri & Danilo, 1856
- = *Acera bullata* var. *nana* Jeffreys, 1867
- = *Acera elegans* Locard, 1886
- = *Bulla farrani* Norman, 1890

Familia APLYSIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Aplysia** Linné, 1767

Subgenus *Aplysia* s.str.

*Aplysia (Aplysia) depilans* Gmelin, 1791

- = *Dolabella laevis* de Blainville, 1819
- = *Dolabella fragilis* Lamarck, 1822
- = *Aplysia leporina* delle Chiaje, 1823
- = *Aplysia poli* delle Chiaje, 1824
- = *Aplysia poliana* delle Chiaje, 1824
- ? *Dolabella lepus* Risso, 1826
- = *Aplysia petersoni* Gray J.E., 1828
- = *Aplysia rangiana* d'Orbigny, 1837
- = *Syphonota bipes* Pease, 1860
- = *Aplysia sandvichensis* Sowerby G.B., II 1869
- = *Aplysia melanopus* Couch, 1870
- = *Aplysia major* Lankester, 1875
- = *Aplysia sibogae* Bergh, 1905
- = *Aplysia woodi* Bergh, 1908
- = *Tethys capensis* O'Donoghue, 1929
- = *Aplysia juliana* var. *quoyana* Engel & Eales, 1957
- ! *Aplysia juliana* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 sensu auct.

Subgenus *Pruvotaplysia* Engel, 1936

*Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula* Guilding in Mörch, 1863

- ? *Syphonota elongata* Pease, 1860
- = *Aplysia anguilla* Sowerby G.B. II, 1869 ex Cuming ms.
- = *Aplysia concava* Sowerby G.B. II, 1869
- = *Aplysia japonica* Sowerby G.B. II, 1869
- = *Aplysia norfolkensis* Sowerby G.B. II, 1869
- = *Aplysia orientalis* Sowerby G.B. II, 1869
- = *Aplysia nigrocincta* Martens, 1880
- = *Tethys peasei* Pilsbry, 1895
- = *Aplysiopsis juanina* Bergh, 1898
- = *Aplysia australiana* Clessin, 1899
- = *Aplysia paeteliana* Clessin, 1899
- = *Aplysia sieboldiana* Clessin, 1899
- = *Aplysia atromarginata* Bergh, 1905
- = *Aplysia intermedia* Farran, 1905
- = *Aplysia allochroa* Bergh, 1908
- ? *Aplysia lobata* Bergh, 1908
- = *Aplysia monochroa* Bergh, 1908

*Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) punctata* (Cuvier, 1803) [Laplysia]

- = *Aplysia rosea* Rathke, 1799
- = *Aplysia hybrida* Sowerby J., 1806
- ? *Aplysia mustelina* Pennant, 1812
- = *Aplysia nigromarginata* Risso, 1818
- = *Aplysia stellata* Risso, 1818
- = *Aplysia unicolor* Risso, 1818
- = *Aplysia virescens* Risso, 1818
- = *Aplysia marginata* de Blainville, 1823
- = *Aplysia cuvieri* delle Chiaje, 1824
- = *Aplysia ferussaci* Rang, 1828
- = *Aplysia longicornis* Rang, 1828
- = *Aplysia dumortieri* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Aplysia guttata* Sars M., 1840
- = *Aplysia nexa* Thompson W., 1845
- ? *Aplysia griffithsiana* Leach, 1852
- = *Aplysia varians* Leach, 1852

Subgenus *Varria* Eales, 1960

*Aplysia (Varria) fasciata* Piret, 1789

- = *Laplysia camelus* Cuvier, 1803
- = *Laplysia alba* Cuvier, 1803
- = *Aplysia marmorata* de Blainville, 1823
- = *Aplysia neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1823
- = *Aplysia vulgaris* de Blainville, 1823
- ? *Dolabella lepus* Risso, 1826
- = *Aplysia radiata* Crouch, 1826

- ? *Aplysia sicula* Swainson, 1840
- = *Aplysia cameliformis* Locard, 1886
- = *Aplysia lobiancoi* Mazzarelli, 1890
- = *Aplysia winneba* Eales, 1957
- = *Aplysia gracilis* Eales, 1960
- ! *Aplysia depilans* Gmelin, 1791 sensu auct.

Genus **Syphonota**

*Syphonota geographica* (Adams & Reeve, 1850)

Ordo **NUDIBRANCHIA** de Blainville, 1814

Subordo **DORIDINA** Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia **ANADORIDOIDEA** Odhner, 1934

Familia **AEGIRETIDAE** Fischer P., 1883

Genus **Aegires** Lovén, 1844

*Aegires leuckarti* Vérany, 1853

*Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*]

*Aegires sublaevis* Odhner, 1932

Familia **CORAMBIDAE** Bergh, 1871

Genus **Doridella** Verrill, 1870

*Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 \*

Familia **GONIODORIDIDAE** Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Goniodoris** Forbes & Goodsir, 1839

*Goniodoris barroisi* Vayssièrè, 1901

*Goniodoris castanea* Alder & Hancock, 1845

*Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808) [*Doris*]

Genus **Okenia** Menke, 1830

*Okenia elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*]

*Okenia impexa* Marcus Er., 1957

*Okenia leachii* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]

*Okenia mediterranea* (von Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

*Okenia quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Genus **Ancula** Lovén, 1846

*Ancula gibbosa* (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Genus **Trapania** Pruvot-Fol, 1931

*Trapania fusca* (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]

*Trapania hispalensis* Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989

*Trapania lineata* Haefelfinger, 1960

*Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960

*Trapania ortei* García-Gómez & Cervera in Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989

*Trapania pallida* Kress, 1968

*Trapania tartanella* (von Ihering, 1886) [*Drepania*] \*

Familia **ONCHIDORIDIDAE** Gray, 1827

Genus **Onchidoris** de Blainville, 1816

*Onchidoris albonigra* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Lamellidoris*]

*Onchidoris bouvieri* (Vayssièrè, 1919) [*Lamellidoris*]

*Onchidoris depressa* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Doris*]

*Onchidoris neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Idalia*]

*Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]

Genus **Acanthodoris** Gray M.E., 1850

*Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [*Doris*]

Genus **Adalaria** Bergh, 1878

*Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Genus **Diaphorodoris** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars, M., 1870) [*Doris*]

*Diaphorodoris papillata* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Familia **POLYCERIDAE** Alder & Hancock, 1845

Subfamilia **Nembrothinae** Burn, 1967 \*

Genus **Roboastra** Bergh, 1877



- Roboastra europea* García-Gómez, 1985
- Genus **Tambja** Burn, 1962
- Tambja ceutae* García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988
- Tambja marbellensis* Schick & Cervera, 1998 \*
- Subfamilia **Polycerinae** Burn, 1967 \*
- Genus **Polycera** Cuvier, 1817
- Polycera aurantiomarginata* García-Gómez & Bobo, 1984
- Polycera dubia* Sars M., 1829
- Polycera elegans* (Bergh, 1894) [*Greilada*]
- Polycera faeroensis* Lemche, 1929
- Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 \*
- Polycera maculata* Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Limacia** Müller, O.F., 1781
- Limacia clavigera* (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Polycerella** Verrill, 1881
- Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1881
- Genus **Thecacera** Fleming, 1828
- Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]
- Subfamilia **Triophinae** Odhner in Franc, 1968 \*
- Genus **Crimora** Alder & Hancock, 1862
- Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock, 1862
- Genus **Kaloplocamus** Bergh, 1892
- Kaloplocamus filus* Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988
- Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Plocamopherus** Leuckart in Rüppell, 1828
- Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828
- Superfamilia EUDORIDOIDEA Odhner, 1934
- Familia CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1891
- Genus **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855
- Chromodoris britoi* Ortea & Perez, 1983
- Chromodoris elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) [*Doris*]
- Chromodoris krohni* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*]
- Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantès, 1962) [*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]
- Chromodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guérin, 1831) [*Doris*]
- Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Cadlina** Bergh, 1878
- Cadlina excavata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Echinochila*]
- Cadlina laevis* (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]
- Cadlina pellucida* (Risso, 1826) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855 \*
- Hypselodoris bilineata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]
- Hypselodoris fontandraui* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Glossodoris*]
- Hypselodoris gasconi* Ortea, in Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 \*
- Hypselodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]
- Hypselodoris malacitana* Luque, 1986 \*
- Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990 \*
- Hypselodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*] \*
- Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*] \*
- Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] \*
- Hypselodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] \*
- Familia DENDRODORIDIDAE O'Donoghue, 1924
- Genus **Dendrodoris** Ehrenberg, 1831
- Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]
- Dendrodoris inornata* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
- Dendrodoris languida* Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

- Dendrodoris longula* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) [*Doris*]  
*Dendrodoris minima* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris pseudorubra* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Genus **Doriopsilla** Bergh, 1880  
*Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 \*  
*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* d'Oliveira, 1895 \*
- Familia DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
- Genus **Aldisa** Bergh, 1878 \*  
*Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Aldisa smaragdina* Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 \*
- Genus **Anisodoris** Bergh, 1898  
*Anisodoris marmorata* (Bergh, 1881) [*Archidoris*]
- Genus **Archidoris** Bergh, 1878  
*Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] \*
- Genus **Atagema** Gray M.E., 1850  
*Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Genus **Baptodoris** Bergh, 1884  
*Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884  
*Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea in Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982
- Genus **Hoplodoris** Bergh, 1880  
*Hoplodoris boucheti* (Ortea, 1979) [*Carminodoris*] \*
- Genus **Discodoris** Bergh, 1877  
*Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) [*Peltodoris*]  
*Discodoris erubescens* Bergh, 1884  
*Discodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] \*  
*Discodoris maculosa* Bergh, 1884  
*Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1979  
*Discodoris rubens* Vayssière, 1919  
*Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990) [*Peltodoris*] \*  
*Discodoris stellifera* (Ihering in Vayssière, 1904) [*Archidoris*]
- Genus **Doris** Linné, 1758  
*Doris alboranica* Bouchet, 1977  
*Doris bertheloti* (d'Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*]  
*Doris bicolor* (Bergh, 1884) [*Staurodoris*]  
*Doris marmorata* Risso, 1818  
*Doris ocelligera* (Bergh, 1881) [*Staurodoris*]  
*Doris pseudoverrucosa* (von Ihering, 1886) [*Staurodoris*]  
*Doris sticta* (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) [*Doridigitata*]  
*Doris verrucosa* Linné, 1758
- Genus **Geitodoris** Bergh, 1891  
*Geitodoris baccalladoi* Ortea, 1990 \*  
*Geitodoris bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981  
*Geitodoris joubini* (Vayssière, 1919) [*Carryodoris*]  
*Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]  
*Geitodoris portmanni* (Schmekel, 1972) [*Carryodoris*]  
*Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*] \*  
*Geitodoris rubens* (Vayssière, 1919) [*Discodoris*]
- Genus **Jorunna** Bergh, 1876  
*Jorunna atypha* Bergh, 1881  
*Jorunna onubensis* Cervera, García & García-Gómez, 1986  
*Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]
- Genus **Paradoris** Bergh, 1884  
*Paradoris indecora* (Bergh, 1881) [*Discodoris*] \*
- Genus **Platydoris** Bergh, 1877  
*Platydoris argo* (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]  
*Platydoris dura* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Platydoris maculata* Bouchet, 1977  
*Platydoris philippi* Bergh, 1877



Genus **Rostanga** Bergh, 1879  
*Rostanga anthelia* Perrone, 1991 \*  
*Rostanga rubra* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*]  
Genus **Sclerodoris** Eliot, 1903  
*Sclerodoris tuberculata* Eliot, 1903  
Genus **Taringa** Marcus Er., 1955  
*Taringa armata* Swennen, 1961  
*Taringa faba* Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea, 1985  
*Taringa oleica* Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982  
*Taringa pinoi* Perrone, 1985  
Genus **Thordisa** Bergh, 1877  
*Thordisa aurea* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Thordisa filix* Pruvot-Fol, 1951  
*Thordisa pallida* Bergh, 1884

Familia PHYLLIDIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814

Genus **Phyllidia** Cuvier, 1797

*Phyllidia flava* Aradas, 1847

Genus **Fryeria** Gray, 1853

*Fryeria bayi* Bouchet, 1983

Subordo DENDRONOTINA Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia DENDRONOTOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia DOTIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Doto** Oken, 1815 \*

*Doto acuta* Schmekel & Kress, 1977  
*Doto cervicenigra* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989  
*Doto coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]  
*Doto cuspidata* Alder & Hancock, 1862  
*Doto doerga* Marcus & Marcus, 1963  
*Doto dunnei* Lemche, 1976  
*Doto floridicola* Simroth, 1888  
*Doto fragilis* (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*]  
*Doto fragaria* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989  
*Doto furva* Garcia, J.C. & Ortea, 1984  
*Doto koenneckeri* Lemche, 1976  
*Doto leopardina* Vicente, 1967  
*Doto paulinae* Trinchese, 1881  
*Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]  
*Doto pontica* Swennen, 1961  
*Doto rosea* Trinchese, 1881

Familia HANCOCKIIDAE MacFarland, 1923

Genus **Hancockia** Gosse, 1877

*Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) [*Doto*]

Familia LOMANOTIDAE Bergh, 1890

Genus **Lomanotus** Vérany, 1844

*Lomanotus genei* Vérany, 1846

Familia PHYLLIROIDAE de Férussac, 1821

Genus **Phylliroe** Péron & Lesueur, 1810

*Phylliroe atlantica* Bergh, 1871

*Phylliroe bucephala* Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Genus **Cephalopyge** Hanel, 1905

*Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889) [*Phylliroe*]

Familia SCYLLAEIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1855

Genus **Scyllaea** Linné, 1758

*Scyllaea pelagica* Linné, 1758

Familia TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Tethys** Linné, 1767

*Tethys fimbria* Linné, 1767

Genus **Melibe** Rang, 1829

*Melibe viridis* Kelaart, 1858 \*

Familia TRITONIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Tritonia** Cuvier, 1797

*Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803

*Tritonia lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1848

*Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1853

*Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus Ev., 1983

*Tritonia plebeia* Johnston, 1828

*Tritonia striata* Haefelfinger, 1963

Genus **Marionia** Vayssière, 1877

*Marionia blainvillea* (Risso, 1818) [Tritonia]

Genus **Tritoniopsis** Eliot, 1905

*Tritoniopsis cincta* (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) [Tritonia]

Subordo ARMININA Odhner, 1934

Familia ARMINIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Armina** Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1824) [Pleurophyllidia]

*Armina tigrina* Rafinesque, 1814

*Armina tricuspidata* Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong, 1990 \*

Genus **Linguella** de Blainville, 1823

*Linguella elfortiana* de Blainville, 1823

*Linguella quadrilateralis* (Bergh, 1860) [Sancara]

Familia HEROIDAE Gray, 1857

Genus **Hero** Alder & Hancock, 1855

*Hero blanchardi* Vayssière, 1888

Familia MADRELLIDAE Preston, 1911

Genus **Madrella** Alder & Hancock, 1864

*Madrella aurantiaca* Vayssière, 1902 \*

Genus **Eliotia** Vayssière, 1909

*Eliotia souleyeti* Vayssière, 1909

Familia ZEPHYRINIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Janolus** Bergh, 1884

*Janolus cristatus* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [Eolis]

*Janolus hyalinus* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [Antiopa]

Genus **Proctonotus** Alder, 1844

*Proctonotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [Venilia]

Subordo AEOLIDINA Odhner, 1934

Familia AEOLIDIIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797

*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linné, 1761) [Limax]

Genus **Aeolidiella** Bergh, 1867

*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) [Eolis]

*Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [Eolis]

*Aeolidiella rubra* (Cantraine, 1835) [Cavolina]

*Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930

Genus **Berghia** Trinchese, 1877

*Berghia coerulescens* (Deshayes, 1838) [Eolidia]



- Berghia verrucicornis* (Costa A., 1867) [*Flabellina*]  
 Genus **Cerberilla** Bergh, 1873  
*Cerberilla bernadettae* Tardy, 1965  
 Genus **Limenandra** Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958  
*Limenandra nodosa* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958 \*  
 Genus **Spurilla** Bergh, 1864  
*Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]  
*Spurilla vayssierei* Garcia J.C. & Cervera, 1985
- Familia CALMIDAE Iredale & d'Onoghue, 1923  
 Genus **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855  
*Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*]
- Familia CUMANOTIDAE Odhner, 1907  
 Genus **Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907  
*Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) [*Coryphella*]
- Familia EUBRANCHIDAE Odhner, 1934  
 Genus **Eubbranchus** Forbes, 1838  
*Eubbranchus cingulatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*]  
*Eubbranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1874) [*Capellinia*]  
*Eubbranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]  
*Eubbranchus farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]  
*Eubbranchus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]  
*Eubbranchus prietoi* Llera & Ortea, 1981  
*Eubbranchus tricolor* Forbes, 1838  
*Eubbranchus vittatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]
- Familia FLABELLINIDAE Bergh, 1889  
 Genus **Flabellina** Voigt, 1834  
*Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]  
*Flabellina babai* Schmekel, 1972  
*Flabellina baetica* García-Gómez, 1984  
*Flabellina insolita* García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989  
*Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990  
*Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Coryphellina*] \*  
 Genus **Coryphella** M. E. Gray, 1850 \*  
*Coryphella lineata* (Lovén, 1846) [*Aeolis*]  
*Coryphella pedata* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]  
*Coryphella pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*]  
*Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars M., 1829) [*Eolidia*]  
 Genus **Calmella** Eliot, 1906  
*Calmella cavolini* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]  
 Genus **Rioselleolis** Ortea, 1979  
*Rioselleolis anadoni* Ortea, 1979
- Familia FIONIDAE Gray, 1857  
 Genus **Fiona** Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851  
*Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Eolidia*]
- Familia GLAUCIDAE Gray, 1827  
 Genus **Antonietta** Schmekel, 1966  
*Antonietta luteorufa* Schmekel, 1966  
 Genus **Caloria** Trinchese, 1888  
*Caloria elegans* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]  
*Caloria indica* (Bergh, 1896) [*Phidiana*] \*  
 Genus **Cratena** Bergh, 1864  
*Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]  
 Genus **Dicata** Schmekel, 1967  
*Dicata odhneri* Schmekel, 1967  
 Genus **Dondice** Marcus Er., 1958

*Dondice banyulensis* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Genus **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855

*Facelina annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]

*Facelina auriculata* (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*] \*

*Facelina bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]

*Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol, 1948

*Facelina fusca* Schmekel, 1966

*Facelina lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]

*Facelina quatrefagesi* Vayssière, 1888

*Facelina rubrovittata* (Costa A., 1866) [*Aeolis*]

*Facelina rutila* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

*Facelina vicina* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]

Genus **Facelinopsis** Pruvot-Fol, 1954

*Facelinopsis marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Facelina*]

Genus **Favorinus** Gray M.E., 1850

*Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]

*Favorinus vitreus* Ortea, 1982

Genus **Glaucus** Forster, 1777

*Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777

Genus **Piseinotecus** Marcus, Er., 1955

*Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Vicente, 1975) [*Facelina*] \*

*Piseinotecus gaditanus* Cervera, García-Gómez & Garcia, 1987

*Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]

Genus **Pruvotfolia** Tardy, 1969

*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]

Genus **Rolandia** Pruvot-Fol, 1951

*Rolandia hispanica* Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Familia PSEUDOVERMIDAE Thiele, 1931

Genus **Pseudovermis** Periaslavzev, 1891

*Pseudovermis axi* Marcus & Marcus, 1955

*Pseudovermis boadeni* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968

*Pseudovermis kowalewskyi* Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968

*Pseudovermis papillifer* Kowalewsky, 1901

*Pseudovermis paradoxus* Periaslavzev, 1891

*Pseudovermis schultzi* Marcus & Marcus, 1955

*Pseudovermis setensis* Fize, 1961

Familia TERGIPEDIDAE Bergh, 1889

Genus **Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855 \*

*Cuthona albopunctata* (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]

*Cuthona amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]

*Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]

*Cuthona foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]

*Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena*]

*Cuthona granosa* (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]

*Cuthona gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]

*Cuthona ilonae* (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]

*Cuthona leopardina* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Amphorina*]

*Cuthona maua* (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Catriona*]

*Cuthona miniostrata* (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]

*Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]

Genus **Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851

*Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Pterochilus*]

Genus **Tenellia** Costa A., 1866

*Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845) [*Tergipes*]

Genus **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805

*Tergipes edwardsii* Nordmann, 1844

*Tergipes tergipes* (Forskål, 1775) [*Limax*]

Familia DOLABRIFERIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Petalifera** Gray, 1847





*Petalifera petalifera* (Rang, 1828) [Aplysia]

- = *Aplysia unguifera* Rang, 1828
- = *Aplysia depressa* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Aplysia brugnatelli* van Beneden & Robb, 1836
- = *Aplysia webbii* van Beneden & Robb, 1836
- ! *Aplysiella virescens* (Risso, 1826 : Aplysia) sensu Pruvot-Fol, 1954
- ! *Petalifera gravieri* (Vayssière, 1906 : Aplysiella) sensu Bebbington, 1970

Genus **Phyllaplysia** Fischer P., 1872

- Phyllaplysia lafonti* (Fischer P., 1870)
- = *Aplysia brongniarti* de Blainville, 1823
- = *Phyllaplysia paulini* Mazzarelli, 1893

Familia NOTARCHIDAE

Genus **Notarcus**

- Notarcus punctatus* Philippi, 1836

Genus **Bursatella**

- Bursatella leachii* Blainville, 1817
- = *Bursatella savigniana* Audouin, 1826

Ordo NOTASPIDEA

Familia UMBRACULIDAE

Genus **Umbraculum**

- Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot, 1786) [Patella]
- = *Umbrella mediterranea* Lamarck, 1812
- = *Patella umbrellata* delle Chiaje, 1830
- = *Parmophorus patelloide* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Umbrella lamarckiana* Récluz, 1843

Genus **Spiricella**

- Spiricella unguicula* Rang, 1828

Familia TYLODINIDAE

Genus **Tyrodina**

- Tyrodina perversa* (Gmelin, 1791)
- = *Tyrodina punctata* Rafinesque, 1814
- = *Tyrodina rafinesquei* Philippi, 1836
- = *Tyrodina citrina* Joannis, 1853
- = *Tyrodina atlantica* Gray J.E., 1856
- = *Tyrodina punctulata* Gray J.E., 1856
- ? *Tyrodinella trinchessii* Mazzarelli, 1897

Genus **Anidolyta**

- Anidolyta duebeni* (Lovén, 1846)

Familia PLEUROBRANCHIDAE

Genus **Pleurobranchus**

- Pleurobranchus forskalii* Rueppell & Leuckart, 1830
- = *Oscanius semperi* Vayssière, 1897
- = *Pleurobranchus perrieri* Vayssière, 1897
- Pleurobranchus membranaceus* (Montagu, 1815)
- = *Pleurobranchus tuberculatus* Meckel, 1808
- = *Pleurobranchus lesuerii* de Blainville, 1825
- = *Pleurobranchus dehaanii* Cantraine, 1841
- = *Pleurobranchus contarinii* Vérany, 1846
- ? *Pleurobranchus denotarisii* Vérany, 1846
- = *Gymnotoplax barashi* Marcus Ev., 1977
- Pleurobranchus testudinarius* Cantraine, 1835
- ! *Pleurobranchus mammillatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 sensu Philippi, 1836
- ? *Pleurobranchus denotarisii* Vérany, 1846
- = *Daudebardia tarentina* de Stefani & Pantanelli, 1879
- = *Pleurobranchus evelinae* Thompson T., 1977

Genus **Berthella**

- Berthella aurantiaca* (Risso, 1818)
- ? *Pleurobranchus elongatus* Cantraine, 1835
- ! *Otina otis* Turton, 1819 sensu Monterosato, 1872
- Berthella elongata* (Cantraine, 1835)
- Berthella ocellata* (Delle Chiaje, 1830)
- = *Pleurobranchus monterosati* Vayssière, 1880
- Berthella plumula* (Montagu, 1803)

- = *Berthella porosa* de Blainville, 1824
- = *Sigaretus stomatellus* Risso, 1826
- = *Pleurobranchus fleurbaui* d'Orbigny, 1837
- = *Pleurobranchus brevifrons* Philippi, 1844
- = *Pleurobranchus perforatus* Philippi, 1844
- = *Cleanthus montagui* Leach, 1852
- = *Lamellaria kleciachi* Brusina, 1866
- = *Pleurobranchus plumulatus* Locard, 1886

***Berthella stellata* (Risso, 1826)**

- = *Pleurobranchus pellucidus* Pease, 1860
- = *Berthella tupala* Marcus Er., 1957
- = *Berthella postrema* Burn, 1962
- = *Berthella serenitas* Burn, 1962
- = *Berthella albocrossata* Heller & Thompson T., 1983

**Genus *Berthellina***

***Berthellina edwardsi* (Vayssière 1896)**

- ! *Berthella plumula* Montagu, 1803 sensu Vayssière, 1880
- = *Berthellina engeli* Gardiner, 1936
- ! *Pleurobranchus citrinus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828 sensu Eales, 1970

**Genus *Pleurobranchaea***

***Pleurobranchaea meckelii* Meckel in Leue, 1813**

- = *Pleurobranchaea dellechiaii* Vérany, 1846
- = *Pleurobranchus balearicus* Name cited by Pruvot-Fo (1954)
- = *Pleurobranchaea chiajei* Locard, 1886
- = *Pleurobranchaea notmec* Marcus Ev. & Gosliner, 1984
- = *Pleurobranchaea vayssierei* Marcus Ev. & Gosliner, 1984

***Pleurobranchaea inconspicua* Bergh, 1897**

- = *Pleurobranchaea hedgpethi* Abbott, 1952
- = *Pleurobranchaea hamva* Marcus Ev. & Er., 1955
- = *Pleurobranchaea gela* Marcus Er. & Ev., 1966

**Ordo THECOSOMATA**

**Familia LIMACINIDAE**

**Genus *Limacina***

**Subgenus *Limacina***

***Limacina (Limacina) retroversa* (Fleming, 1823)**

- = *Spirialis australis* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1840
- = *Limacina balea* Möller, 1841
- = *Peracle flemingii* Forbes, 1844
- ? *Scaea stenogyra* Philippi, 1844
- = *Spirialis jeffreysii* Forbes & Hanley, 1849
- = *Spirialis macandrewi* Forbes & Hanley, 1849
- = *Spirialis gouldii* Stimpson, 1851
- = *Heterofusus alexandri* Verrill, 1872

**Subgenus *Munthea***

***Limacina (Munthea) bulimoides* (D'Orbigny, 1836)**

***Limacina (Munthea) trochiformis* (D'Orbigny, 1836)**

- ? *Scaea stenogyra* Philippi, 1844
- = *Limacina naticoides* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Limacina contorta* Sykes, 1905

**Subgenus *Thilea***

***Limacina (Thilea) inflata* (D'Orbigny, 1836)**

- = *Spirialis rostralis* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1840
- = *Limacina scaphoidea* Gould, 1852
- = *Protomedea elata* Costa A., 1861
- = *Spirialis appendiculata* Pelseneer, 1888 ex Vélain ms.

***Limacina (Thilea) lesueurii* (D'Orbigny, 1836)**

- ? *Spirialis ventricosa* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1840
- = *Limacina crosseii* Pelseneer, 1888 ex Vélain ms.

**Familia CAVOLINIIDAE**

**Genus *Cavolinia***

***Cavolinia flava* (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)**

***Cavolinia gibboides* Rampal, 2002**

***Cavolinia gibbosa* (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)**

- = *Hyalaea flava* d'Orbigny, 1836 ex Rang ms.
- = *Cavolinia gegenbauri* Pfeffer, 1880
- = *Pleuropus hargeri* Verrill, 1882
- = *Cavolinia gibbosa* var. *plana* Meisenheimer, 1905

***Cavolinia inflexa imitans* (Pfeffer, 1880)**

*Cavolinia tridentata* (Niebuhr, 1775 ex Forskål ms.)

- = *Monoculus telemus* Linné, 1758
- = *Cavolinia natans* Abildgaard, 1791
- = *Hyalaea cornea* Lamarck, 1801
- = *Hyalaea papilionacea* Bory de St. Vincent, 1804
- = *Hyalaea australis* Péron & Lesueur, 1807
- = *Hyalaea chemnitziana* Lesueur, 1813
- = *Hyalaea peronii* Lesueur, 1813
- = *Hyalaea teniobranchea* Lamarck, 1816
- = *Hyalaea forskahlii* de Blainville, 1821
- = *Hyalaea rangii* Deshayes, 1830
- = *Hyalaea affinis* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Hyalaea melly* Benoit, 1843
- = *Pleuropus longifilis* Troschel, 1854
- ? *Cleodora trifilis* Troschel, 1854
- = *Hyalaea complanata* Gegenbaur, 1855
- = *Hyalaea cumingii* Sowerby G.B. III, 1878
- = *Cavolinia uncinatiformis* Pfeffer, 1880
- = *Cavolinia occidentalis* Dall, 1908
- = *Cavolinia tridentata kraussi* Tesch, 1913
- = *Cavolinia tridentata platea* Tesch, 1948
- ? *Cavolinia roperi* van der Spoel, 1967
- = *Cavolinia tridentata* var. *atlantica* van der Spoel, 1974
- = *Cavolinia tridentata* var. *bermudensis* van der Spoel, 1974
- = *Cavolinia tridentata* var. *danae* van der Spoel, 1974
- = *Cavolinia tridentata* var. *dakarensis* van der Spoel, 1974
- = *Cavolinia tridentata* var. *teschi* van der Spoel, 1974

*Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang, 1829)

- ? *Creseis spinifera* Rang, 1828
- = *Hyalaea uncinatiformis* Pfeffer, 1880
- = *Cavolinia pulsata* van der Spoel, 1967
- ? *Cavolinia roperi* van der Spoel, 1967
- = *Cavolinia uncinata pulsatapusilla* van der Spoel, 1971

Genus **Diacavolinia**

*Diacavolinia limbata* (D'Orbigny, 1836)

- = *Hyalaea ecaudata* Lesueur, 1821
- = *Cleodora strangulata* Deshayes, 1823
- = *Hyalaea laevigata* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Hyalaea limbata* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Cavolinia angulosa* Gray J.E., 1850 ex Eydoux & Souleyet ms.
- = *Hyalaea angulata* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Hyalaea femorata* Gould, 1852
- = *Hyalaea fissilabris* Benson, 1861
- = *Hyalaea obtusa* Sowerby G.B. III, 1878
- = *Hyalaea longispina* Quenstedt, 1885
- = *Cavolinia couthouyi* Dall, 1908
- ! *Cavolinia longirostris* (Lesueur, 1821 : *Hyalaea*) sensu auct.

Genus **Diacria**

*Diacria quadridentata* (Lesueur, 1821)

- = *Hyalaea inermis* Gould, 1852
- = *Hyalaea orbignyi* Souleyet, 1852 ex Rang ms.
- = *Hyalaea minuta* Sowerby G.B. III, 1878
- = *Hyalaea quadridentata* var. *costata* Pfeffer, 1879
- = *Cleodora pygmaea* Boas, 1886

*Diacria trispinosa* (Lesueur, 1821)

- = *Hyalaea mucronata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827
- = *Hyalaea depressa* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Cleodora infundibulum* Wood S., 1842
- = *Cleodora compressa* Souleyet, 1852
- = *Hyalaea reeveana* Dunker, 1853
- = *Hyalaea trispinosa* var. *minor* Boas, 1886

Genus **Clio**

*Clio cuspidata* (Bosc, 1802)

- = *Hyalaea tricuspida* Bowdich, 1820
- = *Cleodora lessonii* Rang & de Férussac, 1830
- = *Clio quadrispinosa* Lesson, 1831 ex Rang ms.

*Clio pyramidata lanceolata* (Lesueur, 1813)

- ? *Clio caudata* Linné, 1767
- = *Hyalaea lanceolata* Lesueur, 1813
- = *Cleodora brownii* de Blainville, 1825
- = *Cleodora exacuta* Gould, 1852
- = *Clio occidentalis* Dall, 1871

Genus **Creseis**

*Creseis acicula* Rang, 1828

- = *Creseis clava* Rang, 1828
- = *Creseis acus* Eschscholtz, 1829
- = *Hyalaea aciculata* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Creseis spiniformis* Benoit, 1843
- = *Creseis recta* Gray J.E., 1850
- = *Creseis rotunda* Sowerby G.B. III, 1878
- ! *Creseis conica* Eschscholtz, 1829 sensu auct.

*Creseis conica* Escholtz, 1829

- = *Creseis caligula* Eschscholtz, 1829
- = *Creseis conica* Eschscholtz, 1829
- = *Creseis cornucopiae* Eschscholtz, 1829
- = *Creseis unguis* Eschscholtz, 1829
- = *Cleodora corniformis* d'Orbigny, 1836
- = *Cleodora falcata* Gould, 1852
- = *Cleodora munda* Gould, 1852
- = *Cleodora placida* Gould, 1852
- = *Cleodora conoidea* Costa A., 1873
- = *Cleodora flexa* Pfeffer, 1879
- = *Creseis virgulata* Locard, 1886
- = *Styliola africana* Bartsch, 1915
- = *Creseis virgula constricta* Chen & Bé, 1964

Genus **Hyalocylis**

*Hyalocylis obtusa* Di Geronimo, 1974

*Hyalocylis striata* (Rang, 1828)

- = *Creseis compressa* Eschscholtz, 1829
- = *Creseis zonata delle Chiaje*, 1830
- ? *Creseis rugulosa* Cantraine, 1841
- = *Creseis sulcata* Benoit, 1843
- = *Creseis annulata* Deshayes, 1853
- ? *Creseis monotis* Troschel, 1854
- = *Creseis phaeostoma* Troschel, 1854
- = *Hyalocylis chierchiai* Boas, 1886

Genus **Styliola**

*Styliola subula* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)

- = *Styliola recta* de Blainville, 1827
- ? *Creseis spinifera* Rang, 1828
- = *Cleodora subulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832

Genus **Cuvierina**

*Cuvierina columnella* (Rang, 1827)

- = *Cleodora obtusa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832
- = *Cuvieria oryza* Benson, 1835
- = *Triptera rosea* Gray J.E., 1847
- = *Cuvieria urceolaris* Mörch, 1850
- = *Triptera cancellata* Pfeffer, 1879
- = *Cuvierina columnella* var. *typica* Boas, 1886
- = *Creseis caliciformis* Meisenheimer, 1905
- = *Cuvierina columnella* var. *atlantica* van der Spoel, 1970

Familia PERACLIDAE

Genus **Peracle**

*Peracle bispinosa* Pelseneer, 1888

*Peracle diversa* Monterosato, 1875

- = *Peracle apicifulva* Meisenheimer, 1906
- = *Peraclis brevispira* Pelseneer, 1906

*Peracle reticulata* (D'Orbigny, 1836)

- = *Spirialis clathrata* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1840
- = *Peracle physoides* Forbes, 1844
- = *Spirialis recurvirostra* Costa A., 1865
- = *Peracle reticulata* var. *minor* Tesch, 1904

Familia CYMBULIIDAE

Genus **Cymbulia**

*Cymbulia parvidentata* Pelseneer, 1888

*Cymbulia peronii* Lamarck, 1819

- = *Cymbulia proboscidea* Oken, 1815
- = *Cymbulia quadridentata* Gegenbaur, 1855
- ? *Cymbulia borealis* Bonnevie, 1913
- = *Cymbulia peronii* var. *minor* van der Spoel, 1976

Genus **Gleba**

*Gleba cordata* Niebuhr, 1776 ex Forskål ms.

- = *Tiedemannia napolitana* van Beneden, 1839



- = *Tiedemannia creniptera* Krohn, 1844
- ? *Tiedemannia hyalina* Tiberi, 1878

Genus **Corolla**

- Corolla spectabilis* Dall, 1871
- = *Cymbuliopsis vitrea* Heath & Spaulding, 1901

Familia DESMOPTERIDAE

Genus **Desmopterus**

- Desmopterus papilio* Chun, 1889
- = *Cymbulia cirroptera* Gegenbaur, 1855

Ordo **ARCHAEOPULMONATA**

Familia ELLOBIIDAE Adams A., 1855

Genus **Auriculinea** Tausch, 1886

Subgenus *Leucophytia* Winckworth, 1945

- Auriculinea (Leucophytia) bidentata* (Montagu, 1808)
- = *Voluta alba* Turton, 1819
- = *Auricula erosa* Jeffreys, 1830
- = *Auricula micheli* Mitre, 1841
- = *Auricula bivonae* Philippi, 1844
- = *Alexia paivana* Pfeiffer, 1866
- = *Alexia kobelti* Caruana, 1890
- = *Alexia exilis* Locard, 1893

Genus **Ovatella** Bivona Ant., 1832

Subgenus *Ovatella* s.str.

- Ovatella (Ovatella) firmini* (Payraudeau, 1826) [*Auricula*]
- = *Ovatella punctata* Bivona Ant., 1832
- = *Pythia ferminii* Beck, 1838

Genus **Myosotella** Monterosato, 1896

*Myosotella denticulata* (Montagu, 1803) [*Voluta*]

- = *Voluta ringens* Turton, 1819 -
- = *Voluta reflexa* Turton, 1819
- = *Carychium personatum* Michaud, 1831
- = *Alexia letourneuxi* Bourguignat, 1886
- = *Alexia armoricana* Bourguignat, 1887
- = *Alexia ringicula* Locard, 1893 ex Bourguignat ms.
- = *Alexia (Kochia) oranica* Pallary, 1900

*Myosotella myosotis* (Draparnaud, 1801) [*Auricula*]

- = *Auricula tenella* Menke, 1830
- = *Auricula gracilis* Lowe, 1832
- = *Auricula dubia* Cantraine, 1835
- = *Auricula venetiensis* Megerle von Mühlfeld in Villa A. & G.B., 1841
- = *Auricula biasoletiana* Küster, 1844
- = *Auricula kutschigiana* Küster, 1844
- = *Auricula microstoma* Küster, 1844
- = *Auricula ciliata* Morelet, 1845
- = *Auricula botteriana* Philippi, 1846
- = *Alexia obsoleta* Pfeiffer, 1854
- = *Alexia payraudeaui* Shuttleworth in Pfeiffer L., 1856
- = *Auricula bicolor* Morelet, 1860
- = *Auricula vespertina* Morelet, 1860
- = *Alexia balearica* Dohrn & Heynemann, 1862
- = *Alexia algerica* Bourguignat, 1864
- = *Alexia loweana* Pfeiffer, 1866
- = *Auricula (Alexia) meridionalis* Brazier, 1877
- = *Auricula watsoni* Wollaston, 1878
- = *Auricula veneta* Martens, 1884
- = *Alexia cossoni* Bourguignat, 1887
- = *Alexia enhalia* Bourguignat, 1887
- = *Alexia pechaudi* Bourguignat, 1887
- = *Alexia (Auricula) myosotis* var. *hiriarti* de Folin, 1889
- = *Alexia parva* Locard, 1893
- = *Alexia (Leuconia) micheli* var. *elongata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Alexia (Leuconia) micheli* var. *incrassata* Pallary, 1900
- = *Phytia letourneuxi* var. *tanousi* Pallary, 1912
- = *Alexia myosotis* var. *varicosa* Fenaux, 1939
- = *Ovatella myosotis salentina* Palazzi & Curini Galletti, 1982

Genus **Pseudomelampus** Pallary, 1900

*Pseudomelampus kochi* (Pallary, 1900) [*Alexia*]

- = *Alexia (Pseudomelampus) kochi* Pallary, 1900

- = *Alexia (Pseudomelampus) jolyi* Pallary, 1900
- = *Melampus biscayensis* Fischer H., 1900
- = *Melampus canariensis* Nordsieck & Talavera, 1979

## Ordo **BASOMMATOPHORA**

Familia TRIMUSCULIDAE Zilch, 1959

Genus **Trimusculus** Schmidt, 1818

*Trimusculus mammilaris* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

- = *Pileopsis garnoti* Payraudeau, 1826
- = *Patella mamillata* Risso, 1826
- = *Gadinia lateralis* Réquien, 1848
- = *Gadinia depressa* Réquien, 1848
- = *Gadinia requieni* Locard in Locard & Caziot, 1900
- = *Gadinia garnoti* var. *compressa* Pallary, 1900 ex Koch ms.
- = *Gadinia garnoti* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900

Familia SIPHONARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Siphonaria** Sowerby G.B. I, 1823

Subgenus Siphonaria s.str.

*Siphonaria (Siphonaria) crenata* Blainville, 1827 \*

- = *Siphonaria kurracheensis* Reeve, 1856
- ! *Siphonaria siphon* Sowerby G.B. I, 1824 sensu Tillier & Bavay, 1905
- ! *Siphonaria laciniosa* (Linné, 1758 : Patella) sensu Moazzo, 1939
- ! *Siphonaria belcheri* Hanley, 1858 sensu Albayrak & Çeviker, 2001

Subgenus Patellopsis Nobre, 1886

*Siphonaria (Patellopsis) pectinata* (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

- = *Siphonaria mouret* Sowerby G.B. I, 1825 ex Adanson
- = *Siphonaria algesirae* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832
- = *Siphonaria lineolata* d'Orbigny, 1842
- = *Siphonaria naufraga* Stearns, 1872
- = *Siphonaria algesirae* var. *depressa* Locard, 1898
- = *Siphonaria mouret* var. *minor* Pallary, 1900
- = *Siphonaria mouret* var. *nigra* Pallary, 1900
- = *Siphonaria mouret* var. *conica* Pallary, 1900

Genus **Williamia** Monterosato, 1884

*Williamia gussonii* (Costa O.G., 1829) [Ancylus]

- = *Patelloidea vitrea* Cantraine, 1835
- ! *Patella pellucida* Linné, 1758 sensu Philippi, 1836
- = *Ancylus drouetianus* Bourguignat, 1862
- = *Ancylus gibbosus* Bourguignat, 1862
- = *Williamia gussonii* var. *rubra* Pallary, 1900
- = *Williamia gussonii* var. *major* Pallary, 1900
- = *Acmaea curvissior* Oberling, 1970





## Classis CEPHALOPODA

### Ordo SEPIIDA

Familia SPIRULIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799

*Spirula spirula* (Linné, 1758) [Nautilus]

Genus **Sepia** Linné, 1758

*Sepia elegans* Blainville, 1827

*Sepia officinalis* Linné, 1758

Genus **Rhombosepion**

*Rhombosepion orbygnyana* (Férussac in D'Orbigny, 1826)

Genus **Rossia** Owen, 1834

*Rossia macrostoma* (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Sepiola]

Genus **Neorossia** Boletzky, 1971

*Neorossia caroli* (Joubin, 1902) [Rossia]

Familia SEPIOLIDAE Leach, 1817

Genus **Sepietta** Naef, 1912

*Sepietta oweniana* (D'Orbigny, 1840) [Sepiola]

### Ordo TEUTHIDA Naef, 1916

Familia LOLIGINIDAE D'Orbigny, 1839

Genus **Loligo** Lamarck, 1798

*Loligo forbesii* Steenstrup, 1856

*Loligo media* (Linné, 1758) [Sepia]

*Loligo vulgaris* Lamarck, 1798

Familia ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE Pfeffer, 1900

Genus **Aralia** Gray, 1849

*Aralia veranyi* (Rueppel, 1844) [Enoploteuthis]

Familia HISTIOTEUTHIDAE Verrill, 1881

Genus **Histioteuthis** D'Orbigny, 1840

*Histioteuthis bonnellii* (Férussac, 1834) [Cranchia]

*Histioteuthis reversa* (Verrill, 1880) [Calliteuthis]

Familia OMMASTREPHIDAE Steenstrup, 1857

Genus **Ilex** Steenstrup, 1880

*Ilex coindetii* (Vérany, 1839) [Loligo]

Genus **Todaropsis** Girard, 1890

*Todaropsis eblanae* (Ball, 1841) [Loligo]

*Todarodes sagittatus* (Lamarck, 1798) [Loligo]

Familia OCTOPODIDAE D'Orbigny in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840

Genus **Octopus** Cuvier, 1798

*Octopus cyanea* Gray, 1849 **Errore. Il segnalibro non è definito.**

*Octopus salutii* Vérany, 1836

*Octopus defilippi* Vérany, 1836

Genus **Scaevargus** Troschel, 1857

*Scaevargus unircirrhus* (Delle Chiaje in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840) [Octopus]

Genus **Pteroctopus** Fischer P., 1882

*Pteroctopus tetracirrhus* (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Octopus]

Genus **Eledone** Leach, 1817

*Eledone cirrhosa* (Lamarck, 1798) [Octopus]

Genus **Bathypolypus** Grimpe, 1921

*Bathypolypus sponsalis* (Fischer P. & H., 1892) [Octopus]

Genus **Cranchia**

*Cranchia scabra* Leach, 1817

Ordo **OCTOPODA**

Familia ARGONAUTIDAE Cantraine, 1841

Genus **Argonauta** Linné, 1758

*Argonauta argo* Linné, 1758



## Classis BIVALVIA Linné, 1758

Ordo **SOLEMYIDA** Dall, 1889

Familia SOLEMYIDAE Gray J.E., 1857 (1840)

Genus **Solemya** Lamarck, 1818

*Solemya togata* (Poli, 1795) [Tellina]

Ordo **NUCULIDA**

Familia NUCULIDAE Gray J.E., 1824

Genus **Nucula** Lamarck, 1799

*Nucula decipiens* Philippi, 1844

*Nucula hanleyi* Winckworth, 1931

*Nucula nitidiosa* Winckworth, 1930

*Nucula nucleus* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

*Nucula recondita* Gofas & Salas, 1996

*Nucula sulcata* Bronn, 1831

*Nucula tumidula* Malm, 1860

Genus **Ennucula**

*Ennucula aegeensis* (Forbes, 1844)

*Ennucula corbuloides* Seguenza G., 1877

*Ennucula tenuis* (Montagu, 1808)

Familia PRISTIGLOMIDAE Sanders & Allen, 1973

Genus **Pristigloma** Dall, 1900

*Pristigloma minima* (Seguenza G., 1877) [Glomus]

Familia NUCULANIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Nuculana** Link, 1807

Subgenus **Jupiteria** Bellardi, 1875

*Nuculana (Jupiteria) illirica* Carrozza, 1987

*Nuculana (Jupiteria) minuta* (Müller O.F., 1776)

Genus **Lembulus** Risso, 1826

*Lembulus pellus* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Microgloma**

*Microgloma guilonardi* (Hoeksema, 1993)

*Microgloma pusilla* (Jeffreys, 1879)

*Microgloma tumidula* (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Saccella**

*Saccella commutata* (Philippi, 1844)

Genus **Ledella**

*Ledella marisnostri* La Perna, 2004

Familia MALLETIIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Katadesmia**

*Katadesmia cuneata* (Jeffreys, 1876) [Malletia]

Genus **Pseudomalletia** Fischer P., 1886

*Pseudomalletia pianii* Van Aartsen & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1991

Familia NEILONELLIDAE Vaught, 1989

Genus **Neilonella** Dall, 1881

*Neilonella striolata* (Brugnone, 1877)

Familia YOLDIIDAE Habe, 1977

Genus **Yoldiella** Verrill & Bush, 1897

*Yoldiella lucida* (Lovén, 1846) [Yoldia]

*Yoldiella messanensis* (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Leda]

*Yoldiella nana* (Sars M., 1865)  
*Yoldiella philippiana* (Nyst, 1845) [Nucula]  
*Yoldiella ovulum* La Perna, 2004  
*Yoldiella seguenzae* Bonfitto & Sabelli, 1995  
*Yoldiella wareni* La Perna, 2004

## Ordo **ARCIDA**

Familia **ARCIDAE** Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Arca** Linné, 1758

*Arca noae* Linné, 1758  
*Arca tetragona* Poli, 1795

Genus **Acar** Gray J.E., 1857

*Acar clathrata* (Defrance, 1816) [Arca]  
*Acar plicata* (Dillwyn, 1817) [Arca]

Genus **Asperarca**

*Asperarca magdalenae* La Perna, 1998  
*Asperarca nodulosa* (Müller O.F., 1776)  
*Asperarca secreta* La Perna, 1998

Genus **Barbatia** Gray J.E., 1842

Subgenus *Barbatia* s.str.

*Barbatia (Barbatia) barbata* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Anadara** Gray J.E., 1847

*Anadara corbuloides* (Monterosato, 1878) [Arca]  
*Anadara demiri* (Piani, 1981) [Scapharca]  
*Anadara inaequalis* (Bruguière, 1789) [Arca]  
*Anadara inflata* (Reeve, 1844)  
*Anadara natalensis* (Krauss, 1848)  
*Anadara polii* (Mayer, 1868)

Genus **Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891

*Bathyarca glacialis* (Gray J.E., 1824) [Arca]  
*Bathyarca pectunculoides* (Scacchi, 1834)  
*Bathyarca philippiana* (Nyst, 1848) [Arca]

Familia **NOETIDAE** Stewart, 1930

Genus **Striarca** Conrad, 1862

*Striarca lactea lactea* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Familia **LIMOPSIDAE** Dall, 1895

Genus **Limopsis** Sassi, 1827

*Limopsis angusta* (Jeffreys, 1879)  
*Limopsis aurita* (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]  
*Limopsis friedbergi* Glibert & van de Poel, 1965  
*Limopsis minuta* (Philippi, 1836)  
*Limopsis multistriata* (Forskål, 1775) [Arca]  
*Limopsis tenuis* Seguenza G., 1876

Familia **GLYCYMERIDAE** Newton, 1922

Genus **Glycymeris** Da Costa, 1778

*Glycymeris arabica* (Adams H., 1870)  
*Glycymeris bimaculata* (Poli, 1795) [Arca]  
*Glycymeris glycymeris* (Linné, 1758) [Arca]  
*Glycymeris insubrica* (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]

Ordo **MYTILIDA** Ferussac, 1822

Superfamilia **MYTILOIDEA** Rafinesque, 1815

Familia **MYTILIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Mytilus** Linné, 1758

*Mytilus edulis* Linné, 1758  
*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, 1819



- Genus **Brachidontes** Swainson, 1840  
*Brachidontes pharaonis* (Fischer P., 1870) [Mytilus]
- Genus **Mytilaster** Monterosato, 1883  
*Mytilaster lineatus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Mytilus]  
*Mytilaster marioni* (Locard, 1889) [Mytilus]  
*Mytilaster minimus* (Poli, 1795) [Mytilus]  
*Mytilaster solidus* Monterosato, 1872 ex Martin H. ms.
- Genus **Perna** Philippson, 1788  
*Perna perna* (Linné, 1758)
- Genus **Septifer**  
*Septifer forskali* (Dunker, 1855)
- Genus **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799  
Subgenus *Modiolus* s.str.  
*Modiolus (Modiolus) auriculatus* Krauss, 1848  
*Modiolus (Modiolus) barbatus* (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
- Subgenus *Gibbomodiola* Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898  
*Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) adriaticus* (Lamarck, 1819) [Modiola]  
*Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) lulat* (Dautzenberg, 1891)  
*Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) martorelli* (Hidalgo, 1878) [Modiola]
- Genus **Amygdalum** Von Muehlfeldt, 1811  
*Amygdalum agglutinans* (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]  
*Amygdalum politum* (Verrill & Smith, 1880) [Modiola]
- Genus **Dacrydium** Torell, 1859  
*Dacrydium hyalinum* Monterosato, 1875
- Genus **Idas**  
*Idas modiolaeformis* (Sturany, 1896)
- Genus **Idasola** Iredale, 1915  
*Idasola ghisottii* Warén & Carrozza, 1990  
*Idasola simpsoni* (Marshall, 1900) [Marina]
- Genus **Modiolula** Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898  
*Modiolula phaseolina* (Philippi, 1844) [Modiola]
- Genus **Xenostrobus**  
*Xenostrobus securis* (Lamarck, 1819)
- Genus **Crenella** Brown, 1827  
*Crenella arenaria* Monterosato, 1875 ex Martin H. ms.  
*Crenella pellucida* (Jeffreys, 1850) [Limopsis]
- Genus **Gregariella** Monterosato, 1883  
*Gregariella petagnae* (Scacchi, 1832) [Mytilus]  
*Gregariella semigranata* (Reeve, 1858)
- Genus **Modiolarca** Gray J.E., 1842  
*Modiolarca subpicta* (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]
- Genus **Musculista**  
*Musculista perfragilis* (Dunker, 1857)  
*Musculista senhousia* (Benson in Cantor, 1842)
- Genus **Musculus** Röding, 1798  
*Musculus costulatus* (Risso, 1826) [Modiolus]  
*Musculus discors* (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]
- Genus **Rhomboidella** Monterosato, 1884  
*Rhomboidella prideauxi* (Leach, 1815) [Modiola]
- Subfamilia LITHOPHAGINAE Adams, 1857
- Genus **Lithophaga** Röding, 1798  
*Lithophaga lithophaga* (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
- Genus **Myoforceps** Fischer P., 1886  
*Myoforceps aristata* (Dillwyn, 1817 ex Solander ms.) [Mytilus]

## Ordo PTERIIDA

Familia PTERIIDAE Gray J.E., 1847 (1848)

- Genus **Pteria** Scopoli, 1777  
*Pteria hirundo* (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]

Genus **Pinctada** Röding, 1798  
*Pinctada margaritifera* (Linné, 1758)  
*Pinctada radiata* (Leach, 1814) [Avicula]

Genus **Electroma**  
*Electroma vexillum* (Reeve, 1857)

Familia MALLEIDAE Lamarck, 1819  
Genus **Malleus** Lamarck, 1799  
Subgenus *Malvufundus* De Gregorio, 1885  
*Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus* (Forskål, 1775) [Ostrea]

Familia PINNIDAE Leach, 1819  
Genus **Pinna** Linné, 1758  
*Pinna nobilis* Linné, 1758  
*Pinna rudis* Linné, 1758  
Genus **Atrina** Gray J.E., 1842  
*Atrina fragilis* (Pennant, 1777)

#### Ordo LIMIDA

Familia LIMIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Genus **Lima** Bruguière, 1797  
Subgenus *Lima* s.str.  
*Lima (Lima) lima* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]  
*Lima (Lima) marioni* Fischer P., 1888  
Subgenus *Limaria* Link, 1807  
*Lima (Limaria) hians* (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]  
*Lima (Limaria) tuberculata* (Olivi, 1792)  
Genus **Acesta** Adams H. & A., 1858  
*Acesta excavata* (Fabricius J.C., 1779) [Ostrea]  
Genus **Limatula** Wood S., 1839  
*Limatula gwyni* (Sykes, 1903) [Lima]  
*Limatula subauriculata* (Montagu, 1808) [Pecten]  
*Limatula subovata* (Jeffreys, 1876) [Lima]  
Genus **Limea** Bronn, 1831  
*Limea loscombi* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1823) [Lima]  
Genus **Notolimea** Iredale, 1924  
*Notolimea clandestina* Salas, 1994  
*Notolimea crassa* (Forbes, 1844) [Lima]

#### Ordo OSTREIDA

Familia OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Genus **Ostrea** Linné, 1758  
*Ostrea edulis* Linné, 1758  
Genus **Ostreola** Monterosato, 1884  
*Ostreola stentina* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Ostrea]  
Genus **Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897  
*Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg, 1793) [Ostrea]  
Genus **Saccostrea** Dolfuss & Dautzenberg, 1920  
*Saccostrea commercialis* (Iredale & Roughley, 1933) [Ostrea]  
*Saccostrea cucullata* (Born, 1778)  
Genus **Dendrostrea**  
*Dendrostrea frons* (Linné, 1758)

Familia GRYPHAEIDAE Vyalov, 1936  
Genus **Neopycnodonte** Stenzel, 1971  
*Neopycnodonte cochlear* (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]

Familia PECTINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Genus **Palliolum** Monterosato, 1884  
*Palliolum incomparabile* (Risso, 1826) [Pecten]



- Palliolium striatum* (Müller O.F., 1776)  
*Palliolium tigerinum* (Müller O.F., 1776)
- Genus **Delectopecten** Stewart, 1930  
*Delectopecten vitreus* (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Pseudamussium** Mörch, 853  
*Pseudamussium clavatum* (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]  
*Pseudamussium peslutrae* (Linné, 1771) [Ostrea]  
*Pseudamussium sulcatum* (Müller O.F., 1776)
- Genus **Manupecten** Monterosato, 1889  
*Manupecten pesfelis* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Chlamys**  
 Subgenus Chlamys  
*Chlamys (Chlamys) lischkei* (Dunker, 1850)
- Genus **Mimachlamys**  
*Mimachlamys varia* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Talochlamys**  
*Talochlamys multistriata* (Poli, 1795)  
*Talochlamys pusio* (Linné, 1758)
- Genus **Lissopecten**  
*Lissopecten hyalinum* (Poli, 1795)
- Genus **Flexopecten**  
*Flexopecten flexuosus* (Poli, 1795)  
*Flexopecten glaber* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]  
*Flexopecten proteus* (Solander in Dillwyn, 1817)
- Genus **Aequipecten**  
*Aequipecten opercularis* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Genus **Perapecten**  
*Perapecten commutatus* (Monterosato, 1875)
- Genus **Pecten**  
 Subgenus Pecten  
*Pecten (Pecten) jacobeus* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]  
*Pecten (Pecten) maximum* (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
- Familia PROPEAMUSSIIDAE
- Genus **Propeamussium**  
*Propeamussium lucidum* (Wyville-Thompson, 1873 ex Jeffrey ms.)
- Genus **Parvamussium**  
*Parvamussium fenestratum* (Forbes, 1844)
- Genus **Cyclopecten**  
*Cyclopecten brundisiensis* Smriglio & Mariottini, 1990  
*Cyclopecten hoskynsi* (Forbes, 1844)
- Genus **Similipecten**  
*Similipecten similis* (Laskey, 1811)
- Familia SPONDYLIDAE
- Genus **Spondylus** Linnè, 1758  
 Subgenus Spondylus s.str.  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) gaederopus* Linné, 1758  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) groschi* Lamprell & Kilburn, 1995  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) multisetosus* cfr. Reeve, 1856  
*Spondylus (Spondylus) spinosus* Schreibers, 1793
- Subgenus Corallospendylus  
*Spondylus (Corallospendylus) gussoni* Costa O.G., 1829
- Familia ANOMIIDAE
- Genus **Anomia** Linné, 1758  
*Anomia ephippium* Linné, 1758
- Genus **Pododesmus**  
 Subgenus Heteranomia  
*Pododesmus (Heteranomia) squamula* (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]
- Subgenus Monia

*Pododesmus (Monia) glaucus* (Monterosato, 1884)  
*Pododesmus (Monia) patelliformis* (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]  
*Pododesmus (Monia) squama* (Gmelin, 1791)

Ordo **VENERIDA** Adams, 1856

Familia LUCINIDAE

Genus **Ctena**

*Ctena decussata* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Genus **Loripes**

*Loripes lucinalis* (Lamarck, 1818)

*Loripes lacteus* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Megaxinus**

*Megaxinus unguiculinus* Pallary, 1904

Genus **Myrtea**

*Myrtea amorpha* (Sturany, 1896)

*Myrtea spinifera* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Lucinoma**

*Lucinoma boreale* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

*Lucinoma spelaeum* Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Genus **Anodontia**

Subgenus Loripinus

*Anodontia (Loripinus) fragilis* (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Divalinga**

*Divalinga arabica* Dekker & Goud, 1995

Genus **Lucinella**

*Lucinella divaricata* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Familia THYASIRIDAE

Genus **Thyasira**

Subgenus Thyasira \*

*Thyasira (Thyasira) alleni* Carozza, 1981

*Thyasira (Thyasira) biplicata* (Philippi, 1836)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) croulinensis* (Jeffreys, 1847)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) oblonga* (Monterosato, 1878)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) obsoleta* (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) planata* (Jeffreys, 1882)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) perplicata* Salas, 1996

*Thyasira (Thyasira) striata* (Sturany, 1896)

*Thyasira (Thyasira) subovata* Jeffreys, 1881

*Thyasira (Thyasira) succisa* (Jeffreys, 1876)

Subgenus Parathyasira

*Thyasira (Parathyasira) granulosa* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.)

Genus **Axinulus**

Subgenus Axinulus \*

*Axinulus (Axinulus) cycladius* (Wood S., 1848)

*Axinulus (Axinulus) dilatatus* Gaglini, 1992

*Axinulus (Genaxinus) eumyarius* (Sars M., 1870)

Genus **Leptaxinus**

*Leptaxinus exintermedius* Gaglini, 1992

*Leptaxinus incrassatus* (Jeffreys, 1876)

Genus **Mendicula**

*Mendicula ferruginosa* (Forbes, 1844)

Familia UNGULINIDAE

Genus **Ungulina**

*Ungulina cuneata* (Spengler, 1782)

Genus **Diplodonta**

*Diplodonta bogii* Aartsen J.J. Van, 2004

*Diplodonta brocchi* (Deshayes, 1850)

*Diplodonta intermedia* Biondi, 1859

*Diplodonta rotundata* (Montagu, 1803)



*Diplodonta subrotunda* cfr. Oliver, 1992  
*Diplodonta trigona* (Scacchi, 1835)

Familia GALEOMMATIDAE

Genus **Galeomma**

Subgenus Galeomma

*Galeomma (Galeomma) turtoni* Turton, 1825

Genus **Scintilla**

*Scintilla ? rotunda* (Jeffreys, 1881)

Genus **Spaniorinus**

*Spaniorinus reconditus* (Fischer P., 1872)

Genus **Vasconiella**

*Vasconiella jeffreysiana* (Fischer P., 1873)

Familia KELLIDAE

Genus **Kellia**

*Kellia suborbicularis* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Pseudopythina**

*Pseudopythina macandrewi* (Fischer P., 1867)

Genus **Bornia**

*Bornia sebetia* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia LASAEIDAE

Genus **Lasaea**

*Lasaea rubra* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Litigiella**

*Litigiella glabra* (Fischer P., 1873)

*Litigiella corgani* Van Aartsen, 1997

Genus **Scacchia**

*Scacchia oblonga* (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Hemilepton**

*Hemilepton nitidum* (Turton, 1822)

*Hemilepton solidulum* (Gaglini, 1992) ex Monterosato, 1875 nn

Familia LEPTONIDAE

Genus **Lepton**

*Lepton squamosum* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Potidoma**

*Potidoma subtrigonum* (Fischer, 1874)

Genus **Semeloidea**

*Semeloidea geoffroyi* (Payraudeau, 1826)

Familia MONTACUTIDAE

Genus **Montacuta**

*Montacuta ferruginosa* (Montagu, 1808)

*Montacuta semirubra* (Gaglini, 1992)

*Montacuta substriata* (Montagu, 1808)

*Montacuta tenella* Lovén, 1846

*Montacuta voeringi* (Friele, 1879)

Genus **Mioerycina**

*Mioerycina coarctata* (Wood S.W., 1851)

Genus **Devonia**

*Devonia perrieri* (Malard, 1904)

Genus **Kelliopsis**

*Kelliopsis jozinae* Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998

Genus **Mysella**

*Mysella bidentata* (Montagu, 1803)

*Mysella obliquata* (Chaster, 1897)

*Mysella ovata* (Jeffreys, 1881)

*Mysella pellucida* (Jeffreys, 1881)

*Mysella tumidula* (Jeffreys, 1866)

Genus **Epilepton**

- Epilepton clarkiae* (Clark W., 1852)
- Epilepton divae* (van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998)
- Epilepton parrussetensis* Giribet & Peñas, 1998

Familia SPORTELLIDAE

Genus **Basterotia**

- Basterotia physodes* (Deshayes, 1848)

Familia NEOLEPTONIDAE

Genus **Neolepton**

- Neolepton discriminatum* Palazzi & Villari, 2001
- Neolepton sulcatulum* (Jeffreys, 1859)

Genus **Arculus**

- Arculus sykesii* (Chaster, 1895)

Familia CARDITIDAE Fleming, 1828

Genus **Cardita**

- Cardita calyculata* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Glans**

Subgenus Glans

- Glans (Glans) trapezia* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Subgenus Centrocardita

- Glans (Centrocardita) elegans* (Réquien, 1848)

Genus **Pteromeris**

Subgenus Coripia

- Pteromeris (Coripia) jozinae* Van Aartsen, 1984
- Pteromeris (Coripia) minuta* (Scacchi, 1836)

Genus **Venericardia** Lamarck, 1811

- Venericardia antiquata* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Ordo **CHAMIDA**

Familia CHAMIDAE

Genus **Chama** Linné, 1758

- Chama aspersa* Reeve, 1846
- Chama circinata* Monterosato, 1878
- Chama gryphoides* Linné, 1758
- Chama pacifica* Broderip, 1834

Genus **Pseudochama**

- Pseudochama corbieri* (Jonas, 1846)
- Pseudochama gryphina* (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia CRASSATELLIDAE

Genus **Crassatella**

- Crassatella planata* (Calcara, 1840)

Familia ASTARTIDAE

Genus **Astarte**

- Astarte fusca* (Poli, 1795)
- Astarte sulcata* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Digitaria**

- Digitaria digitaria* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Gonilia** Stoliczka, 1871

- Gonilia calliglypta* (Dall, 1903)

Genus **Goodallia**

- Goodallia micalii* Giribet & Peñas, 1999
- Goodallia pusilla* (Forbes, 1844)
- Goodallia triangularis* (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CARDIIDAE

Genus **Cardium**

Subgenus Bucardium

*Cardium (Bucardium) indicum* Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Afrocardium**

*Afrocardium richardi* (Audouin, 1826)

Genus **Acanthocardia**

Subgenus Acanthocardia

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) aculeata* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) deshayesii* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata echinata* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata mucronata* (Poli, 1795)

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) paucicostata* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1841)

*Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) spinosa* (Solander, 1786)

Subgenus Rudicardium

*Acanthocardia (Rudicardium) tuberculata* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Parvicardium**

*Parvicardium carrozzai* Van Aartsen & Goud, 2001

*Parvicardium exiguum* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Parvicardium minimum* (Philippi, 1836)

*Parvicardium papillosum* (Poli, 1795)

*Parvicardium scabrum* (Philippi, 1844)

*Parvicardium scriptum* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1892)

*Parvicardium trapezium* Cevalupo & Quadri, 1996

*Parvicardium vroomi* Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Genus **Fulvia**

Subgenus Fulvia

*Fulvia (Fulvia) australis* (Sowerby G.B. I, 1834)

*Fulvia (Fulvia) fragilis* (Forskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

Genus **Laevicardium**

*Laevicardium crassum* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Laevicardium oblongum* (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Cerastoderma**

*Cerastoderma edule* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Cerastoderma glaucum* (Poiret, 1789)

Familia MACTRIDAE

Genus **Mactra**

*Mactra glauca* Von Born, 1778

*Mactra lilacea* Lamarck, 1818

*Mactra olorina* Philippi, 1846

*Mactra stultorum* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Spisula**

*Spisula elliptica gracilis* (Locard, 1890)

*Spisula solida* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

*Spisula subtruncatula* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Lutraria**

Subgenus Lutraria

*Lutraria (Lutraria) angustior* Philippi, 1844

*Lutraria (Lutraria) lutraria* (Linné, 1758) [Mya]

Subgenus Psammophila

*Lutraria (Psammophila) magna* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Eastonia**

*Eastonia rugosa* (Helbling, 1779)

Familia MESODESMATIDAE

Genus **Donacilla**

*Donacilla cornea* (Poli, 1795)

Genus **Atactodea**

*Atactodea glabrata* (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Planktomya**

*Planktomya prima* (Locard, 1899)

Genus **Solen**

*Solen marginatus* Pulteney, 1799

Familia TELLINIDAE

Genus **Tellina**

Subgenus Angulus

*Tellina (Angulus) tenuis* Da Costa, 1778

*Tellina (Angulus) valtonis* Hanley, 1844

Subgenus Arcopagia

*Tellina (Arcopagia) balaustina* Linné, 1758

*Tellina (Arcopagia) crassa* Pennant, 1777

Subgenus Fabulina

*Tellina (Fabulina) fabula* Gmelin, 1791

Subgenus Laciolina

*Tellina (Laciolina) incarnata* Linné, 1758

Subgenus Moerella

*Tellina (Moerella) donacina* Linné, 1758

*Tellina (Moerella) pygmaea* Lovén, 1846

Subgenus Oudardia

*Tellina (Oudardia) compressa* Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus Peronaea

*Tellina (Peronaea) planata* (Linné, 1767)

Subgenus Peronidia

*Tellina (Peronidia) nitida* Poli, 1791

Subgenus Serratina

*Tellina (Serratina) serrata* Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus Tellinella

*Tellina (Tellinella) distorta* Poli, 1791

*Tellina (Tellinella) pulchella* Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Macoma**

Subgenus Macoma

*Macoma (Macoma) balthica* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

*Macoma (Macoma) cumana* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Subgenus Psammacoma

*Macoma (Psammacoma) melo* (Sowerby G.B. III, 1866)

Genus **Gastrana**

*Gastrana fragilis* (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Psammotreta**

Subgenus Pseudometis

*Psammotreta (Pseudometis) praeupta* (Salisbury, 1934)

Familia SCROBICULARIIDAE

Genus **Scrobicularia**

*Scrobicularia cottardi* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Scrobicularia plana* (Da Costa, 1778)

*Scrobicularia rubiginosa* (Poli, 1795)

Familia SEMELIDAE

Genus **Semele**

*Semele striata* (Reeve, 1853 ex Rueppel ms.)

Genus **Abra**

Subgenus Abra

*Abra (Abra) nitida* (Müller O.F., 1776)

*Abra (Abra) prismatica* (Montagu, 1808)

*Abra (Abra) segmentum* (Récluz, 1843)

*Abra (Abra) tenuis* (Montagu, 1803)

Subgenus Syndosmya

*Abra (Syndosmya) alba* (Wood W., 1802)

*Abra (Syndosmya) longicallus* (Scacchi, 1834)

Genus **Ervilia**

*Ervilia castanea* (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Theora**

Subgenus Endopleura



*Theora (Endopleura) lubrica* Gould, 1861

Familia PSAMMOBIIDAE

Genus **Hiatula**

*Hiatula ruppelliana* (Reeve, 1857)

Genus **Gari**

*Gari costulata* Turton, 1822

*Gari depressa* (Pennant, 1777)

*Gari fervensis* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Gari intermedia* (Deshayes, 1855)

*Gari pseudoweinkauffi* Von Cosel, 1989

*Gari tellinella* Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Soletellina**

*Soletellina subradiata* (Deshayes in Reeve, 1857)

Familia SOLECURTIDAE

Genus **Solecurtus**

*Solecurtus multistriatus* (Scacchi, 1834)

*Solecurtus scopula* (Turton, 1822)

*Solecurtus strigillatus* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Azorinus**

*Azorinus chamasolen* (Da Costa, 1778)

Familia PHARIDAE

Genus **Pharus**

*Pharus legumen* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Ensis**

*Ensis arcuatus* (Jeffreys, 1865)

*Ensis ensis* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

*Ensis minor* (Chenu, 1843)

*Ensis siculus* Van Urk, 1964

Genus **Phaxas**

*Phaxas adriaticus* (Coen, 1933)

*Phaxas pellucidus* (Pennant, 1777)

Familia DONACIDAE

Genus **Donax** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Donax* s.str.

*Donax (Donax) semistriatus* Poli, 1795

*Donax (Donax) venustus* Poli, 1795

*Donax (Donax) vittatus* (Da Costa, 1778)

Subgenus *Serrula*

*Donax (Serrula) trunculus* Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Capsella*

*Donax (Capsella) variegatus* Gmelin, 1791

Familia ARCTICIDAE

Genus **Arctica**

*Arctica islandica* (Linné, 1767)

Familia GLOSSIDAE

Genus **Glossus**

*Glossus humanus* (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Familia KELLIELLIDAE

Genus **Kelliella**

*Kelliella abyssicola* (Forbes, 1844)

Familia TRAPEZIIDAE

Genus **Trapezium**

*Trapezium oblongum* (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Coralliophaga**

*Coralliophaga coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Coralliophaga lithopagella* (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia VESICOMYIDAE

Genus **Isorropodon**

*Isorropodon perplexum* Sturany, 1896

Familia VENERIDAE

Genus **Venus**

Subgenus Venus

*Venus (Venus) verrucosa* Linné, 1758

Subgenus Circomphalus

*Venus (Circomphalus) casina* Linné, 1758

Subgenus Ventricoloidea

*Venus (Ventricoloidea) nux* Gmelin, 1791

Genus **Antigona**

*Antigona lamellaris* (Schumacher, 1817)

Genus **Globivenus**

*Globivenus effossa* (Philippi, 1836 ex Bivona ms.)

Genus **Gouldia**

*Gouldia minima* (Montagu, 1803) [Venus]

Genus **Circenita**

*Circenita callipyga* (Born, 1778) [Venus]

Genus **Gafrarium**

*Gafrarium pectinatum* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Genus **Chamelea**

*Chamelea gallina* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

*Chamelea striatula* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Clausinella**

*Clausinella brongniartii* (Payraudeau, 1826) [Venus]

*Clausinella fasciata* (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Mercenaria**

*Mercenaria mercenaria* (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Timoclea**

*Timoclea ovata* (Pennant, 1777) [Venus]

*Timoclea roemeriana* (Issel, 1869)

Genus **Pitar**

*Pitar rudis* (Poli, 1795)

*Pitar mediterranea* (Dautzenberg, 1891)

Genus **Callista**

*Callista chione* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Genus **Tapes**

Subgenus Politapes

*Tapes (Politapes) aurea* (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] \*

*Tapes (Politapes) lucens* Locard, 1886 \*

*Tapes (Politapes) rhomboides* (Pennant, 1777) \*

Subgenus Ruditapes

*Tapes (Ruditapes) decussatus* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

*Tapes (Ruditapes) philippinarum* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [Venus]

Genus **Irus**

*Irus irus* (Linné, 1758) [Donax]

Genus **Paphia**

Subgenus Paphia

*Paphia (Paphia) textile* (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus]

Genus **Venerupis**

*Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] \*

*Venerupis senegalensis* (Gmelin, 1791) ? [Venus] \*

Genus **Dosinia**

Subgenus Dosinia

*Dosinia (Dosinia) erythraea* Romer, 1860

*Dosinia (Dosinia) lupinus* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]



Subgenus *Pectunculus*

*Dosinia (Pectunculus) exoleta* (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Genus **Clementia**

*Clementia papyracea* (Gmelin, 1791)

Familia TURTONIDAE

Genus **Turtonia**

*Turtonia minuta* (Fabricius O., 1780)

Familia PETRICOLIDAE

Genus **Petricola**

Subgenus *Petricola*

*Petricola (Petricola) lithophaga* (Retzius, 1786)

*Petricola (Petricolaria) pholadiformis* Lamarck, 1818

Subgenus *Lajonkairia*

*Petricola (Lajonkairia) lajonkairii* (Payraudeau, 1826)

*Petricola (Lajonkairia) substriata* (Montagu, 1808)

Genus **Mysia**

*Mysia undata* (Pennant, 1777)

Ordo MYIDA

Familia MYIDAE

Genus **Sphenia**

*Sphenia binghami* Turton, 1822

*Sphenia rueppellii* Adams A., 1850

Genus **Mya**

*Mya arenaria* Linné, 1758

Familia CORBULIDAE

Genus **Corbula**

Subgenus *Varicorbula*

*Corbula (Varicorbula) gibba* (Olivi, 1792)

Genus **Lentidium**

*Lentidium mediterraneum* (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia GASTROCHAENIDAE

Genus **Cucurbitula**

*Cucurbitula cymbium* (Spengler, 1783)

Genus **Gastrochaena**

*Gastrochaena dubia* (Pennant, 1777)

Familia HIATELLIDAE

Genus **Hiatella**

*Hiatella arctica* (Linné, 1767) [Mya]

*Hiatella rugosa* (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]

Genus **Panopea**

*Panopea glycymeris* (Von Born, 1778)

Genus **Panomya**

*Panomya norvegica* (Spengler, 1793)

Genus **Saxicavella**

*Saxicavella jeffreysi* Winckworth, 1930

Familia PHOLADIDAE

Genus **Pholas**

*Pholas callosa* Cuvier, 1817

*Pholas dactylus* Linné, 1758

Genus **Barnea**

Subgenus *Barnea*

*Barnea (Barnea) candida* (Linné, 1758) [Pholas]

Subgenus *Anchomasa*

*Barnea (Anchomasa) parva* (Pennant, 1777)

Genus **Martesia**

*Martesia striata* (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Pholadidea**

*Pholadidea loscombiana* Goodall in Turton, 1819

Familia XYLOPHAGIDAE

Genus **Xylophaga**

*Xylophaga dorsalis* (Turton, 1819)

*Xylophaga praestans* Smith E.A., 1885

Familia TEREDINIDAE

Genus **Teredo**

*Teredo bartschi* Clapp, 1923

*Teredo navalis* Linné, 1758

Genus **Lyrodus**

*Lyrodus pedicellatus* (Quatrefages, 1849)

Genus **Psiloteredo**

*Psiloteredo megotara* (Hanley in Forbes & Hanley, 1848)

*Psiloteredo senegalensis* (Blainville, 1824)

Genus **Teredora**

*Teredora malleolus* (Turton, 1822)

Genus **Bankia**

Subgenus Lirodobankia

*Bankia (Lirodobankia) carinata* (Gray J.E., 1827)

Genus **Nototeredo**

*Nototeredo norvegica* (Spengler, 1792)

Ordo **PHOLADOMYIDA**

Familia PHOLADOMYIDAE

Genus **Pholadomya**

*Pholadomya loveni* Jeffreys, 1882

Familia THRACIIDAE

Genus **Thracia**

Subgenus Thracia

*Thracia (Thracia) convexa* (Wood W., 1815)

*Thracia (Thracia) corbuloides* Deshayes, 1830

*Thracia (Thracia) gracilis* (Jeffreys, 1865)

*Thracia (Thracia) papyracea* (Poli, 1791)

*Thracia (Thracia) pubescens* (Pulteney, 1799)

*Thracia (Thracia) villosiuscula* (Mac Gillivray, 1827)

Subgenus Ixartia

*Thracia (Ixartia) distorta* (Montagu, 1803)

Familia LATERNULIDAE

Genus **Laternula**

*Laternula anatina* (Linné, 1758)

Familia PERIPLOMATIDAE

Genus **Cochlodesma**

Subgenus Bontaea

*Cochlodesma (Bontaea) praetenuis* (Pulteney, 1799)

*Cochlodesma (Bontaea) tenerum* (Fischer P., 1882)

Familia LYONSIIDAE

Genus **Allogramma**

*Allogramma formosa* Jeffreys, 1882

Genus **Lyonsia**

*Lyonsia norvegica* (Gmelin, 1791)



Familia PANDORIDAE

Genus **Pandora**

*Pandora inaequalis* (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

*Pandora pinna* (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CLAVAGELLIDAE

Genus **Clavagella**

Subgenus Clavagella

*Clavagella (Clavagella) balanorum* Scacchi, 1841

*Clavagella (Clavagella) melitensis* Broderip, 1835

Subgenus Bryopa

*Clavagella (Bryopa) aperta* Sowerby G.B. I, 1823

Familia POROMYIDAE

Genus **Poromya**

*Poromya granulata* (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)

Genus **Cetoconca**

*Cetoconca neaeroides* (Seguenza G., 1877)

Familia CUSPIDARIIDAE

Genus **Cuspidaria**

Subgenus Cuspidaria

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) cuspidata* (Olivi, 1792)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) depressa* (Jeffreys, 1882)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) elliptica* Di Geronimo, 1974

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) jugosa* (Wood S., 1856)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) obesa* (Lovén, 1846)

*Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) rostrata* (Spengler, 1793)

Subgenus Tropicomya

*Cuspidaria (Tropicomya) abbreviata* (Forbes, 1843)

Genus **Cardiomya**

*Cardiomya costellata* (Deshayes, 1835)

Familia VERTICORDIIDAE

Genus **Verticordia**

Subgenus Verticordia

*Verticordia (Verticordia) acuticostata* (Philippi, 1844)

*Verticordia (Verticordia) quadrata* Smith, 1885

*Verticordia (Verticordia) trapezoidea* Seguenza G., 1876

Subgenus Vertambitus

*Verticordia (Vertambitus) granulata* Seguenza G., 1860

Genus **Halicardia**

*Halicardia ferruginea* Di Geronimo, 1974

Genus **Polycordia**

*Polycordia gemma* (Verrill, 1880)

Genus **Lyonsiella**

*Lyonsiella compressa* (Locard, 1898)

## Classis SCAPHOPODA

### Ordo DENTALIIDA

#### Familia DENTALIIDAE

##### Genus **Antalis**

- Antalis agilis* Sars M. in Sars G.O., 1872
- Antalis dentalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis entalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis inaequicostatum* Dautzenberg, 1891
- Antalis panormum* Chenu, 1842
- Antalis rossati* Caprotti, 1966
- Antalis striolatum* (Stimpson, 1851)
- Antalis vulgaris* Da Costa, 1778

#### Familia GADILINIDAE

##### Genus **Episiphon**

- Episiphon filum* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1860)
- Episiphon rubescens* (Deshayes, 1826)

#### Familia ENTALINIDAE

##### Genus **Entalina**

- Entalina tetragona* (Brocchi, 1814)

#### Familia PULSELLIDAE

##### Genus **Pulsellum**

- Pulsellum lofotense* (Sars M., 1865)

#### Familia GADILIDAE

##### Genus **Dischides**

- Dischides politus* (Wood S., 1842)

##### Genus **Cadulus**

- Cadulus ovulum* (Philippi, 1844)
- Cadulus jeffreysii* (Monterosato, 1865)
- Cadulus subfusiformis* (Sars M., 1865)





## BIBLIOGRAFIA

- ❖ Forum Natura Mediterraneo [www.naturamediterraneo.com](http://www.naturamediterraneo.com)
- ❖ CLEMAM <http://www.somali.asso.fr/clemam>
- ❖ S.I.B.M. <http://www.sibm.unige.it>
- ❖ AA.VV. – 1987 - *Fiches FAO d'identification des Especies pour les besoins de la peche: Mediterranee et Mer Noire*. Rev. 1 - Ed. FAO & CEE, Roma. Vol. 1;
- ❖ AA.VV. – 1995 - Checklist delle Specie della Fauna d'Italia – Fascicolo 15 - Daniele Bedulli, Riccardo Cattaneo-Vietti, Renato Chemello, Fernando Ghisotti e Ferdinando Giovine - GASTROPODA Opisthobranchia, Divasibranchia, Gymnomorpha;
- ❖ Bouchet P. – 1984 - Les Triphoridae de Mediterranee et du proche Atlantique (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Lavori SIM*, **21**: 5-58.
- ❖ Canapa A., Schiaparelli S., Marota I. & Baruca M. – 2003 - Molecular data from the 16S rRNA gene for the phylogeny of Veneridae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) *Marine Biology* **142**: 1125-1130;
- ❖ Cattaneo-Vietti R., Chemello R. e Giannuzzi-Savelli R. (1990) - *Atlante dei Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo*, Editrice La Conchiglia, Roma
- ❖ D'Angelo G., Gargiullo S. – 1978 - *Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee* – Fabbri Editore, Milano. 168;
- ❖ D'angelo G. e Gargiullo S. - 1989 - *Conchiglie* - Fabbri Editore;
- ❖ Dantart, & Luque – 1994 - Cocculiniformia and Lepetidae (Gastropoda: Archaeogastropoda) from Iberian Waters. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, **60**;
- ❖ Fischer-Piette E. & Métivier B. – 1971 - Révision des Tapetinae (Mollusques Bivalves) *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, série A, Zoologie* **71**: 1-106, pl. 1-16;
- ❖ Giannuzzi-Savelli R., Pusateri F., Palmeri A., Ebreo C. † e Coppini M., Margelli A., Bogi C. – 2001 - *Atlante delle Conchiglie Marine del Mediterraneo* – Ed. Evolver, Roma. Vol. 7;
- ❖ Gofas S. & Jabaud A. – 1997 - The relationships of the Mediterranean trochid gastropods 'Monodonta' mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) and 'Gibbula' richardi (Payraudeau, 1826). *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, **63**(1): 57-64;
- ❖ Haszprunar G., 2000. Is the Aplacophora monophyletic? A cladistic point of view. *American Malacol. Bull.* **15**: 115-130.
- ❖ Ivanov D., 1986. New species of Caudofoveata from the Tchukto Sea (Mollusca, Aplacophora) (in Russian). *Archs Zool. Mus. Moscow State Univ.* **24**: 83-95.
- ❖ Ivanov D., 1987. Klass Aplacophora Ihering, 1876. In: *Molluscs from the White Sea* (O.A. Scarlato ed.; Zool. Inst. Leningrad; Acad. Nauk USSR): 28-35. (in Russian)
- ❖ Ivanov D., 1984. Caudofoveata (Mollusca, Caudofoveata) in Peter the Great-Bay. *Hydrobiol. Res. Bays Inlets Prinorye* (A. Kafanov ed.; Far East Science Center, Vladivostok; Acad Nauk USSR): 28.41. (in Russian)
- ❖ Ivanov D.L. & SCHELTEMA A.H., 2001. Distribution of known caudofoveate species (Mollusca, Aplacophora) around Iceland. *Ruthenica* **11**: 1-6.
- ❖ Linné C.V. - 1758 - *Systema Naturae*;
- ❖ Parenzan P. – 1970 - *Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo*, Vol. 1 – Gasteropodi - Bios Taras Editore;
- ❖ Poppe & Goto – 1991 - *European Seashells*, Vol. 1 - Verlag Christa Hemmen
- ❖ Sabelli B., 1980 - *Conchiglie* – Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, Milano.
- ❖ Sabelli B., 1980 - *Conchiglie, per saperne di più.* - Orsa Maggiore Editrice, Milano: 1-500;
- ❖ Sabelli B., Giannuzzi-Savelli R., Bedulli D. – 1990 - *Catalogo Annotato dei Molluschi Marini del Mediterraneo* – Ed. Libreria Naturalistica Bolognese, Bologna;
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. & G. STEINER, 1996. Synapomorphies and symplesiomorphies in higher classification of Mollusca. Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 29-51.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1985. Early evolution and the primitive groups. *The Mollusca* (Academic Press) **10** (Evolution): 59-150.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1992. On certain Caudofoveata from the VEMA-Expedition. *Proc. 9<sup>th</sup> Int. Malacol. Congr. Edinburgh 1986* (Unitas Malacologica, Leiden): 317-333.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1999. Caudofoveata (Mollusca) from off the northern coast of the Iberian Peninsula. *Iberus* **17**: 77-84.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2003. On the phylogenetic significance of the aplacophoran Mollusca. *Iberus* **21**(1): 67-97.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2005. The significance of Placophora for molluscan phylogeny. *Venus* **64**.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H. & Ivanov D.L., 2000. Prochaetodermatidae of the eastern Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea (Mollusca, Aplacophora). *J. Moll. Stud.* **66**: 313-362.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 1996. Phylogenetic position of Sipuncula, Mollusca and the progenetic Aplacophora. Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 53-58.

- ❖ Scheltema A.H., M. Tscherkassky, A.M. Kuzirian, 1994. Aplacophora. Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates 5 (Mollusca I): 13-54.
- ❖ Warén, 1991. New and little known mollusca from Iceland and Scandinavia. Sarsia 76;
- ❖ García-Álvarez O., Urgorri V., L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2000. Two new species of Dorymenia (Mollusca: Solenogastres: Proneomeniidae) from the South Shetland Islands (Antarctic). J. mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 80: 835-842.
- ❖ Handl C. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2001. New Solenogastres-Pholidoskepia (Mollusca) from the shelf region of Scandinavia. Sarsia 86: 367-381.
- ❖ Handl, CL. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2003. New records of Solenogastres-Cavibelonia (Mollusca) from Norwegian fjords and shelf waters including three new species. Sarsia 87 (6): 423-450.
- ❖ Haszprunar G., 2000. Is the Aplacophora monophyletic? A cladistic point of view. American Malacol. Bull. 15: 115-130.
- ❖ Lundin K. & CH. Schander, 2001. Ciliary ultrastructure of neomeniomorphs (Mollusca, Neomeniomorpha = Solenogastres). Invertebrate Biology 120: 342-349.
- ❖ Nierstrasz H. & Stork H., 1940. Monographie der Solenogastren des Golfes von Neapel. Zoologica (Stuttgart) 99: 1-99.
- ❖ Okusu A., 2002. Embryogenesis and development of Epimenia babai (Mollusca Neomeniomorpha). Biological Bulletin 203: 87-103.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1978. Antarktische und subantarktische Solenogastres (eine Monographie 1898-1974). Zoologica (Stuttgart) 128: 1-305.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1985. Early evolution and the primitive groups. The Mollusca (Academic Press) 10 (Evolution): 59-150.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1986. Caudofoveata e Solenogastres del Mediterraneo. Boll. Malacologico 22: 189-196.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1988. Einige Solenogastres (Mollusca) der europäischen Meiofauna. An.. Naturhistor. Mus. Wien 90B: 372-385.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. 1990. The status of the Caudofoveata and the Solenogastres in the Mediterranean Sea. Lavori S.I.M. 23: 5-30.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1997. Systematic revision of the Epimeniidae (Mollusca: Solenogastres). Journ. Moll. Stud. 63: 131-155.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2003a. On the phylogenetic significance of the aplacophoran Mollusca. Iberus 21(1): 67-97.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2003b. Contributions to West-Mediterranean Solenogastres (MOLLUSCA) with three new species. Iberus 21 (2): 37-60.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2004. Contributions to the morphological diversity and classification of the order Cavibelonia (Mollusca: Solenogastres). Journ. Moll. Stud. 70: 73-93.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2005. The significance of Placophora for molluscan phylogeny. Venus 64.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. & I. PAAR-GAUSCH, 2004. Three new species of Neomenia (Mollusca: Solenogastres) from the southern hemisphere. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 38 (1): 137-162.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. & G. STEINER, 1996. Synapomorphies and symplesiomorphies in higher classification of Mollusca. Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 29-51.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 1996. Phylogenetic position of Sipuncula, Mollusca and the progenetic Aplacophora. Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 53-58.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 2000. Two new hydrothermalvent species, Helicoradomenia bisquama and Helicoradomenia acredema, from the eastern Pacific Ocean Mollusca, Aplacophora). Argonauta 14: 15-25.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 2001. Aplacophora. In: Wells, A. & Houston, W.W.K. (eds.), Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 17.2. Mollusca. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, pp. 1- 18. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., M. Tscherkassky, A.M. Kuzirian, 1994. Aplacophora. Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates 5 (Mollusca I): 13-54.
- ❖ Todt CH. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2003. New Simrothiellidae (Mollusca: Solenogastres) from the Mozambique Channel, western Indian Ocean. The Veliger 46: 263-277.
- ❖ Todt CH. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2004. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the foregut in Wirenia argentea and Genitoconia rosea (Mollusca, Solenogastres). Zoomorphology 123: 65-80.
- ❖ Smriglio C., Mariottini P., Gravina F., 1989. Molluschi del Mar Tirreno centrale: ritrovamento di Putzeysia wiseri (Calcare, 1842), Ischnochiton vanbellei Kaas, 1985 e Neopilina zogradi (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896). Contributo VI. Bollettino Malacologico, 25: 125-132.
- ❖ Dell'Angelo B. & Castriota L., 1999. Descrizione di una nuova specie di Polioplacoforo mediterraneo. La Conchiglia, 31(291): 23-26.
- ❖ Dell'Angelo B. & Smriglio C., 1999. Chitoni viventi del Mediterraneo. Roma, Evolver: 256 pp. (Ed. Inglese, 2001, Living Chitons from the Mediterranean Sea).
- ❖ Van Belle R.A. & Dell'Angelo B., 1998. Description of a new species Ischnochiton dolii sp.nov. (Polyplacophora: Ischnochitonidae) from Civitavecchia, Italy. Apex, 13: 77-79.





## HISTORY

- 0.1 Beta - Prima versione
- 0.1.1 Beta - Aggiunti numeri di pagina  
Aggiunto indice  
Aggiunti n.2 nuovi link di specie
- 0.1.2 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie  
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici  
Modificato indice
- 0.1.3 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie  
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici  
Modificato indice
- 0.1.4 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie  
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici  
Modificato indice
- 0.1.5 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie (100 schede);  
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici;  
Modificato indice e implementato nuovo sistema di link ;  
Aggiunta la sezione ANNOTAZIONI;  
Eliminato il genere *Paphia*, sostituito da *Tapes* (ad esclusione di *Paphia textile*, *lessepsiana*), perché risultato incompatibile con le specie mediterranee;  
Inserita la specie *Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791) e posto dubitativo per *Venerupis senegalensis*;  
Inserite le specie *Cerithidium diplax* (Watson, 1886), *Cerithidium perparvulum* (Watson, 1886);  
*Monotygmia fulva* sostituita con *Monotygmia lauta* (A. Adams, 1853);  
*Monotygmia amoena* sostituita con *Leucotina natalensis* Smith, 1910;  
Inserita la specie *Atys angustatus* Smith, 1872 *lessepsiana* del Mar Rosso;
- 0.1.6 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie (200 schede);  
Effettuate modifiche alle singole specie inserendo informazioni aggiuntive;  
Diviso l'elenco specie in due parti, una come elenco semplice, l'altra con sinonimie;  
Corretto nome specifico *Haminoea fusaroi* in *H. fusari*;  
Aggiornata bibliografia;  
Corretta posizione Genus *Lepetella* in *Lepetellidae*;
- 0.1.7 Beta - Azzerati i link schede in attesa di quelle di nuovo tipo;  
Effettuate modifiche alle singole specie inserendo informazioni aggiuntive;
- 0.1.8 Beta - Aggiunte note e modifiche al catalogo per i generi *Gibbula* e *Phorcus*;  
Aggiunta nota ed effettuata modifica per *Zafra savignyi*;  
Effettuate modifiche alle singole specie inserendo informazioni aggiuntive;  
Ridotto il corpo del carattere utilizzato per non appesantire troppo il catalogo con l'introduzione delle nuove sezioni;  
Aggiustamenti tecnici per il numero di pagina;  
Introdotta il sottogenere *Thyasira*;  
Introdotta il sottogenere *Siphonaria*;  
Introdotta il sottogenere *Axinulus*;
- 0.1.9 Beta - Spostate dal Catalogo tutte le specie in fase di studio (sp.) ed inserite nella neonata sezione omonima;  
Aggiunto l'Ordo *Nudibranchia*;  
Aggiunta la Classe *CAUDOFOVEATA* Boettger, 1956  
Aggiunta la Classe *SOLENOGASTRES* Gegenbaur, 1878  
Risistemate le specie ex subgenus *Phorcus* in subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.  
Aggiunta specie *Gibbula (Colliculus) tantilla* Monterosato, 1890  
Effettuata modifica su *Discodoris sordii* Perrone, 1990  
Inseriti molti sinonimi nella Parte Seconda  
Aggiornato il Genere *Latiaxis* con *Babelomurex*



## ANNOTAZIONI

*Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 - Dal genere *Aldisa* è stata tolta *Aldisa barlettai* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1989 descritta per l'arcipelago di Cape Verde, del quale è endemica, non esistendo nessuna segnalazione per il Mediterraneo. La sua presenza nella lista dell'Atlante è da considerare una svista.

*Aldisa smaragdina* Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 - Alcuni autori considerano questa specie sinonimo di *Aldisa binotata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953, mentre altri (la maggioranza) giudicano la specie di Pruvot-Fol descritta troppo sommariamente e senza alcuna informazione sull'anatomia e quindi irricognoscibile.

*Armina tricuspidata* Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong, 1990 - Specie descritta nel 1990. [Thompson T. E., Cattaneo-Vietti R. & Wong Y. M. 1990. Eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia: Dotidae (Dendronotoidea), Arminidae and Madrellidae (Arminoidea) J. Moll. Stud., 56: 393-413]

*Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) - Questa specie è stata a lungo tempo chiamata *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) dagli autori anglofoni e *Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1804) dagli autori francofoni, ma si tratta evidentemente della stessa specie, visto che ognuno di loro poneva in sinonimia il nome usato dagli altri. È perciò una svista l'aver elencato entrambi i nomi contemporaneamente nell'Atlante dei nudibranchi del Mediterraneo (Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990). Per quanto poi riguarda quale sia il nome valido da usare viene attualmente preferito quasi unanimemente *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Doris tuberculata* (Müller 1778) [Müller O. F., 1778. Molluscorum marinorum Norvegiae, Decas 1. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesariae Leopoldino-Carolinae. 6: 48-54.] è una specie la cui identità non può essere accertata dalla troppa scarsa descrizione, ma si tratta certamente di specie differente, probabilmente un *Onchidoris*. Cuvier nel 1804 [Cuvier G. L., 1804. Mémoire sur le genre *Doris*. Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 4: 447-473, pls. 73-74.] per primo usò il nome di Müller riferendosi a questa specie, ma era un nome inusabile in quel senso in quanto creato da Müller per specie diversa. Il primo nome utilizzabile è perciò quello di Rapp.

*Axinulus* – introdotto il sottogenere *Axinulus*

*Caloria indica* (Bergh, 1896) - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs376 pps.]

*Coryphella* M. E. Gray, 1850 - Attualmente molti autori considerano il genere *Coryphella* non distinto da *Flabellina*. Secondo questa tesi *Coryphella lineata* (Loven 1846), *Coryphella pedata* (Montagu 1815), *Coryphella pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) e *Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) dovrebbero passare a *Flabellina*.

*Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855 - Il genere *Catriona* è da includere in *Cuthona* [Miller M. C. 1977. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) of the family Tergipedidae from New Zealand waters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 60: 197-222.]

*Discodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) - *Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Ancock, 1864) e *Discodoris concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) sono da considerare sinonimi di *D. lilacina*. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs376 pps.] - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs376 pps.]

*Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990) - La specie nell'Atlante annotato di Sabelli giannuzzi-Savelli e Bedulli, nella parte prima (elenco sistematico semplificato) non compare per niente (dovrebbe essere a pag. 66 ma non c'è) nella seconda parte (elenco integrato con sinonimie) compare come *Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990). [Peltodoris].

Nell'Atlante dei nudibranchi del Mediterraneo di Cattaneo-Vietti e al. pure compare come *Discodoris*, ed anche il CLEMAM lo elenca con questo binomio, ma riesce difficile accedere a qualche lavoro che giustifichi la messa in sinonimia del genere *Peltodoris* con *Discodoris*.

Il genere *Peltodoris* si differenzia da *Discodoris* perchè non ha piastre mandibolari. Nella descrizione originale di Perrone è chiaramente detto che non è presente alcuna armatura labiale, perciò è una *Peltodoris*. Del resto i 2 esemplari di Perrone sui quali è costituita la specie, rimangono sino ad ora gli unici disponibili, non essendone mai stati trovati altri, perciò non è cambiato niente da allora. A rigor di termini quindi andrebbe lasciata in *Peltodoris*. Anche se nessuno di chi ha optato per *Discodoris* giustifica la sua scelta, la specie viene momentaneamente lasciata in *Discodoris*, quindi viene eliminato il genere *Peltodoris* Bergh, 1880 in attesa di nuovi studi.

*Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 - Specie proveniente dalle coste occidentali del Nord America accidentalmente introdotta in Mar Nero [Roginskaia I. S. & Grintsov V. A. 1990. The nudibranch *Doridella obscura* a new immigrant into the Black Sea. Oceanology of the Academy of Science of the USSR, **30**(5): 633-634.] ed in seguito ampiamente diffusa [Roginskaia I. S. & Grintsov V. A. 1997. Range expansion of an alien invader – the nudibranch mollusk *Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 (Opisthobranchia: Corambidae) in the Black Sea. The Veliger **40**(2): 160-164.]

*Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 - *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Doriopsilla evenae* Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980 e *Doriopsilla pusilla* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 sono sinonimi di *Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 e vengono rimossi [Valdes A. & Ortea J. 1997. Review of the Genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. The Veliger, **40** (3): 240-254.]

*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* d'Oliveira, 1895 - *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* d'Oliveira, 1895 è da aggiungere nella fauna mediterranea. [Valdes A. & Ortea J. 1997. Review of the Genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. The Veliger, **40** (3): 240-254.]

**Doto** Oken, 1815 - *Doto lemchei* Ortea & Ugorri, 1978, veniva incluso nella fauna mediterranea, ma è specie solo atlantica, mai segnalata in Mediterraneo. Viene già escluso da: Sabelli B., Giannuzzi-Savelli R. & Bedulli D. 1990-1992. [Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Libreria Naturalistica Bolognese.]

*Facelina auriculata* (Müller, O.F., 1776) - *Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) è da considerare sinonimo di *Facelina auriculata* (Mueller, O. F., 1776) [Picton B. 2001. *Facelina coronata* or *F. auriculata*?. [www.seaslugforum.net/display.cfm?id=4854](http://www.seaslugforum.net/display.cfm?id=4854)]

*Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs376 pps.]

*Geitodoris baccalladoi* Ortea, 1990 – Specie originariamente descritte per l'Atlantico rinvenute anche in Mediterraneo [Sánchez Tocino L., Ocaña A. & Cervera J. L.. 2006. *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) y *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990, dos especies de Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) nuevas para el Mar Mediterráneo. *Iberus*, **24** (1): 5-12].

*Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) - Specie originariamente descritte per l'Atlantico rinvenute anche in Mediterraneo [Sánchez Tocino L., Ocaña A. & Cervera J. L.. 2006. *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) y *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990, dos especies de Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) nuevas para el Mar Mediterráneo. *Iberus*, **24** (1): 5-12].

*Gibbula* (*Gibbula*) *leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836) - il lavoro di "GOFAS S. & JABAUD A., 1997. The relationships of the Mediterranean trochid gastropods 'Monodonta' mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) and 'Gibbula' richardi (Payraudeau, 1826). Journal of Molluscan Studies, 63(1): 57-64" ha introdotto un problema di ammissibilità tra le specie rimaste nel genere *Gibbula* sottogenere *Phorcus* e quelle inserite dal nuovo studio in Genere *Phorcus*. Pertanto le rimanenti specie del Subgenus *Phorcus*, vengono assegnate al Subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.

*Gibbula* (*Gibbula*) *philberti* (Récluz, 1843) – Vedi *Gibbula leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836)

*Gibbula* (*Gibbula*) *varia* (Linné, 1758) – Vedi *Gibbula leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836)

*Hoplodoris boucheti* (Ortea, 1979) - Descritta originariamente nel genere *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889, viene spostata nel genere *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 in seguito alla revisione di Fahey & Gosliner (2003), che dimostrano come *Carminodoris* sia da considerare mero sinonimo di *Hoplodoris*. [Fahey S. J. & Gosliner T. M., 2003. Mistaken Identities: On the Discodorididae Genera *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 and *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Proceeding of the California Academy of Sciences, 54 (10): 169–208].

*Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 - Il genere *Hypselodoris* viene pesantemente rimaneggiato in seguito al lavoro di Ortea e Altri del 1996 [Ortea J., Valdés A. & Garcia-Gòmez J. C. 1996. Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodoridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul. Avicenna, suplemento 1.] Nel dettaglio: *H. coelestis* (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) diventa *H. orsini*; *H. messinensis* (Von Ihering, 1880) va in sinonimia con *H.*





*villafranca*; *H. webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839) è considerata specie solo atlantica, le sue segnalazioni in Mediterraneo sono da riferire a *H. picta* che viene perciò aggiunta; *H. valenciennesi* (Cantraine, 1841) va in sinonimia con *H. picta*; viene descritta come nuova specie *H. gasconi*; viene esclusa dal Mediterraneo *H. cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea, 1980, che è considerata specie solo atlantica; le segnalazioni di *H. cantabrica* per il Mediterraneo sono da attribuire a *H. malacitana*, che viene perciò aggiunta.

*Hypselodoris gasconi* Ortea, in Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

*Hypselodoris malacitana* Luque, 1986 – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

*Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990 - *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) è da considerare descrizione da rigettare in quanto inidentificabile. Il nome da usare per questa specie è *Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990 [Gosliner T. M. & Johnson R. F. 1999. Phylogeny of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodoridae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including description of twelve new species. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, **125**: 1-114. London.]. Alcuni autori preferiscono continuare ad usare il vecchio nome *Hypselodoris tricolor*.

*Hypselodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*] – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

*Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*] – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

*Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

*Hypselodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

*Limenandra nodosa* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958 - Questa specie, descritta originariamente sotto il genere *Limenandra*, è stata trasferita nel Genere *Baeolidia* da Gosliner [Gosliner T. M. 1985. The Aeolid nudibranchs family Aeolididae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from tropical southern Africa. Annals of the South African Museum, **95**(6): 233-267.] e con questo genere è quindi comparsa in tutte le opere successive al 1985. Ma nel 2001 Miller [Miller M. C, 2001. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Aeolididae from New Zealand waters. Journal of Natural History, **35**: 629-662.] considera il genere *Baeolidia* da rigettare, e riporta tutte le specie ad esso attribuite al vecchio genere *Limenandra*.

*Madrella aurantiaca* Vayssièrè, 1902 - Nell'Atlante compare *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas, 1864) ma la specie presente in Mediterraneo è *M. aurantiaca* [Sabelli B., Giannuzzi-Savelli R. & Bedulli D. 1990-1992. Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Libreria Naturalistica Bolognese.] *M. sanguinea* è specie limitata all'Australia orientale.

*Melibe viridis* Kelaart, 1858 - *Melibe fimbriata* Alder & Hancock, 1864 è riconosciuta sinonimo di *Melibe viridis* Kelaart, 1858. [Gosliner T. M. & Smith V. G. 2003. Systematic Review and Phylogenetic Analysis of the Nudibranch Genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with Descriptions of Three New Species. Proceeding of the California Academy of Sciences, **54**: 302-355.]

*Nembrothinae* Burn, 1967 - Vengono aggiunte le sottofamiglie *Nembrothinae*, *Polycerinae* e *Triophinae* [Rudman W. B. 1998. Suborder Doridina. Pp 990-1001 in Beesley, P.L., Ross, G. J. B. & Wells, A. (eds) (1998). Mollusca: The Southern Synthesis. Fauna Of Australia Vol. 5. CSIRO publishing: Melbourne, Part B viii 565 - 1234 pp.]

*Paradoris indecora* (Bergh, 1881) - *Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884 e *Paradoris cavernae* Starbuelhner, 1955, talvolta elencate come specie mediterranee valide, sono da ritenere sinonimi di *Paradoris indecora* (Bergh, 1881) [Dayrat B., 2006. A taxonomic revision of *Paradoris* sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **147**: 125-238].

*Phorcus* - il genere *Phorcus* è stato elevato a genere valido nel seguente lavoro:  
GOFAS S. & JABAUD A., 1997. The relationships of the Mediterranean trochid gastropods 'Monodonta' mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) and 'Gibbula' richardi (Payraudeau, 1826). Journal of Molluscan Studies, **63**(1): 57-64;

*Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Vicente, 1975) - Il nome corretto da dare a *Piseinotecus gabinieri* è *Piseinotecus gabinieri*. Risulta evidente dal testo di Vicente [**Vicente N. 1975**. Un nouveau espece de gasteropode nudibranche en Mediterranee. *Facelina gabinieri* n. sp. Trav. Sci. Parc. Nat. Port. Cros., **1**: 67-74.] che *gabinieri* è refuso di stampa. Infatti l'autore menziona nel testo il corretto nome della persona a cui la specie è dedicata, Gabinieri.

*Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [**Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004**. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs 376 pps.]

*Polycerinae* Burn, 1967 – Vedi *Nembrothinae* Burn, 1967

*Rostanga anthelia* Perrone, 1991 - Specie descritta nel 1991. [**Perrone A. 1991**. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi dal golfo di Taranto: *Rostanga anthelia* nov. Sp. (Opisthobranchia: nudibranchia). Boll. Malacologico, **26** (1990) (10-12):179-188. Milano.]

*Siphonaria* – introdotto il sottogenere *Siphonaria*

*Strombus (Strombus) mutabilis* Swainson, 1821  
Inserito provvisoriamente nel sottogenere *Strombus*

*Tambja marbellensis* Schick & Cervera, 1998 – specie descritta nel 1998. [**Schick K. L. & Cervera J. L. 1998**. Description of a new species in the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from Southern Spain. *The Veliger* **41**(4): 344-350.]

*Tapes (Politapes) aurea* (Gmelin, 1791)  
*Tapes (Politapes) lucens* Locard, 1886  
*Tapes (Politapes) rhomboides* (Pennant, 1777)  
Canapa A., Schiaparelli S., Marota I. & Baruca M., 2003 : Molecular data from the 16S rRNA gene for the phylogeny of Veneridae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) *Marine Biology* **142**: 1125-1130  
Il genere *Paphia* è risultato incompatibile per le specie mediterranee ad esclusione di *Paphia textile*, lessepsiana.

*Thyasira* – introdotto il sottogenere *Thyasira*

*Trapania tartanella* (von Ihering, 1886) - Considerata sinonimo di *Trapania fusca* potrebbe essere specie distinta [**Picton B. 2001**. [www.seaslugforum.net/factsheet.cfm?base=traptart](http://www.seaslugforum.net/factsheet.cfm?base=traptart) ]

*Triophinae* Odhner in Franc, 1968 – Vedi *Nembrothinae* Burn, 1967

*Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791)  
Fischer-Piette E. & Métivier B., 1971: Révision des Tapetinae (Mollusques Bivalves) *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, série A, Zoologie* **71**: 1-106, pl. 1-16

*Venerupis senegalensis* (Gmelin, 1791) ?  
Specie dubbia forse sinonimo di *Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791)

*Zafra savignyi* (Moazzo, 1939 ex Jousseume ms.) non è chiara la sua posizione se nel genere *Anachis* subgenus *Zafra* oppure come inserita nel catalogo nel genere *Zafra*, dove viene lasciata provvisoriamente fino a che nuovi studi non chiariranno le posizione giusta.



## SPECIE IN FASE DI STUDIO

Classis GASTROPODA Cuvier, 1797

Familia BATHYSCIADIIDAE Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1900

Genus **Bathysciadium** Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1901

*Bathysciadium sp.* Warén & Carrozza in Warén, 1996

Familia RISSOIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Pusillina** Monterosato, 1884

*Pusillina sp.* Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Familia CAECIDAE Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Caecum** Fleming, 1813

*Caecum sp. A* Pizzini, Nofroni & Oliverio, 1995

*Caecum sp. B* Pizzini, Nofroni & Oliverio, 1996

Familia OVULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Neosimnia** Fischer P., 1884

*Neosimnia sp.* Schiaparelli, Barucca, Olmo, Boyer & Canapa, 2005

Familia CERITHIOPSISIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Dizoniopsis** Sacco in Bellardi Sacco, 1895

*Dizoniopsis sp.* Peñas et al., 2006

Familia TRIPHORIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Monophorus** Granata Grillo, 1877

*Monophorus sp.* Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Familia EPITONIIDAE Berry S.S., 1910 (1812)

Genus **Cylindriscala**

*Cylindriscala sp.* Mifsud & Panayotis, 2003

Familia CONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Lusitanops** Nordsieck F., 1968

*Lusitanops sp. A* Bouchet & Warén, 1980

Genus **Pleurotomella** Verril, 1872

*Pleurotomella sp.* Peñas et al., 2006

Familia CIMIDAE

Genus **Cima**

*Cima sp.* Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Familia ARCHITECTONICIDAE

Genus **Solatisationax** Iredale, 1931

*Solatisationax sp.* Peñas et al., 2006

Familia PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Odostomia** Fleming, 1813

*Odostomia (Odostomia) sp.* Giunchi, Micali & Tisselli, 2001

Genus **Chrysallida** Carpenter, 1857

*Chrysallida sp.* Buzzurro & Nofroni, 1995

*Chrysallida sp. C* Van der Linden & Eikenboom, 1992

Classis BIVALVIA Linné, 1758

Familia LIMIDAE

Genus **Limatula**

*Limatula sp.* in Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Familia MONTACUTIDAE

Genus **Kelliopsis**

*Kelliopsis sp.* Peñas et al., 2006

Familia NEOLEPTONIDAE

Genus **Arculus**

*Arculus sp.* Giribet & Peñas, 1998

Classis SCAPHOPODA

Familia DENTALIIDAE

Genus **Dentalium**

*Dentalium sp.* Mifsud & Panayotis, 2003

